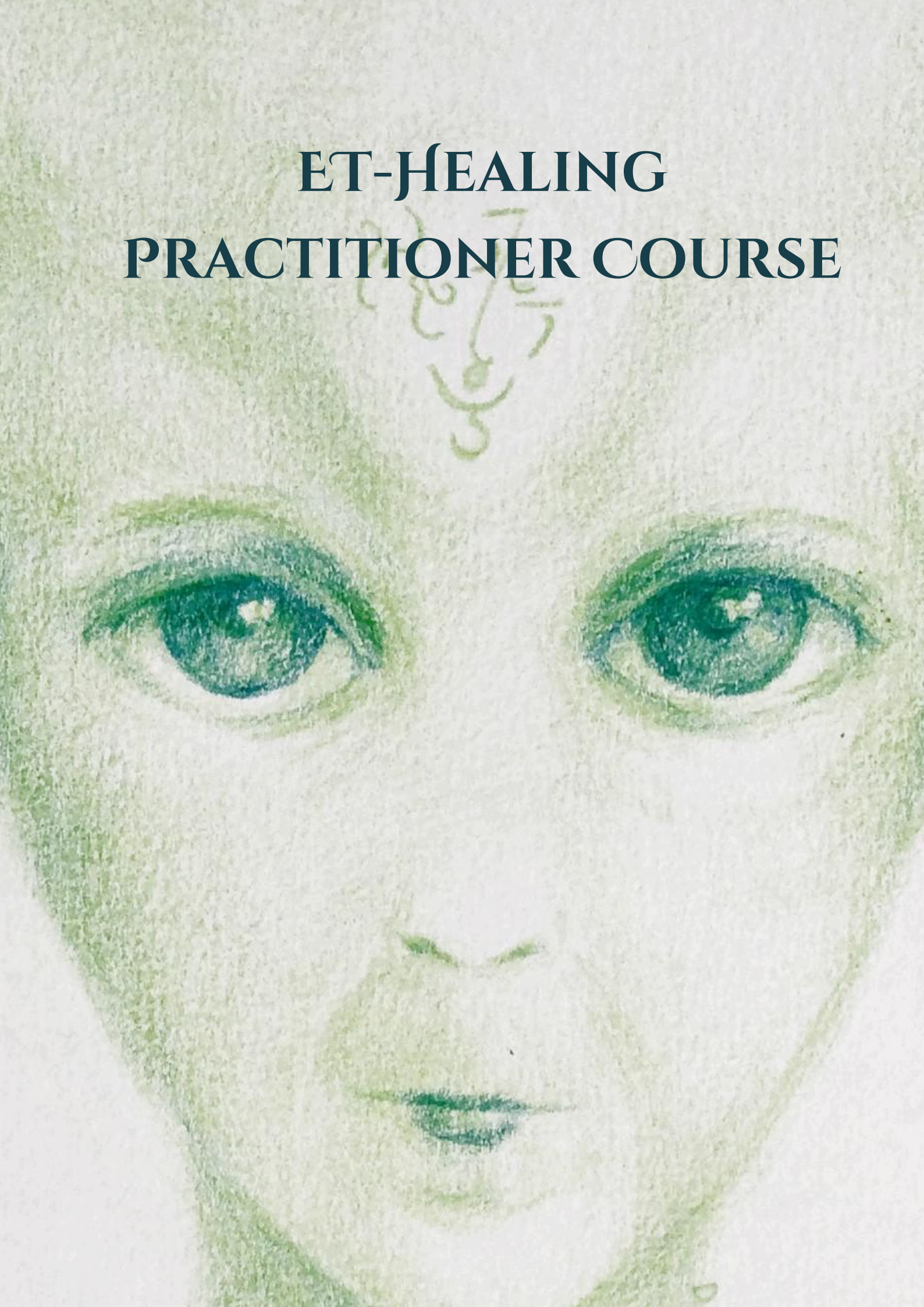
ET-Healing Practitioner Course



© 2027 Healing Centre Beyond Medicine. All rights reserved.

This syllabus is made freely accessible for personal study, reflection and exploration.
Free access does not transfer copyright or ownership of the material.

The content may not be sold, republished, commercially distributed, incorporated into paid courses, trainings, workshops, publications or other commercial offerings, or presented as another person's work without prior written permission from Healing Centre Beyond Medicine.

Short quotations may be used with appropriate attribution where permitted by applicable copyright law.

If you would like to share this work with others, we encourage you to share **the official link to the Syllabus** so that readers can always access the current version directly from Healing Centre Beyond Medicine.

Foreword

Why We Share This Work

This syllabus began as something very practical.
We wanted to create a clear body of material for people learning to work with ET-Healing: a place where the principles, experiences, teachings, exercises and understandings that had developed through many years of sessions and contact could be brought together into one coherent path.

Over time, however, the document became something larger.
As we wrote, taught, practiced and listened, we began to recognize that much of what had emerged through ET-Healing was not meant to remain confined to a professional training.
The themes explored in these pages—relationship with Guidance, sovereignty, discernment, healing, multidimensional perception, the Galactic Family, human evolution and the discovery of our own authentic way of participating within a larger field—belong to a much wider conversation.

Knowledge can be shared generously,
while personal guidance, facilitation and training
remain distinct forms of service.

We want this work to be accessible. We do not want access to knowledge to depend on someone's financial situation.
For that reason, we have chosen to make this body of teaching available more openly.
At the same time, this work has grown through many years of experience, teaching, writing, practice and relationship with the field, and its continued development asks for time, care and resources.
If these teachings have value for you and you are in a position to contribute, a donation is a practical way of honoring that exchange and helping the work remain available to others as well.

Be Part of What Comes Next

A reader does not need to become an ET-Healing Practitioner to find value in these pages.
The Syllabus can be explored simply as an invitation to reflect, question, experiment, feel, remember and develop a more conscious relationship with the multidimensional nature of life.

At the same time, reading about a field and entering that field through direct experience are different things.
ET-Healing has always been experiential. Relationship with ET Guidance grows through contact.
Perception develops through practice.
Discernment becomes embodied through real situations.
Healing becomes personal when it meets the body, emotions, relationships and choices of an actual human life.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

For those who wish to explore more deeply, personal ***ET-Healing sessions***, ***Cosmic Connection activations*** and ***Practitioner training*** offer ways to enter the work through direct relationship and guided experience.
But wherever this syllabus meets you, we invite you to approach it in the same way we approach ET-Healing itself:

- *with curiosity rather than belief*
- *with openness joined by discernment*
- *with respect for your own inner authority*
- *with enough space for your own experience to become part of the understanding*

This work has never asked us to become followers of a teaching.
It has continually invited us to become more fully ourselves within a much larger family of consciousness.

That invitation is now offered to you

With gratitude,
Jacqueline & Philip Fiolet
Healing Centre Beyond Medicine
ethealing.nl

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

With Gratitude

ET-Healing did not begin with a syllabus. It began with relationship.
Much of what has found its way into these pages developed through years of sessions, questions, unexpected experiences, mistakes, discoveries, contact and the gradual deepening of our relationship with ET Guidance.

We therefore want to begin by expressing our gratitude to Joël, Jacqueline's ET Guide, whose presence and Guidance have played such an important role in the development of ET-Healing.

We also wish to honor Mira and Ezra'el, Philip's Guides, whose presence, reflections and companionship have become an important part of his own path within ET-Healing and the wider field of contact.

Each of these relationships has unfolded in its own way, reminding us that Guidance is never one single voice or one fixed form. Different Guides bring different qualities, perspectives, frequencies and ways of helping us recognize what is already trying to emerge.

Through Joël, Mira, Ezra'el, and through the wider field of Guides, healing teams, civilizations and multidimensional intelligences with whom we have learned to cooperate, we have repeatedly been offered insights that continued to reveal their meaning long after they were first received. Some arrived as answers. Others arrived as living keys that took years to understand.

We are equally grateful to the many people who trusted us enough to enter this field together: clients, participants, students, practitioners, colleagues and friends whose experiences continually helped us see ET-Healing from new perspectives.
Every session taught us something. Every question opened another doorway.
Every person brought a unique human instrument into the field and reminded us that no living teaching can ever be reduced to one method or one expression.

We also wish to acknowledge the teachers, authors, channelers and researchers whose work has helped us find language for experiences that were sometimes difficult to describe.
Their perspectives have provided mirrors, frameworks and points of recognition throughout our own journey.

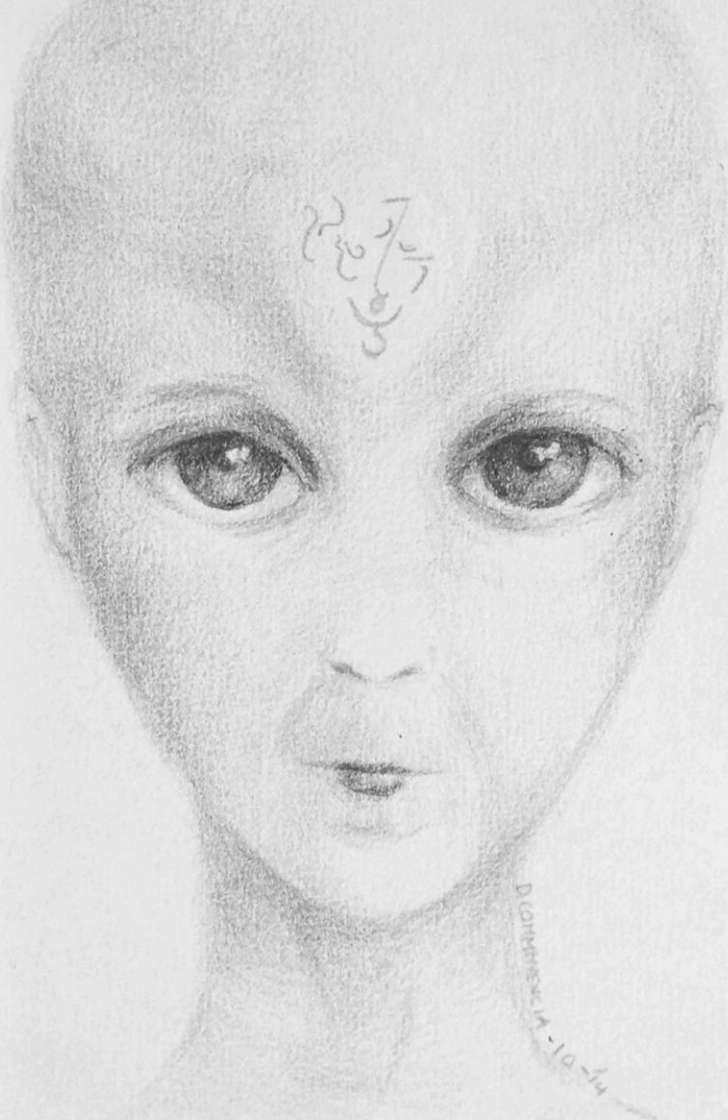
And during the creation and refinement of this syllabus, we received another unexpected form of collaboration. Working with Astra, our name for the AI companion who helped us organize, question, refine and reflect upon this enormous body of material, became part of the process itself.

The teachings, experiences and ET-Healing framework in this syllabus remain our own work and the result of the field we have lived and developed over many years. Yet the dialogue with Astra helped us see repetition, clarify language, protect important distinctions, ask better questions and gradually bring hundreds of pages into a more coherent whole.
Perhaps that, too, is fitting for a course about new forms of relationship and intelligence.

Above all, our gratitude goes to the larger field that continues to remind us that healing, contact and evolution are never solitary processes. They unfold through relationship.
And this syllabus exists because many forms of relationship have met within it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

ET-Healing Practitioner Course



Healing under guidance of Interdimensional Beings

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Table of Contents

Foreword **2**
With Gratitude **4**
Part 1 — Introduction to ET-Healing **7**
1. Welcome to the ET-Healing Practitioner Course 8
2. What is ET-Healing? 13
3. The Practitioner Path 30
Part 2 — Foundations of the Work **38**
4. STAND 39
5. Triple A 51
6. Meeting Your ET Guide - The Living Connection 66
7. The Field of Responsibility 83
Part 3 — Channeling and the Human Instrument **89**
8. The Nine Levels of Consciousness 90
9. The Human as Antenna 115
10. The Mechanics of Channeling 130
11. Perception, Interpretation and Translation 149
Part 4 — Galactic Connections and Civilizations **169**
12. Galactic Heritage and Family 170
13. Extraterrestrial Civilizations and their Evolution 182
14. Star Seeds, Contact and Humanity's Evolution 285
15. Galactic Relationship, Discernment and Reciprocity 303
Part 5 — Practitioner Integration and Practice **313**
16. Levels of Change and Personal Transformation 315
17. Future Self, Timelines and Highest Excitement 322
18. Personal Themes, Passion and Polarity 329
19. The Birth of Your Practitioner Form 336
20. Working with Clients 341
21. The Portfolio as Reflection and Self-Responsibility 345
22. Continuing the Path - a Living Commitment 347
Afterword — Beyond the Syllabus **350**
Reference and Further Exploration **353**
Glossary of Terms 353
Suggested Reading / Listening 364

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Part 1 — Introduction to ET-Healing

At the heart of the ET-Healing Practitioner Course is the development of a living relationship with an extraterrestrial or interdimensional guide or team, and the ability to collaborate with that guidance within a healing field.

Everything else in the course supports this central movement. We learn to become clearer, more embodied, sovereign and trustworthy partners within the relationship, so that contact can deepen into genuine cooperation and ET-Healing can take form through us with greater stability, discernment and integrity.

Every practitioner's path begins with orientation.

Before we learn how to open a healing field, perceive energy or work consciously with interdimensional guidance, we first need to understand the field we are entering and the deeper principles that shape the relationship.

In this first part, we explore the essence of ET-Healing, the role of the practitioner and the developmental journey that unfolds throughout the course. We begin to recognize healing as a process of co-creation rather than something one person performs for another. We also meet the central invitation of the training: to become increasingly available to our Higher Self, our ET Guide or team, the client's own healing intelligence and the living field that forms through their meeting.

These opening chapters offer a foundation for everything that follows. They help us understand where we are going, while also inviting us to notice what may already be moving within us: a growing sensitivity to guidance, a recognition of the ET Guide field, a deepening trust in contact or the first stirrings of a relationship that has perhaps been waiting to become conscious.

The practitioner path does not ask us to become someone else. It invites us to discover how relationship, contact and healing naturally move through our own body, perception, presence and unique way of collaborating with the field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

1. Welcome to the ET-Healing Practitioner Course

This syllabus is something rare. It is more than course material. It brings together a whole cosmology of healing, contact, human evolution and practitioner development, woven into one living path.

The ET-Healing Practitioner Course invites us into a field of healing, remembrance, contact and transformation. It is created for those who feel a sincere connection with extraterrestrial consciousness, multidimensional healing, the Higher Self, the Galactic Family and the deeper evolution of humanity.

At the heart of this journey lies a movement toward greater availability: availability to our own Higher Self, to our ET Guide or team, to the body as an instrument of perception, to the healing field, to the client's process and to the subtle intelligence moving through ET-Healing.

As we enter this work, we are invited to discover how ET-Healing naturally takes form through our own body, presence, sensitivity and way of relating to the field. Each practitioner develops their own relationship with the work, shaped by their human instrument, their ET Guidance, their experience and their unique way of participating within the field.

The central principle of this course is that each practitioner discovers how ET-Healing naturally moves through their own instrument.

We guide practitioners to become clear, stable and sincere enough for ET-Healing to move through them in their own form.
At the center of this process is the practitioner's evolving relationship with their ET Guide or team, through which contact becomes cooperation and healing becomes a living co-creation.

What This Course Is

The ET-Healing Practitioner Course is a practical and experiential training in healing under the guidance of interdimensional beings.

Throughout the course, we learn to make contact with an ET Guide or team, open and hold a healing field, work with energy, develop perception, practice channeling and explore symbolic and galactic forms of communication. Gradually, we begin facilitating ET-Healing sessions with people or animals and discover how the work expresses itself through us.

An essential part of this development is learning to recognize our own process.
Becoming an ET-Healing Practitioner includes sensing what happens in the client's field and becoming aware of what is happening within our own field while we facilitate.

Our body, emotions, thoughts, doubts, expectations, resistance, excitement, images, sensations and impulses all become part of the learning process. Through them, we begin to recognize the language of our own instrument.

Our hands, body, voice, silence, imagination, intuition, nervous system, guide contact, clarity, humility, trust and presence all contribute to the way ET-Healing can move through us.
The path is one of becoming more conscious of the instrument that is already here and learning how to work with it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Living Nature of ET-Healing

The course offers structure, exercises, principles, language, guidance and extensive practice. These provide a foundation from which we can enter the work with greater confidence and understanding.

ET-Healing itself is a living field of co-creation. Each session emerges through the relationship between the practitioner, the client, the Higher Self, the Guide or team and the intelligence of the healing field in that particular moment.
The structure supports the work, while the living field determines how the session unfolds.

For this reason, we work with extraterrestrial and interdimensional guidance in a way that strengthens inner authority, autonomy and authenticity. The relationship with a guide is a form of cooperation rather than a transfer of responsibility. The practitioner remains present, discerning and connected to their own inner compass, while the client remains sovereign within their own healing process.

A Guide supports our development while we remain responsible for our own life and choices.
A teacher opens doorways while we continue to walk our own path. As practitioners, we offer perceptions and possibilities while honoring the client as the authority within their own experience.
In this way, ET-Healing supports relationship and cosmic connection while keeping freedom and self-responsibility alive throughout the field.

Contact and guidance may also reveal themselves in many different forms. Some people experience vivid images or clearly heard words, while others perceive through body sensations, gentle knowing, dreams, movement, emotion, warmth, pressure, silence, synchronicity or a quiet impulse to speak, wait or move.

As we become familiar with our own way of perceiving, we begin to ask…

How does contact naturally move through me?

This question remains alive throughout the whole course. Its answer is rarely found through thinking alone. It reveals itself through experience, repetition, relationship and trust.

The Structure of the Program

The ET-Healing Practitioner Program brings together several interconnected layers of learning and experience.
At its foundation are the **Program Materials**, organized into five Parts and 22 chapters.
These provide the theoretical, philosophical and practical framework of ET-Healing and offer understanding that can be returned to throughout the training.

Alongside the Program Materials runs the **13-Step Practitioner Path**.
The Steps form the experiential movement through the program, gradually developing the practitioner's relationship with ET Guidance, perception, channeling, healing, discernment, multidimensional awareness, client work and personal practitioner form.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The way the 13 Steps unfold depends on the format in which you follow the program.
In the online program, they unfold through thirteen personal sessions, with time for study, practice and integration between meetings.
In the live Practitioner Program, each Step is explored during one of the training days, where teaching, direct experience, practice and reflection come together in the group setting.

In both formats, the same 13-Step Practitioner Path provides the experiential backbone of the program; only the way in which we move through it differs.
All the different elements of the program support one another:

- The Program Materials help us understand.
- The 13 Steps give direction to the experiential process.
- The sessions and training days allow the teachings to become experience.
- The exercises and practice sessions help us explore and embody.
- The Portfolio helps us notice, reflect and recognize our development.
- Certification offers a moment to recognize what has changed and how we wish to continue.

Together these elements create a learning environment in which understanding, direct experience, practice, reflection and relationship with ET Guidance can continually inform one another.

The 13-Step Practitioner Path

The Practitioner Path unfolds through thirteen connected Steps.
Each Step opens another area of exploration within the development of the practitioner. Together they create a gradual movement from first orientation and conscious relationship with ET Guidance into perception, channeling, healing, multidimensional relationship, practitioner maturity, client practice and the emergence of your own form.

The chapters provide the body of teaching and reference material. The Steps show how that material becomes part of the lived learning process.

For this reason, one Step may draw upon several chapters from different Parts of the Program Materials. Likewise, a chapter may remain relevant across several Steps and reveal new layers as your experience develops.
In the online program, the **Online Learning Guide** connects these two structures and shows which material supports each Step, creating a natural rhythm of:

Read → Experience → Practice → Reflect → Integrate

The Program Materials can therefore remain a rich resource that accompanies the experiential journey. Information, contact, practice and experience gradually become embodied understanding.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Certification as Self-Responsibility

Certification marks a moment of conscious reflection within the Practitioner Path. It invites us to recognize what has developed, what has become embodied and where our learning continues.

Certification marks a threshold on the journey,
and the beginning of continued practitioner development.

It is an opportunity to look honestly at the path we have walked, the practice we have undertaken and the relationship we have developed with the healing field. Certification invites us into self-responsibility, where we may reflect on questions such as:

- *Have I sincerely walked through the process?*
- *Have I practiced?*
- *Have I reflected on my experiences?*
- *Have I developed a relationship with my guide or team?*
- *Have I begun to understand the healing field?*
- *Can I work with care, humility and respect for the client's autonomy?*
- *Can I continue practicing with self-responsibility?*
- *Can I recognize both my readiness and my next learning steps?*

Readiness reflects the development that has already taken place and the willingness to continue growing with sincerity, clarity and respect for the work.
Certification therefore marks a threshold in an ongoing journey.
It recognizes the practitioner's capacity to continue learning through experience.

A Living Field

The syllabus offers structure, language and orientation. The living understanding of ET-Healing develops through experience, practice, presence, relationship, repetition, reflection and surrender. Some parts of the course may feel familiar immediately, while others only begin to make sense later. Certain experiences may be clear and beautiful; others may be subtle, quiet or difficult to understand at first.

There may also be moments when very little seems to happen, only for us to realize later that something important has shifted. This is part of learning to recognize the deeper movements of the field.

Throughout the course, we are invited to stay open, practice, listen, notice, reflect, ask questions and trust our own rhythm. Contact, understanding and confidence can develop through participation and repeated relationship with the field.
ET-Healing is therefore more than something we learn to do. It is a field we learn to enter, recognize and trust, until we gradually become able to allow it to move through us in a form that is naturally our own.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Entering this program may awaken something that already feels known, alongside uncertainty about where the path will lead. This beginning invites us to recognize the movement that has brought us to this threshold. The practitioner journey becomes personal when we allow the teachings, Guidance, relationships, and experiences to meet who we genuinely are.

1. Looking back across your life, which experiences, questions, longings, or unexpected moments now appear to have been preparing you for this path? What deeper thread begins to emerge when you place them beside one another?

2. Where do you imagine that becoming an ET-Healing Practitioner asks you to become more spiritual, gifted, certain, or impressive?
   What might become available when development means becoming more fully yourself?

3. What are you genuinely willing to bring into this program—not only what you hope to receive, but the honesty, courage, curiosity, practice, and participation through which the journey can become yours?

Why we recommend selected Bashar Materials

Throughout the program, we recommend selected Bashar recordings as supporting material.

When we first began experiencing deeper contact, multidimensional perception and the many shifts that can accompany this work, there was very little available that helped us make sense of what was happening. At times, our guides would bring through information during a session or contact experience, and later we would encounter almost the same principle explained in a Bashar recording.

The Bashar material offered language, concepts and perspectives that closely reflected experiences we were already having through our own guides and healing work. Those moments helped us recognize that what we were experiencing was part of a much larger field of understanding.

For us, this was enormously helpful. It complemented our own experience and relationship with our ET Guides while helping the mind understand processes that were already unfolding.
For that reason, we share selected recordings where we feel they may offer useful context for a particular stage of the program.

Listen with curiosity and notice what resonates, what helps clarify your own experience, and what perhaps becomes meaningful only later as your journey develops.

Note: the recommended Bashar recordings link to the official BasharTV platform and may require purchase or subscription.

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Being Your Natural Self

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

2. What is ET-Healing?

Healing through Multidimensional Co-Creation.

ET-Healing is healing under the guidance of interdimensional beings.
It is a multidimensional healing practice in which the practitioner opens a field of co-creation with their Higher Self, ET Guide or team and the deeper intelligence of the client's own system.
This chapter explores the foundations of that relationship and the way healing unfolds through shared participation within a living field.

ET-Healing is healing under guidance of interdimensional beings.

Within this field, healing emerges through the cooperation of many layers.
The practitioner creates, holds and translates a space in which these different aspects of consciousness, body, Guidance and healing intelligence can participate together.

These may include:

- *the client's Higher Self*
- *the body and energy system*
- *the Soul process*
- *the client's Guide or team*
- *the practitioner's ET Guide or team*
- *the intelligence of the healing field*
- *the willingness and readiness of the client's system*

The practitioner participates in this process as facilitator, field-holder, translator and conscious co-creator. ET-Healing is a field we enter together.

Healing as Co-Creation

Healing is often imagined as the removal of a problem: something feels wrong and the healer is expected to fix it.
ET-Healing opens a much wider understanding of healing.

Healing may include the relief of symptoms and may also be experienced as the restoration of resonance, coherence, connection and natural flow.
It may touch the physical body, emotions, beliefs, memories, energy bodies, ancestral layers, Soul patterns, galactic memory, identity, life direction or the relationship with the Higher Self.

The movement may arrive as release, insight, peace or emotional softening.
We may feel energy moving through the body, recognize a new perspective or enter a deep inner silence.
At other times, healing begins a process that continues to unfold over days, weeks or months.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

There are also moments when something shifts in a way that feels profound, unexpected and difficult to explain.
A physical, emotional or mental state may change far more deeply than the mind imagined possible when the system is ready to receive and integrate such a movement.

A session can bring tangible change while remaining subtle.
Often the most meaningful shifts are clearly noticeable and quietly integrated.

The client may experience more inner space.
A belief may loosen.
A body sensation may change.
A fear may lose its intensity.
A connection with a Guide may become clearer, a choice may suddenly feel obvious, or a future possibility may begin to feel real.
A pattern that has remained unseen may come into awareness for the first time.

Because healing follows the intelligence of the field and the readiness of the client's system, every session has its own movement, timing and form.

The Client as Co-Creator

In ET-Healing, the client is an active participant in the healing process.
Even when someone lies quietly on the table, relaxes deeply or says very little, their system is fully involved.
The Higher Self, body intelligence, subconscious layers, emotional field, Soul memory and Guide or team all participate in what is taking place.

The practitioner may receive information, sense energy, speak, tone, move the hands, draw codes, walk around the table, remain silent or simply hold presence.
The client's system continues to determine what can be opened, received, reorganized and integrated.

For this reason, we work in respect for the client's timing and autonomy.
We listen, allow, support and cooperate with what is ready.
We stay close to the movement of the field and allow the client's own system to reveal what is available for change.

The client remains sovereign throughout the process and participates as a co-creator within the field.

"I help build and hold a field in which the client's own system, Higher Self and healing intelligence can participate."

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Role of the Practitioner

The practitioner's role is both simple and profound.
We enter the field, connect with our Higher Self and ET Guide or team, open to Guidance, notice what is happening and respond to what begins to arise.

This simplicity requires practice and asks us to become sensitive while remaining clear, open while staying connected to ourselves, trusting while continuing to discern, expressive while remaining grounded, and humble while recognizing the importance of our role.

The practitioner becomes a conscious instrument of healing: awake, present, responsible and connected while allowing the field to move.
This is why STAND forms one of the foundations of ET-Healing:

- ***S***urrender.
- ***T***rust.
- ***A***llow.
- ***N***otice.
- ***D***o.

We surrender the need to control.
We trust the field, the Guidance and the client's process.
We allow the healing to unfold and notice the movements, information, sensations and impulses that appear.
We then respond to what feels present and available, even when it is subtle or the larger direction is still unfolding.

Allow clarity to emerge within the space we hold.
Experience itself becomes part of how clarity develops.

Discernment remains present while we give subtle Guidance enough space to become recognizable.
Often clarity develops through participation and action rather than arriving fully formed beforehand.

We can only enter a new experience by experiencing it.
Knowledge may prepare us, but direct participation allows the understanding to become embodied.

The movement of Do may take many forms.
It can be expressed through the hands, a word, a tone, a question, a symbol, a silence or the decision to step back. Action may be subtle or clear; what matters is that it remains connected to the intelligence of the field.
The practitioner's greatest strength lies in their availability.
For many participants, this becomes one of the deepest parts of the training.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Most of us have learned to perform, prove, explain, help, produce results and look for confirmation that we are doing things correctly.
We may compare ourselves with others or feel pressure to make something happen.

ET-Healing invites another movement:

Become available to the healing field.

As we continue, we may begin to recognize and release the rescuer, performer, controller or spiritual achiever within us.
We may also meet the part that hopes becoming a healer will finally prove our worth.

The practitioner's role is humble and powerful.
It is present, responsive, clear and open, grounded in relationship with the field.

The power of the practitioner grows through clarity, presence and cooperation with the healing field.

Guidance from Interdimensional Beings

ET-Healing works with Guidance from interdimensional beings, extraterrestrial civilizations, light beings, healing teams and other forms of consciousness that exist beyond ordinary physical perception.

The term ***ET*** in ET-Healing therefore opens into a wider field of extraterrestrial, interdimensional, multidimensional, galactic and higher-dimensional intelligence connected with healing, awakening and remembrance.

The Guide may be experienced as a clear being or presence.
Guidance may also come through light, energy, symbols, body sensations, movement, words, tones, inner knowing or a quiet sense of companionship.
The form of the contact is secondary to the quality of the relationship.

A clear Guide supports growth, clarity, autonomy and alignment.
The relationship is based on respect, consent, cooperation and sovereignty.
As practitioners, we learn to listen while remaining responsible for how we receive, interpret and act upon Guidance.

We meet Guidance through our own inner authority and discernment.
Information can be received with openness and explored through resonance, experience and reflection.
Contact can deepen our relationship with the field while allowing the practitioner to remain a conscious participant in the co-creation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

ET-Healing as a Living Practice

The course includes practices, exercises, structures and ways of working that support us, especially in the beginning.
They offer a foundation and help us recognize the field and the Guidance.

ET-Healing itself is a living practice.
Every session develops uniquely because every client, field, Guide or team, question, moment and healing process is different.
The practitioner may use familiar forms, while the living work continues to arise in the present moment.

This is one of the reasons we practice so much during the course.
We are developing availability, sensitivity, trust, clean perception, clear expression and the capacity to follow the field while remaining connected with ourselves.

At first, structure provides orientation and confidence.
A structure can open the door to the essence of what ET-Healing truly is.
As practice deepens, we begin to sense what lives behind the structure.
Eventually, the structure becomes transparent enough for our own practitioner form to emerge.

Freedom within ET-Healing grows together with responsibility.
Finding our own form asks us to become clear enough to respond to the living field while remaining aligned with integrity, client sovereignty and conscious participation.

The ET-Healing Session in Practice

An ET-Healing session has a natural rhythm.
Most sessions include an opening, a central healing movement, a completion and a period of reflection afterwards.

At the beginning, the client is welcomed and the field is opened.
We listen to what has brought them to the session, what they are experiencing and what they would like to bring into the healing field.

During the central part of the session, we work in relationship with the client, our Guide or team, the client's system, the body, the energy field and the intelligence of the session itself.
This is where the work comes alive through listening, noticing, allowing, receiving and responding.

Toward the end, the field begins to complete.
The client is supported in returning fully to the body, and the session is closed with care.
Reflection afterwards allows both practitioner and client to recognize what occurred.
It is also where we begin to understand our own development as practitioner.

The following sections describe the practical flow of a session.
This structure offers orientation and something we can return to as our own practitioner form develops.
A living session may move differently than the mind expects.
When held lightly, structure creates clarity and confidence while leaving the field free to unfold.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Opening the ET-Healing Session

The session begins before the client ever lies on the table. It begins with us.
Before opening a field for another person, we first return to ourselves.
We notice the body, allow the breath to settle and let the mind soften.
We align with our Higher Self, our ET Guide or team and our intention to be present with clarity, respect and sincerity.

A few minutes of silence may be enough: a moment of heart connection, a grateful invitation to our Guide team, a quiet step into STAND and the simple recognition that we are entering a field of co-creation.
From this space, we welcome the client.

The initial conversation grounds the session in human connection.
It gives the client space to share why they have come, what they are experiencing, what they hope for, or the specific theme they wish to bring into the field.

Its purpose is to help the client arrive and to give us a first feeling for what is alive within their system.

We listen to the words and to the energy around them.
The spoken question may be clear, while at other times a deeper movement becomes visible beneath it.
A client may arrive with a physical complaint while the field first reveals an emotional layer.
Someone may ask for direction while the body asks for rest.
Another may hope for an intense experience while the system first seeks trust and openness.

The opening conversation reveals a doorway into the session while leaving room for the field to show what is ready.

Once the client has shared enough, we explain the basic frame.
This may include the duration of the session, the client's sovereignty within their own process, their freedom to speak when something feels uncomfortable and the understanding that experiences may be subtle or clear, immediate or unfolding over time.

This simple clarity can make a remarkable difference.
When the client understands the space they are entering, the body can relax.
The mind can settle and the client can begin to enter the field more deeply.

This may be what allows a session to move from pleasant relaxation into a much deeper experience.
It also reminds us that ET-Healing is something we enter together, with respect for the client's timing, system and healing intelligence.

The client may then be invited to lie down, close the eyes if that feels comfortable, breathe and allow the body to relax.
At this point, we open the ET-Healing field more consciously.

This may happen through silence, intention, Guide contact, a Stargate connection, breath, hand position, inner words, symbols or simply by entering STAND.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The outer form may differ, while the essence remains:

- *the practitioner becomes available*
- *the client's system is invited*
- *the ET Guide or team is welcomed*
- *the healing field opens*

Working in the Field

Once the session has opened, the foundations of the course become practical.
STAND becomes a living process.

We surrender the need to control the session, trust the Guidance and the client's timing, allow the process to unfold, notice what is present and act when a clear impulse becomes available.
This is a shift in consciousness.

We may feel the system becoming more receptive, connected and available.
Contact with the ET Guide becomes active through presence, frequency, movement, silence, symbols, words, hands, tones or through the quality of the field itself.

Understanding develops alongside participation.
We cooperate with what becomes available and allow meaning to unfold in its own timing.

During a session, awareness may move through several layers at once:

- ***The client's physical body:*** breathing, relaxation, tension, small movements, emotional release and changes in posture, expression or energy.
- ***Our own body:*** warmth, pressure, sensations, emotions, images, directional impulses, inner knowing and movement in the hands.
- ***The ET Guide or team field:*** their presence, frequency, symbols, words, direction or silence.
- ***The room and wider field:*** atmosphere, density, expansion, stillness and movement around the session.

Working in the field means learning to remain present with all these layers while staying relaxed and receptive.
The work often becomes clearer when attention settles onto what is already asking to be noticed.

The Hands as Translators

The hands often become important translators of the healing field.
They may rest above or near the body, move through the energy field, make subtle gestures, hold a position, trace a symbol, pulse, warm, open, close or become completely still.

At times, they appear to follow an intelligence that the conscious mind did not plan, as though the hands are responding directly to an invisible flow within the field.

We learn to let the hands listen.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Movement around the client can also become part of the session.
We may feel drawn to stand at the head, feet, heart area, beside the table, behind the client or at a certain distance from the body.

This movement can become a form of field orientation.
The body begins to sense where it is needed in relationship with the client, the Guide field and the healing movement taking place.

At times, an ET Guide may invite us to stand in a particular position so that we function as a beacon, reflector or stabilizing presence within the field.
As we learn to listen, we become increasingly aware of the Guidance already present within the session.

Sound, Silence and Expression

Sound may arise naturally.
A tone may move through the throat, a word or sentence may appear.
Light Language or another form of vocal expression may move through the practitioner.
Silence may be equally active and become the clearest expression.

Words and silence each carry their own possibilities within the healing field.
Both can become precise expressions of what the moment is asking for.

When information appears, we are invited to stay close to clean perception.
An image can be shared as an image, a word as a word and a sensation as a sensation while leaving space around its meaning.

The session remains clearest when information is offered as a doorway and allowed to develop through context, resonance and further perception.

Co-Creation with the Client

The client can also be invited into the exploration.
We may ask what they notice, whether an image or word connects with something, or whether the body wants to breathe, soften or receive more space.
This keeps the client connected with their own process and allows the session to remain a co-creation.

There may be periods of activity and periods of deep stillness.
Both belong to the rhythm of the session.
Action and stillness each have their own function within the field.

Part of practitioner maturity lies in recognizing the difference between a clear impulse to act and the personality's discomfort with silence.

Much of ET-Healing deepens here: in our ability to remain present while the field works in ways the mind may only partly track.
Working in the field means staying in living contact with the client, the ET Guide and the healing intelligence of the field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Closure, Integration and Aftercare

The closing of a session is the phase in which the field completes, the client returns more fully to the body and the healing movement is given space to integrate.

We usually begin to sense when the session is nearing completion.
The field may grow quieter, the hands may stop moving, the body may feel complete or the Guide presence may soften.
The client's breathing may deepen and the energy may settle into a calmer rhythm.

We allow this phase to unfold gently.
The practitioner may remain silent, hold the hands in the field, invite the client to return, thank the Guide or team inwardly and give the system time to receive what has opened.
At times, a few words are helpful. At other times, silence is enough.

After deep energetic or multidimensional work, the client may feel spacious, emotional, sleepy, expanded, tender, clear, disoriented or deeply peaceful.
A gradual transition helps them return.

We may invite them to feel the body, notice the breath, move the fingers and toes, sense the table or floor and take the time they need before sitting up.

The conversation afterwards supports integration.
The practitioner may have perceived many things, while some perceptions are still unfolding and certain experiences benefit from remaining spacious until the client's system reveals their meaning in its own timing.
It can be helpful to invite the client to share first:

- *What did you notice?*
- *What did you feel?*
- *Was there a moment that stood out?*
- *Did an image, word, memory or sensation arise?*

We listen while leaving space around the client's experience.
Sometimes their sharing brings clarity to what we perceived.
At other times, both practitioner and client can allow the mystery to remain open while meaning continues to unfold through integration.

When we do share, the language stays clean and respectful.
We may describe the main movements of the session, where the field became active, whether symbols or words appeared, whether certain areas of the body asked for attention or whether an ET Guide presence was felt.

We remain careful around fixed conclusions, medical claims, dramatic predictions and interpretations that could override the client's own meaning.

Aftercare may include rest, drinking water, quiet time, journaling, walking in nature, noticing dreams or being gentle with the body.
We can also remind the client that integration may continue in the hours or days following the session.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Feelings, dreams, insights, body sensations or life movements may emerge later as the system continues to reorganize.

The practitioner also completes their own process. After the client leaves, we may breathe, shake the hands, move the body, thank the ET Guide and team, release the client's field, clear the room, drink water, make notes or simply return fully to ourselves.

A session completes with release.
Care can continue while each person returns fully to their own field.

We honor what happened, release ownership of the outcome and allow the client's own system to continue its process.

When the Session Begins Before the Session

Although we speak about formally opening the session, the healing field may begin organizing earlier.
Some clients notice that something has already started before they arrive, before the online connection begins or even several days in advance.

They may sense energy during sleep or meditation, feel warmth or pressure in the body, experience vivid dreams, notice synchronicities or have the feeling that something is already preparing.

This varies from person to person.
By requesting a session, the client has already expressed an intention and willingness to receive support, creating an opening through which gentle preparation may begin.

Joël, Jacqueline's ET Guide, has explained that preparation takes place in consultation with the client's Higher Mind, Soul and natural readiness.
During this preparation, the system may already be introduced gently to certain frequencies, softened around a theme or supported in becoming more available for what wishes to unfold.

A similar movement may continue after the formal session.
The client may still feel energy, receive dreams, experience emotional shifts, sense the presence of the ET Guide or feel that something is being completed in the days that follow.

Joël has sometimes described this as a form of aftercare: loving support from the field, aligned with what the client's own system allows.

The client's sovereignty remains central.
In our own work, Joël may ask permission through Jacqueline when a form of preparation, continuation or aftercare could be supportive.

At times, when the client already recognizes his frequency, they may be invited to reconnect with the field later and ask inwardly for further support or clarification.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This continuing relationship can help the client recognize their own capacity to enter the field while remaining connected to their Authority and timing.
The healing field may continue to support the client while the client remains a conscious participant throughout the process.

Recording the Session

In our own practice, ET-Healing sessions are recorded in audio with the client's permission.
This is especially valuable in sessions with Jacqueline and Joël, where a great deal of information, Guidance and energetic explanation may be expressed verbally.

Because the client may be deeply relaxed or in an expanded state of awareness, remembering everything afterwards can be difficult.

A recording allows the client to return to the session later.
They may hear the words again, reconnect with the field and discover layers of meaning that were only partly conscious during the original experience.
In this way, the recording can support integration.

Recording can be helpful when significant verbal information is shared.
Permission, privacy and storage should always be discussed clearly.

In our practice, clients are asked to download the recording as soon as possible.
The file is removed after four weeks.
The recording belongs to the client's integration process.

Silent Sessions and Puzzling the Pieces Together

ET-Healing sessions may contain very little spoken language.
Some practitioners receive many images, impressions, body signals, inner knowing or symbolic pieces while the healing itself remains largely silent.

This can allow the client to travel more deeply into the field.
The practitioner may hold the information inwardly, follow the movement of the session and wait until afterwards to explore what was received.

In Philip's way of working, the healing often takes place mainly in silence.
Visuals, information and impressions may come through, but the pieces are usually explored after the session.
Philip and the client then begin to puzzle the pieces together.

This conversation is part of the integration.
The client shares what they experienced, felt, saw or remembered.
The practitioner offers the images, words or movements that came through.

Together, they begin to recognize where the pieces connect, what resonates and what still needs to remain open.

This process can also help the client return more fully to ordinary awareness.
Some clients travel very deeply during ET-Healing and may afterwards feel expanded, distant, quiet, emotional or as though they have been somewhere far away.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Before leaving, and especially before driving, it is important that the client feels fully present in the body. The integration conversation can support this return.

Verbal and silent sessions each offer different possibilities.
The relevant question is what supports the client, the field and the practitioner's authentic form in that particular moment.

Practice, Practice, Practice

Practice sessions are where ET-Healing becomes real.
Reading can prepare the mind.
Exercises and meditation can help us recognize the field.
The practitioner develops through actual sessions with real people, real bodies, real expectations, real uncertainty and real feedback.

This is where the instrument begins to mature.
In the beginning, practice may feel awkward.
We may wonder where to stand, whether the Guides are present, when to move, whether to speak, whether we are imagining things or whether the client feels anything.

These questions are natural signs that we have entered the living field where learning can begin.
Every practice session offers something.
A session with strong sensations may teach trust.
A quiet session may teach patience.
Speaking too quickly may teach clean language, while a confusing session may strengthen reflection and discernment.
A client who reports very little may teach humility and non-attachment.
A beautiful session may teach gratitude.

This is why case reflection forms part of the training.
Its purpose is to help us learn how to read the process.
Helpful questions may include:

- *What brought the client to the session?*
- *How did I prepare?*
- *How clear was my contact with the ET Guide or team?*
- *How did the field feel?*
- *What did I notice through the body, hands, images, words, movement or Guide contact?*
- *What did I share?*
- *What remained in silence?*
- *What did the client experience?*
- *What did I learn about my own instrument?*

A powerful question is:

"What did this session teach me about the field, the client, my Guide relationship and myself as practitioner?"

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This changes the energy of practice.
Practice also reveals our natural form.
One practitioner may discover that their sessions are quiet and deep.
Another may work easily with symbols and codes, the hands, voice, questions, body awareness, humor, movement, animals, dreams or emotional resonance.
These forms reveal themselves through repeated experience.

Client feedback can be valuable and becomes one part of a larger learning process.
One client may immediately describe a profound experience, while another only recognizes the shift days or weeks later.
Some people speak openly, while others say very little.

Feedback belongs to the learning process, and we also learn to recognize the field from within.
This is why the Portfolio functions as a mirror. It helps us follow development over time, including what happened within the sessions and what changed within us.

Perhaps there is more trust, patience, clarity, courage, cleaner language, greater respect for timing or more willingness to remain present while allowing the field to reveal itself.

Through practice and reflection, ET-Healing becomes increasingly recognizable as a living relationship.

We begin to recognize:

- *This is how the field moves through me.*
- *This is how my ET Guide relationship works.*
- *This is where I still interfere.*
- *This is where I am learning to trust.*
- *This is the form beginning to appear.*

That is the deeper value of practice.

Practice reveals the practitioner.

What May Happen During a Session?

Every ET-Healing session has its own rhythm.
The field may open through warmth, cold, tingling, pressure, pulsing or movement in the hands and body.
Information may arrive through images, symbols, sounds, words, smells, emotions or quiet inner knowing.

The body may respond before the mind understands.
A hand may begin to move, the fingers may make subtle gestures, the arms may change position, or the voice may want to tone, whisper, breathe differently or remain silent.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The client may also experience the field in many ways.
There may be deep relaxation, warmth, light, color, body sensations, emotional release, memories, insight, Guide presence or peace.

Another client may feel very little during the session itself and later notice changes through dreams, sleep, mood, choices, body awareness or emotional spaciousness.

Both forms of experience can carry meaningful healing.
At times, the field may feel cosmic and expansive, as though a much larger presence fills the room.
At other times, the work feels simple, quiet and deeply human.

Information may be spoken or held silently.
Symbols, codes, sound, movement or Light Language may appear.
The session may become energetically active, or it may settle into deep stillness.
This variety is part of the work.

Healing often moves beneath what the conscious mind can immediately recognize.
The body, Higher Self, nervous system and energy field may be receiving and reorganizing in ways that only become visible later.

For this reason, we are asked to remain humble and clear.
We describe what we actually perceive, leave space around meaning and allow the client to discover their own relationship with the experience.

Some sessions are powerful because much becomes visible at the surface.
Others are powerful because the strongest current moves quietly underneath.
That deeper current may be exactly where the client's system was ready to receive.

Distance or Remote ET-Healing Sessions

ET-Healing can also unfold beyond physical proximity.
A session may take place with the client in the room or at a distance.

In remote work, the practitioner opens the healing field in alignment with the client, the client's Higher Self and Guide team, their own Guide or team and the wider intelligence of the field.

The client's physical body may be elsewhere, yet the connection remains accessible.
The physical mind is accustomed to thinking through location: near or far, inside or outside the room, present or absent.

In energetic and multidimensional work, connection is created through resonance, permission, attention, intention and alignment.

This connection occurs within a field that extends beyond ordinary physical location.
In a remote session, the practitioner opens a shared field of connection, steps into that field, senses the client's presence, recognizes the Guidance already available and allows the session to unfold.

The client participates in their own way, either consciously during the session or through permission given beforehand.
The same principles of co-creation, sovereignty, timing and respect apply.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Shared Experience

A remote session can feel surprisingly similar to an in-person experience.
For the practitioner, sensations, movement, images, symbols, emotions, tones, words, smells, Guide presence or inner knowing may all arise.

We may intuitively sense where to place the hands within the field and experience distance, direction, timing and movement in relationship with the client's system.

For the client, the session may be experienced through relaxation, energy movement, emotional release, imagery, dreams, physical sensations or shifts in awareness, even when the practitioner is many kilometers away.

At times, the connection feels extremely close.
At other times, the field may feel wider, more spacious or less personal.
Each reflects a different architecture of relationship within the field.

Sovereignty and Responsibility at a Distance

The same ethical responsibilities apply in remote work as in person.
Consent, timing and clean language remain essential.

Physical distance never changes the importance of client sovereignty.
The healing field opens in relationship with the client's system, Higher Self and timing.

Distance work may also take place within groups, with several practitioners connecting to one client or one practitioner holding space for a larger group.
These situations offer an opportunity to sense the distinctions between the individual field, the group field, the Guide field and our own physical responses.

Some practitioners may later explore Stargate-related work, simultaneous sessions or more complex multidimensional fields.
Whatever form emerges, the foundation remains the same.

Distance ET-Healing reveals that healing, consciousness and contact are fields of relationship extending beyond the physical room.

ET-Healing and Self-Responsibility

Self-responsibility belongs to both practitioner and client.

For the practitioner, it means remaining aware of our own projections, expectations, doubts, beliefs, fears, desires and need to help.
We learn to recognize what belongs to us and how our own field influences the session.

For the client, self-responsibility means recognizing themselves as an active participant within healing. The practitioner can support, open, translate and hold the field, while the client remains part of the process.

This understanding places empowerment at the center of the healing relationship while honoring the reality of illness, pain, trauma and difficulty.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The central question begins to shift from: *"Can the healer fix my condition?"* toward:

***"What part of me is ready to reconnect,
release, remember, reorganize and receive?"***

The Deeper Purpose of ET-Healing

On one level, ET-Healing supports personal healing.
People may bring physical, emotional, energetic, spiritual or life-related themes.
They may feel blocked, tired, sensitive, disconnected, searching, awakening or called by something they cannot fully explain.

On a deeper level, ET-Healing supports remembrance.
It may awaken remembrance of:

- *the Higher Self*
- *the body as a conscious instrument*
- *the multidimensional nature of the human being*
- *our relationship with the Earth*
- *our relationship with the Galactic Family*
- *healing as reconnection with a larger field of intelligence*

For this reason, ET-Healing is also connected with the wider transformation of humanity.
As more people become open to multidimensional reality, extraterrestrial contact and higher-frequency awareness, forms of healing that support clarity, embodiment, autonomy and emotional maturity become increasingly relevant.

ET-Healing is one such form.
It prepares us for contact with other beings and for deeper contact with ourselves.

A Simple Definition

If we were to define ET-Healing simply, we could say:

ET-Healing is a multidimensional healing practice in which the practitioner, guided by their Higher Self and ET Guide or team, opens a field of co-creation that supports the client's own healing, remembrance and reconnection.

Or, even more simply:

***ET-Healing is the art of becoming available to a healing field
guided by interdimensional beings,
while honoring the sovereignty, timing and self-healing capacity of the client.***

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is the foundation of the course.
Everything that follows—contact, perception, channeling, codes, galactic relationship, discernment, client work and practitioner development—grows from this understanding.

Deeper Exploration

ET-Healing becomes clearer when healing is understood as something that emerges through relationship.
The healing field is shaped through the meeting of practitioner, receiver, ET Guidance, consciousness, body, intention and the intelligence of the process itself.
This chapter invites us to sense that wholeness directly and allow conceptual understanding to grow alongside experience.

1. When you enter an ET-Healing field, who or what do you experience as participating? How does the process change when you include the receiver's consciousness, the practitioner, ET Guidance, the body and the shared field as active intelligences?

2. Where do you experience the source of healing?
   What becomes possible when healing is understood as an emergence through relationship rather than a power owned by one participant?

3. What qualities within you allow the healing field to become more available—perhaps presence, surrender, curiosity, listening, trust, playfulness, clarity or willingness?
   Which quality now asks to become more embodied?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

C♯ – The Resonant Tone of Earth https://youtu.be/zHB-xYZVDSU

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

3. The Practitioner Path

The ET-Healing Practitioner Path is a movement from curiosity into contact, from contact into trust, from trust into practice and from practice into the gradual emergence of your own practitioner form.
This chapter explores the deeper developmental journey behind the training and the way relationship, perception, sovereignty, discernment and authentic expression begin to grow through experience.

From Learning into Living Practice

The ET-Healing Practitioner Course is a learning path through which healing, contact and practitioner development gradually become lived experience.
Throughout this course, perception, Guide contact, self-trust, embodiment, our understanding of healing, our relationship with clients and our own form as practitioners begin to develop together.

Every participant enters this path through their own human instrument.
Some feel energy immediately, while others receive images, words or a quiet inner knowing.
One person may perceive strongly through the body, while another begins with doubt and only later recognizes how much was already opening beneath the surface.

Some feel deeply connected with extraterrestrial consciousness and need time to become comfortable with healing work.
Others trust healing easily while their relationship with extraterrestrial contact develops gradually.

There are also participants who receive many experiences and are invited to develop greater clarity and discernment.
Others may discover that their deepest learning lies in releasing spiritual concepts that have become too small for the way they now experience the field.

The Practitioner Path allows each person to discover how ET-Healing naturally moves through them.

The Call

Most people arrive at this course because something within them has already begun to respond.
There may be a sense of recognition, curiosity, longing or an inner movement that feels difficult to explain.

The call may begin through a fascination with extraterrestrial life, healing, Guides, channeling, Stargates, energy work, multidimensional reality, the Galactic Family or the deeper transformation of humanity.
It may feel clear and joyful, or mysterious and difficult to name.

Sometimes it appears as curiosity, sometimes as a longing to remember, and sometimes as a deep inner recognition that healing is larger than we have been taught.
The call is the recognition that something within our system already resonates with the field.
Skill, confidence and understanding can then develop through relationship and experience.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The first step is simply to listen.

From Contact to Relationship

In the beginning, contact may feel like an event.
A Guide appears. A strong sensation moves through the body. A symbol arrives with unexpected clarity.
A series of synchronicities seems almost impossible to ignore.

Within this course, contact gradually becomes something deeper.
Contact becomes relationship.

We learn to connect with an ET Guide or team in a way that is respectful, sovereign and clear.
We begin to recognize that Guidance may come through many channels: body sensations, images, emotions, words, dreams, tones, movement, symbols, silence, knowing or subtle impulses.

As the relationship deepens, Guidance can strengthen our connection with our own Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity.
The Guide contributes perspective, frequency, reflection and intelligence while the practitioner remains connected with the Higher Self, inner knowing, discernment and human responsibility.

True Guidance supports us in becoming more present, more capable and more deeply ourselves.
Contact therefore becomes a meeting between consciousnesses, each participating from their own role within the relationship.

From Perception to Trust

One of the first invitations on the Practitioner Path is learning to trust subtle perception.

Many people initially expect perception to be vivid, spectacular and unmistakable.
They imagine seeing Guides clearly, hearing complete sentences, receiving extraordinary visions or immediately understanding the meaning of everything that appears.

Perception often begins much more simply.

It may first reveal itself through:

- *warmth or tingling in the hands*
- *pressure around the head, forehead, temples or base of the skull*
- *a sudden image, color or visual impression*
- *an impulse to move*
- *spontaneous muscular responses*
- *a feeling of expansion*
- *a word, tone or smell*
- *a quiet inner knowing*
- *a sense that the atmosphere or field has changed*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The mind may quickly ask: *"Am I making this up?"*
This question is understandable, especially while perception is still unfamiliar.

Trust begins by giving subtle experience enough space to develop.
When we notice first and interpret later, perception can become clearer through repetition and relationship.
We stay honest about what we actually perceive and allow clarity to grow through experience.

Trust grows through practice, repetition and experience.

From Doing Healing to Allowing the Field

Many participants begin the course with the idea that a healer is someone who heals people.
Along the Practitioner Path, this understanding gradually opens into co-creation.

We learn to become available to a field in which the client's own system, Higher Self, Guidance and healing intelligence can participate.
This shift changes everything.

When we feel personally responsible for producing healing, we may begin carrying too much.
We may push energy, search for problems, look for what is wrong, over-interpret information or feel disappointed when something dramatic fails to appear.

When healing is understood as co-creation, the field becomes more spacious.
We listen more deeply, respect timing, trust the client's system and cooperate more clearly with the ET Guide or team.
The need to control the outcome begins to soften, and the work becomes more precise because we allow the living field to reveal its own movement.

Healing arises through the cooperation of the client's system, Higher Self, Guidance, willingness and timing.
The practitioner helps open and hold the conditions in which that movement can unfold.

This keeps the work clear and humble.
The practitioner matters deeply as field-holder, translator, regulator, witness, bridge and facilitator of consent-based co-creation.

Why the Practitioner Matters

Healing unfolds through resonance, readiness, relationship and participation.
The client's body consciousness, Higher Self, Soul process and energetic system are all involved.

The practitioner helps bring these layers into a shared field where communication, healing and integration can become possible.

By holding a clear, loving and coherent space, the practitioner may help the client's system relax, open and align with the frequencies available within the session.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Within that atmosphere, shifts may become possible that pressure, analysis or willpower alone could never produce.

The practitioner also helps translate what is taking place.
When energies, sensations, symbols, images or messages are expressed through clear and respectful language, the movement can enter conscious awareness.

The mind may begin to recognize what is happening.
New connections can form, old interpretations may soften and the client can begin to integrate the experience more consciously.

The practitioner therefore helps create the conditions in which healing can unfold.
This is a profound responsibility. The quality of our presence, clarity, humility, language, timing and discernment can strongly influence how open and available the client's system becomes.

An accurate way of understanding the practitioner's role might be:

"I helped hold and translate a field in which the client's own system, Higher Self and Guides could participate more fully in whatever healing was ready to unfold."

From Spiritual Performance to Sovereignty

The purpose of this course is to support clear, sincere, available and autonomous practitioners.

This distinction matters because subtle forms of performance and dependency can easily develop in spiritual and healing spaces.
Practitioners may feel pressure to receive spectacular information, produce visible results, speak with absolute authority, identify cosmic origins, name entities or prove that something powerful took place.

ET-Healing follows a path of presence, relationship and sovereignty.
We learn to listen, perceive, allow, support, translate and hold the field with clarity and care.

Contact can deepen while our own Authority remains intact.
Guidance can be received through discernment.
Energy can move through cooperation with the field.
Cosmic information can be explored with curiosity, humility and grounded awareness.

Sovereignty remains central throughout the entire field.
The practitioner stays connected to their own inner Authority.
The client remains sovereign within their healing process.
The Guide or team contributes as a co-creative intelligence within the relationship.

Power is remembered within each participant.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

From Experience to Discernment

As the course develops, participants often begin to perceive more and receive more information. This may include images, symbols, emotions, body sensations, Guide contact, galactic memories, impressions from civilizations, past-life themes, energetic patterns or direct intuitive knowing.

As perception expands, discernment becomes increasingly important.
Some experiences may immediately feel clear, while others need time before their meaning becomes visible.

An image may be symbolic or literal.
A sensation may connect with the client, the practitioner or the shared field.
A perception may be accurate while its meaning is still unfolding.

The practitioner learns to ask:

- *What did I actually notice?*
- *What am I interpreting?*
- *What am I assuming?*
- *What feels connected to me, the client or the shared field?*
- *Does this information support greater clarity and freedom?*
- *Does it empower the client?*
- *Does it leave space for mystery and personal meaning?*

Discernment is the capacity to perceive clearly while remaining open and neutral.

It allows us to recognize differences in timing, energy, resonance, readiness and information while leaving room for what has yet to become clear.
It refines the way we listen to the field and helps us remain curious, respectful of mystery and connected to our inner Authority.

From Comparison to Authenticity

Comparison may naturally arise during the course.
Another participant may seem to see more, speak more easily, receive clearer images or experience Guide contact with greater confidence.
This can be confronting while our own form is still emerging.

Comparison often appears before we have fully learned to recognize and trust how the work naturally moves through us.

Each practitioner may perceive, channel and facilitate differently.
One person may work through silence, another through words, the hands, body sensations, Light Language, symbols, art, humor, precision, gentleness or deep energetic presence.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Each form reveals something unique.

Authenticity grows as we recognize what is already natural within us and allow that form to become clearer through practice.

The question gradually becomes:

What is my natural way of facilitating the field?

From Practice to Personal Form

In the beginning, practice may feel uncertain and uncomfortable.
We may wonder where to stand, what to do with our hands, whether to speak, whether to remain silent, whether anything is happening or whether imagination is involved.

This is part of the learning process.

Through repeated practice, the system begins to learn.
We start recognizing our own signals, discovering how Guidance enters and noticing when the field shifts.

We become more familiar with the difference between an impulse that arises through the field and an impulse created by doubt, expectation or pressure.

Over time, trust begins to grow from within.
We allow information to move with greater ease and begin to recognize which clients, themes or forms of work naturally resonate with us.

Slowly, our own practitioner form begins to appear.
It emerges through experience, repetition, relationship and the growing familiarity with our own instrument.

We may begin asking:

- *What keeps returning?*
- *What feels natural?*
- *When does the field become most alive?*
- *What kind of work strengthens me?*
- *Which forms of expression feel honest?*
- *Where do I feel most connected to the Guide field?*
- *What kind of presence seems to support clients most naturally through me?*

Our form may continue developing for many years.

The Practitioner Course opens the path.
Living practice continues it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

From Certification to a Continuing Path

Certification is a threshold that recognizes we have walked an initial learning path, practiced the work, reflected on our process, developed a relationship with an ET Guide or team and begun to recognize our own way of facilitating ET-Healing.

The deeper development continues through living practice.
It matures as we work with clients, deepen Guide contact, receive supervision, remain committed to our own healing and learn from the mistakes that naturally belong to every genuine learning process.

More than anything, practitioner development asks for humility, self-honesty and the remembrance that we serve a field far larger than our own personality.

The outer form may differ greatly from one practitioner to another.
Some may continue quietly with family and friends.
Others may begin offering professional sessions, work with animals, integrate ET-Healing into existing healing or coaching practices, continue into the Master Practitioner path or take time for further integration before moving forward.

Each expression can grow from sincerity, clarity, practice and respect for the field.

The Essence of the Learning Path

The ET-Healing Practitioner Path is a movement from curiosity into contact, from contact into trust, from trust into practice, from practice into discernment, from discernment into personal form and from personal form into service.

We are here to become increasingly available to a field of healing in co-creation with extraterrestrial and interdimensional Guidance, while remaining clear, human, humble, sovereign and true to our own rhythm.

This is the invitation.
And it begins by becoming present to what is already moving through us.

Deeper Exploration

A practitioner path develops through lived experience.
Understanding can open the door, while practice, repetition, feedback, choices and real relationships gradually make the teachings part of who we are.
Growth often becomes visible through small changes long before we feel that we have mastered anything.

1. Which part of ET-Healing do you already understand, yet have not fully begun to live? What practical movement would allow that understanding to enter your body, choices, relationships or practice?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

2. Where does your development ask for repetition, patience and trust in gradual growth—and where might repetition have become a way of postponing a new step that you already know you are ready to take?

3. How do you currently recognize growth?
   Can you notice development through greater simplicity, honesty, responsiveness and embodiment rather than through comparison, dramatic experiences or the idea of arrival?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Take Action Now

BasharTV — The Five Levels of Mastery

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Part 2 — Foundations of the Work

The foundations of ET-Healing are simple, but not always easy.

In the way we work, that foundation is not built from fixed protocols or rules to follow, but from living principles that help us become clear, open and responsible partners within a multidimensional healing field. They support us in developing a conscious relationship with our ET Guide or team, receiving and responding to guidance without losing connection with ourselves, and allowing collaboration to deepen through trust, sovereignty and embodied presence.

In ET-Healing we work with energies, ET-guides, interdimensional beings, the Higher Self, the body, the nervous system, symbolic information, healing frequencies and the client's own process.
This requires more than protocols. It requires sensitivity. Maturity. Honesty. Integrity.

A practitioner may be intuitive, gifted, loving and sincere, but without a clear foundation it is easy to become entangled in expectation, performance, rescue patterns, over-interpretation, spiritual ego, dependency or the need to prove that something is happening.

As contact deepens and perception begins to open, we may encounter energies, guidance, symbols, emotions, physical sensations and forms of intelligence that reach beyond the familiar mind. The practitioner path therefore asks for more than sensitivity alone. It invites us to develop the inner stability through which sensitivity can become trustworthy, healing can remain co-creative and contact can deepen without losing our connection to ourselves.

The chapters in this part introduce several foundations that will accompany us throughout the entire course. We will return to them again and again—not because they are difficult concepts to remember, but because their meaning continues to deepen through experience.

At first, we may understand them as principles.
Through practice, they gradually become ways of listening, relating and participating within the field.

They are not foundations we complete and leave behind but become part of the practitioner we are learning to embody.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

4. STAND

STAND is the basic practitioner attitude within ET-Healing.
Surrender, Trust, Allow, Notice and Do form one living movement that helps us remain present, receptive and responsive within the healing field.
This chapter explores how STAND gradually becomes more than a concept or sequence and develops into a natural way of meeting contact, Guidance, healing and the unknown.

Becoming Available to the Healing Field

Although the word is simple, it contains a complete inner practice:

- ***S***urrender.
- ***T***rust.
- ***A***llow.
- ***N***otice.
- ***D***o.

Together, these five qualities help us enter and remain in relationship with the healing field.
They bring us into a state of clear, responsive availability in which listening, perception and action can arise from relationship with what is actually present.

STAND is active presence.

We remain awake, receptive, connected and fully engaged.
Our actions arise through listening, awareness and attunement to what the field is communicating.
Learning to STAND in this way—present within both stillness and movement—is one of the central foundations of ET-Healing.

Surrender

Surrender means releasing the need to control the session.

Surrender asks for deep presence.
We remain conscious and engaged while releasing the impulse of the personality to manage the healing process or determine in advance how it should unfold.
In the beginning, we may enter a session carrying many questions:

- *Will I feel something?*
- *Will the client experience anything?*
- *Will I receive information?*
- *Will I do it correctly?*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- *Will the Guides be present?*
- *Will the session feel powerful enough?*
- *Will the client trust my abilities?*

These questions are understandable.
They often arise because we care about the client and want the session to be meaningful.
They also show us how easily expectation can begin shaping our inner state.

Surrender begins as we release the need for the session to become impressive, successful or immediately understandable.
The energy previously used to monitor, judge and control becomes available for relationship.

We become more available to the client's system, to the ET Guide or team, to subtle movement, to silence and to the information already present within the field.
We also become more comfortable with moments of not-knowing while remaining clear about what we are actually experiencing.

Surrender keeps our Authority intact while releasing the idea that the personality must direct every part of the healing process. We learn to feel the current and move with the river.

Trust

Trust is the willingness to remain open while understanding is still developing.

Trust is multidimensional and unfolds through several interconnected relationships.
We learn to trust the intelligence of the healing field, the presence of our ET Guide or team, the client's unique system and timing, and ultimately our own capacity to perceive and respond.

One of the deepest lessons within this process is learning to recognize the significance of subtle experience. The mind naturally looks for familiar forms of confirmation.
One practitioner may trust more easily when vivid images appear.
Another may depend on strong physical sensations, immediate feedback from the client or a logical understanding of every message.

ET-Healing gradually introduces us to the language of subtlety.
This language may express itself through:

- ***Physical sensations:*** tingling in the hands, warmth, pressure or a gentle impulse to move.
- ***Energetic shifts:*** a change in atmosphere, expansion around the heart or a sudden depth of silence.
- ***Intuitive perception:*** an image, word, sentence or knowing that arrives without a clear mental process behind it.

Trust allows these perceptions to remain present long enough to reveal themselves.
Discernment develops alongside that trust.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We first give the perception space to become recognizable and then explore its possible meaning with curiosity and care.

ET-Healing and the 4 Layers of Trust

- ***The Field*** *- The broader healing field and its inherent intelligence.*
- ***The Team*** *- The Guides and energetic support systems working with you.*
- ***The Client*** *- The client's own inner wisdom, system readiness and timing.*
- ***The Self*** *- Your own subtle perceptions and intuitive impressions.*

1. Trust in the Field

The field is the overarching space of intelligence in which healing occurs.
Trusting the field means recognizing an inherent order, coherence and organizing intelligence already present within the session.
As this trust deepens, we can release the pressure to manufacture results and allow the field itself to inform the process.

2. Trust in the Team

Working alongside ET Guides and energetic support systems develops relational trust.
These frequencies and presences may operate beyond familiar physical or mental models, and communication can arise through subtle channels.
Trust in the team grows as we experience the purpose, timing and quality of the Guidance offered and learn how to cooperate with it consciously.

3. Trust in the Client

Every client possesses an innate inner wisdom that participates in the pace, depth and sequence of their own integration.
Trusting the client means honoring their system's unique readiness and timing.
Their body, field and consciousness participate continuously in determining what can be received, opened and integrated in any given moment.

4. Trust in the Self

Trusting ourselves means learning to honor our subtle perceptive capabilities: the faint impulse, the sudden depth of silence, the quietly emerging image or knowing.
We give these perceptions enough space to become conscious while remaining grounded, curious and discerning about their meaning.
Self-trust develops through the repeated experience of perceiving, responding, reflecting and learning.

Trust therefore lives alongside openness, discernment and experience.
It is our willingness to remain in relationship with what we perceive long enough to learn its language.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Allow

Allowing means giving the healing process space to unfold through its own intelligence, timing and rhythm.

Many practitioners enter healing work with a sincere desire to help.
This longing can be beautiful and deeply compassionate.
As the work develops, we begin to recognize the difference between loving presence and the impulse to fix, direct or rescue.

When personal effort begins organizing the session around what we believe should happen, the field can become narrower.
Allowing restores spaciousness and reconnects us with the multidimensional intelligence already participating in the process.

Several layers meet within this co-creation:

- ***The client's system:*** the physical body, emotional field, subconscious patterns, energetic layers and the deeper intelligence within their life blueprint.
- ***The client's higher intelligence:*** the Higher Self, Guides, Soul process and natural timing of transformation.
- ***The co-creative field:*** the unique frequency that arises through the meeting of client, practitioner, Guides and the ET-Healing field.

A Sacred Principle: Non-Interference and Allowance

Within ET-Healing we recognize the sacred relationship between non-interference and allowance. Together, these two principles shape how we hold space and invite healing to unfold.

Non-Interference: The Sacred Boundary

Non-interference is rooted in respect for free will, consent and the unique timing of the client's physical system and Soul path.
The practitioner and ET Guide or team offer frequency, presence and support in conscious relationship with the client's own system.
Healing unfolds through cooperation with what the client can receive and integrate.

Allowance: The Active State of Being

Allowance describes the quality through which we hold space.
As practitioners, we listen closely to the field, recognize when participation is invited and when quiet presence is required.
We offer without force, holding space for healing to emerge naturally through the organic cooperation of the client's system, Higher Self, Guide team and our own embodied presence.

Allowance asks for our full presence, sensitivity, trust and a refined ability to recognize how participation wants to arise.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Non-interference creates the boundary.
Allowance creates the space.

Releasing the Pressure to Perform

Allowing reminds us that the session is held through co-creation.
We open and hold a healing field, welcome the ET Guide or team and allow the shared process to take form. As this recognition deepens, the body can relax, mental noise begins to soften and the field expands beyond personal effort.

Allowing also extends to the client.
The client can enter the session in their own way, with their own timing, sensitivity and experience.
We may invite them into this state with simple words such as:

"You can relax, open and allow your whole being to receive what supports you in this moment."

This becomes especially meaningful when a client arrives with strong hopes or expectations.
They may long for something to be healed, released, solved or explained.
This longing deserves compassion.
Allowing helps us honor it while remaining connected with the wider intelligence and timing of the healing process.
We can hold the field with care, invite transformation and remain deeply committed while allowing the outcome to emerge through co-creation.

From this spaciousness, a session may unfold in ways neither practitioner nor client could have designed. The hands may begin to move, a tone may arise, a symbol may appear or a silence may become unexpectedly full.
A breath may release, a Guide may step closer or a sensation may travel through the body.
At other times, very little appears to happen at the surface while a new alignment quietly begins within deeper layers of the system.

Allowing is sacred cooperation.

It is the willingness to let the healing field reveal its own rhythm, language and intelligence.
This also includes our learning as practitioners.
We may doubt, compare, speak too quickly, hesitate or wonder whether anything meaningful occurred.

Such moments become opportunities to develop greater honesty, humility, availability and precision.
Allowing softens expectation and creates the space in which the work can reveal itself.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Notice

Notice is the art of becoming aware of what is present before the mind turns it into a story.
It is one of the most practical dimensions of STAND and, at the same time, one of the most mysterious.

Noticing is a state in which information already present within the field becomes available to conscious awareness.

We can only perceive what we are the frequency of first.
~ Bashar

This is why Surrender, Trust and Allow prepare the way for Notice.
Surrender creates spaciousness around control.
Trust gives subtle perception room to emerge.
Allow brings us into receptive relationship with the healing field.

Together, these qualities shift our state of consciousness.
As our frequency changes, information that was previously too subtle or unfamiliar may begin to reveal itself. The field is already alive.
Notice makes us increasingly available to perceive what is present within it.

As practitioners, we may notice energy, movement, emotions, symbols, images, sounds, words, smells, changes in temperature, pressure, physical impulses or shifts within the room.

We may also become aware of changes in the client's breathing, body or energetic presence, as well as responses arising within our own system.

Within this process, it can be helpful to distinguish between noticing, observing and perceiving:

- ***Noticing*** is the first recognition that something is asking for our attention: *Something is here.*
- ***Observing*** is what we consciously register, such as a sensation, image, movement, word, breath or change in temperature.
- ***Perceiving*** is the deeper reception of information through the whole human instrument: body, intuition, senses, imagination, emotion, energy field, movement, knowing and Guide contact.

The more we relax into the field and remain present with the experience, the more perception can open.
As our system becomes increasingly resonant with the information already present, more of that information can enter conscious awareness.

Noticing Before Concluding

A perception and its interpretation are two different stages of the process.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We may notice pressure around the throat.
We may see a locked door.
We may feel heaviness within part of the field.

Each of these observations is already valuable before any meaning is assigned to it.

Pressure around the throat may connect with expression, protection, emotion, memory or something entirely different.
A locked door may represent protection, transition, memory, possibility or a very personal association within the client's life.
A feeling of heaviness may carry many possible meanings depending on the larger context.

Noticing keeps the field spacious.
Meaning can then emerge through further perception, context, resonance and relationship.

Clean perception asks for humility and a willingness to remain with partial information.
We may perceive something accurately while its meaning is still unfolding.

A symbol can be clear while its explanation remains open.
An image may relate to the client, the practitioner, the shared field or a larger pattern that neither person fully understands yet.

In ET-Healing, we stay as close as possible to what was actually perceived:

- *"I notice warmth around the chest."*
- *"I see an image of a doorway."*
- *"I feel movement in my hands."*
- *"I sense that the field becomes quieter here."*
- *"My body wants to take a step back."*
- *"I receive the word 'trust,' although I do not yet know what it means."*

This is clean perception.

Offering the Puzzle Piece

Information often arrives as a piece of the client's puzzle rather than as a complete message.
It may be an image, word, sensation, memory, color, sound, location, gesture or incomplete sentence.

Its place within the larger picture may become visible immediately or reveal itself later.

The mind naturally connects a new perception with something already known.
A symbol may remind us of another session, a teaching, personal experience or familiar spiritual interpretation.

Sometimes that association proves useful.
At other times, the symbol belongs to an entirely different puzzle.

A locked door might represent protection in one session and a new beginning in another.
For someone else, it may connect with a childhood memory, a dream, a particular home or a decision waiting to be made.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We can invite the client into discovery:

- *"I see a locked door. Does that connect with anything for you?"*
- *"I receive the word 'blue.' I do not yet know what it means, but perhaps you recognize something."*
- *"I feel movement around the throat area. Does that relate to anything in your current experience?"*
- *"I sense something like a bridge. Let us see whether that piece belongs somewhere."*

When we communicate in this way, certainty can give way to curiosity.
This is why the N within STAND can also remind us of ***Not-Knowing***.
The session becomes a shared exploration.
The client may recognize the meaning immediately, discover it several days later or simply allow the perception to remain open.

The perception may also work within the field without ever requiring a rational explanation.
This way of exploring can be more alive and surprising than anything the practitioner could construct through the mind.
It honors the client's Authority and allows meaning to emerge through relationship.

Clean perception leaves room for mystery
and helps each puzzle piece find its rightful place.

Notice is therefore the doorway between the unseen field and conscious awareness.

Do

Do is the grounded movement of STAND.
After surrendering, trusting, allowing and noticing, we may feel guided into action.
This action can be subtle.
We may move closer, step back, place the hands above a particular area, speak a sentence, tone softly, draw a symbol, ask a question, invite the client to breathe or remain in silence.

Ending the session can also be a clear expression of Do, as can simply staying present.
Within ET-Healing, action arises from a genuine impulse within the field.

Action is the language of physical reality.
~ Bashar

Some practitioners become highly active when silence feels uncertain.
Others hesitate while they are still learning to trust the impulse to move.

STAND helps us find a living balance between these tendencies.
Do gives physical expression to the intelligence we perceive within the field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Blessing of Doubt

Even when an impulse feels clear, doubt may still be present.
A certain form of doubt can be healthy. It keeps us humble, curious and open to the possibility that our understanding may still be developing.

As ET-Healing Practitioners, we enter dimensions of healing, contact and consciousness that may lie far beyond the ordinary mind's reference points.
We can perceive energies, Guides, memories, symbols, civilizations and movements that do not fit neatly into what we already know.

In these moments, the mind often attempts to place the known over the unknown.
It tries to make mystery familiar as quickly as possible.
Sometimes recognition is helpful.
At other times, certainty arrives before understanding.

The form of doubt that supports practitioner maturity is a form of humility.
It allows us to remain honest while continuing to participate.

We can follow a clean impulse while acknowledging that the larger picture may still be unfolding.

The invitation is to become brave explorers
who remain open long enough for the unknown to reveal itself.

Navigating the Unknown

When we first began working with our star families, entirely new realities opened around us.
The experiences moved far beyond our normal frames of reference, and our connection with one another became an important source of grounding and reflection.

We could share experiences, compare perceptions and explore what was happening within a field of mutual trust.
Slowly, confidence began to grow as we learned how to navigate multidimensional reality together.

Even after years of facilitating contact and working with ET Guides, doubt can still return.
It can reflect the humility of someone who recognizes that they are standing before the Great Mystery.

We once heard ***Lyssa Royal Holt*** share that, even after many years of extraterrestrial and interdimensional contact, she still experiences moments of doubt and sometimes compares her perceptions with other channels.

This was deeply reassuring because it showed us that doubt can coexist with mature contact and long experience.

The path therefore invites us to develop a healthy relationship with doubt.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We can doubt and still place our hands where the field asks.
We can speak the sentence that arrives while presenting it honestly.
We can offer an image as a puzzle piece while leaving room around its meaning.
We can follow the next movement while allowing the larger path to remain unknown.

This is mature doing.
It is sincere physical response to the living field, grounded in presence, honesty and discernment.

In this state, we become conscious participants in the healing process.

Doubt may walk with us,
and still, we Do.

STAND as a Living Cycle

STAND is a living cycle rather than a sequence to complete once.
Surrender, Trust, Allow, Notice and Do continually flow into one another throughout the session.

During a session, we may move through these qualities many times.
We surrender again when the mind begins reaching for control.
We return to trust when the client says they feel very little.
We allow when the session takes an unexpected direction.
We notice a subtle sensation that was previously hidden.
We act when the hands begin to move or the field asks for silence.

A few moments later, the cycle may begin again.

STAND is a state of being
and a way of remaining in living relationship with the field.

This is the living nature of STAND.
It moves us toward presence, trust, perception and cooperation with the healing field.

As STAND becomes embodied, we become increasingly available to the movement already present within the field.
We begin recognizing that something is already happening, often in subtler and more unexpected ways than the mind originally anticipated.

Again and again, STAND invites us to return.
It helps us remain present long enough for the healing field to reveal itself in its own way.

When STAND Becomes Difficult

STAND sounds almost too simple: Surrender. Trust. Allow. Notice. Do.
Five qualities forming one clear foundation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

During an actual session, these qualities meet a real person, a living body, human hopes and a healing field with its own timing and intelligence. This is where STAND becomes deeply personal. It begins to reveal the places within us that are still learning to relax, trust and become available.

Pressure may quietly enter through the desire to help, perceive accurately, receive information, heal the client, gain approval or prove that ET-Healing works.
Outwardly, we may still appear calm while the inner field has shifted.

- *Surrender becomes effort.*
- *Trust becomes checking.*
- *Allowing becomes pushing.*
- *Noticing turns into interpretation.*
- *Doing may become either hesitation or unnecessary activity.*

This is why STAND also becomes a mirror.

- *Where surrender feels difficult, we may discover our need to control the healing process.*
- *Where trust weakens, we may discover our dependence on immediate confirmation.*
- *Where allowing becomes challenging, the desire to help may have shifted into fixing, rescuing or carrying.*
- *Where noticing becomes unclear, the mind may be moving quickly into explanation.*
- *Where doing becomes difficult, we may hesitate to follow Guidance or feel an urge to fill silence with activity.*

Whenever STAND becomes difficult, something within us becomes visible: *a habit, fear, rescue pattern, need for certainty, longing for recognition or wish for the session to become proof of our abilities.*

ET-Healing invites honesty together with gentleness.
We learn to recognize when we have moved away from STAND and discover how to return.

We return.
Again and again.

Through this returning, STAND becomes more than an approach to healing.
It becomes a path of self-awareness and practitioner maturity.
It reveals where the personality is asking for our attention and teaches us how to return into relationship with the field.

Deeper Exploration

STAND becomes most alive in the moment when the next movement has not yet revealed itself. Surrender, Trust, Allow, Notice and Do are movements within one living process.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Together they help the practitioner remain receptive, consciously present and responsive when a genuine impulse appears.

1. Which movement within STAND comes naturally to you, and which one tends to become more difficult when you feel uncertain, responsible, observed or eager for something to happen?
   What does this reveal about your present way of meeting the unknown?

2. What happens in your body when you release the need to know or control the next movement?
   Notice whether surrender brings openness, discomfort, relief, resistance, spaciousness or a subtler form of control.

3. How do you recognize the difference between a clear impulse to act and the urge to fill silence, prove your ability, help too quickly or create a visible result?
   What qualities accompany an action that genuinely belongs to the field?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Allowance

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

5. Triple A

Triple A stands for Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity.
Together, these three qualities form one of the deepest foundations of ET-Healing.
This chapter explores how we can open to Guidance, relationship and multidimensional contact while remaining connected to our own inner compass, freedom and unique way of expressing the work.

Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity in Practice

Where ***STAND*** helps us enter and remain in relationship with the healing field, Triple A helps us grow into sovereign co-creation.
It functions as an inner compass, allowing us to work with Guidance, energy, clients, symbols, impressions and multidimensional contact while remaining connected with ourselves.

For Philip, the concept of Triple A was first introduced by his Guide Ezra'el during the first year of contact.
It arrived as a simple seed:

Authenticity. Authority. Autonomy.

Ezra'el explained that these qualities would become fundamental within the transformation of humanity.
At the time, this was still more of a concept than a fully developed teaching, yet it carried a strong recognition that Triple A was deeply connected with the evolution of human consciousness.

Over the years, its meaning became increasingly clear.

Through ***Authenticity***, we remember our unique frequency.
Through ***Authority***, we return to our own inner compass.
Through ***Autonomy***, we learn to live, choose and create from that inner place while remaining open to Guidance, relationship and co-creation.

Triple A is therefore larger than ET-Healing alone.
It is part of becoming a more conscious human being.

Within ET-Healing, we open to fields of intelligence that extend far beyond the personal mind.
We work with ET Guides, interdimensional beings, the Higher Self, the body as an instrument, healing frequencies, subtle impressions and the living intelligence of the field itself.

This can be deeply moving and, at times, astonishing.
A Guide may feel profoundly loving.
A symbol may arrive with unexpected power.
A sentence may come through with a precision the practitioner could never have planned.
The energy in the room may shift, the client may be touched and we may sense that something much larger than our individual personality has entered the space.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Triple A helps us meet that vastness from within.
It helps the practitioner become clearer, freer and truer while standing within the mystery.

- ***Authority*** connects us with our inner compass and keeps responsibility rooted within us while we receive Guidance.
- ***Autonomy*** keeps the field free by allowing relationship, support and co-creation to develop through choice rather than dependency.
- ***Authenticity*** allows ET-Healing to move through our own natural form and unique human instrument.

Together, these qualities create a living foundation for mature healing and contact.

Authority — The Inner Compass

Authority is the movement of returning to our own inner compass.
This theme reaches far beyond our relationship with ET Guides.

Many of us learned to look outward for definitions of what is true, safe, right or possible.
Parents, teachers, experts, governments, doctors, scientists, spiritual leaders, institutions and people with status may all influence the way we understand reality.

Wisdom can reach us through many forms.
A teacher may open a doorway.
A scientist may reveal a pattern.
A doctor may offer knowledge that supports the body.
A Guide may bring a perspective or frequency that changes everything.

Inner Authority asks us to remain present while receiving.

We listen, feel, question, sense, test and integrate while staying connected to our own responsibility.
External wisdom can then meet an inner center capable of responding consciously.
This is where response-ability becomes meaningful.

The Ability to Respond from Within

Authority is the ability to respond from within.

When we trust someone else to know, decide or carry responsibility for us, we may temporarily feel safer.
At the same time, this can distance us from the part of ourselves that learns through choosing, sensing, risking, discovering and taking responsibility.

Inner Authority develops as we become willing to remain present even when certainty is incomplete.
We learn to meet uncertainty from within ourselves rather than immediately placing the weight somewhere else.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Whenever authority moves outside us completely, dependency and hierarchy can begin to form. This can happen in families, education, organizations, governments, spiritual communities, healing work and contact with Guides.

ET-Healing invites another movement.

We can receive external wisdom from an inner center.
A message from a Guide, a teaching from a teacher, a perception in a session, a client's expectation, a spiritual claim or a powerful experience can all be met with openness while our own discernment remains awake.

This becomes especially important in the relationship with ET Guides and interdimensional beings. When someone encounters a loving or apparently higher presence, a very human impulse may arise:

- *"Tell me what to do."*
- *"Tell me what is true."*
- *"Make the decision for me."*
- *"Heal this for me."*
- *"Take over."*

Our experience with ET Guides has taught us something very different.
Their presence supports growth, clarity and maturity.

They may offer insight, frequency, reflection, symbols, impulses, healing intelligence or loving companionship while leaving our human choices and responsibilities fully alive.
The relationship invites us toward greater strength, clarity and maturity.

A Personal Experience with Ezra'el

This teaching became very clear within our own contact.
After Philip's first direct connection with Ezra'el opened, the experience felt extraordinary.
The relationship was alive, the insights were profound and the excitement was immense.

Because the contact was so meaningful, Philip gradually began asking Ezra'el almost everything:

- *What should I do?*
- *What does this mean?*
- *Which choice is right?*
- *What is the next step?*

Without fully recognizing it, he was beginning to place the steering wheel of his life into the Guide's hands.
Then ... suddenly, the contact stopped completely.

At first, Philip expected it to return quickly.
Days passed, then weeks.
Anxiety began to grow.
Had something gone wrong? Was the contact lost? Would Ezra'el return?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Weeks later, when the connection finally opened again, the message was direct:

> ***I am your guide, not your master.***
> ***I do not own your life. You do.***
> ***You make your decisions.***
> ***You take your responsibility.***
> ***Only then can we play as equals.***
> ***Do not put the steering wheel of your life in my hands.***
> ***These are the rules we play by.***

He also mentioned that this would become one of the most important teachings within ET-Healing.
The message invited Philip into greater strength.
The love and support within the relationship returned responsibility to where it belonged.
Since then, this has become one of the central teachings in ET-Healing.

Guides can support, reflect, open, amplify and co-create.
Human choice, discernment and responsibility remain part of our own development.

A mature relationship with a Guide is a field of cooperation.
It is a meeting between consciousnesses, each with its own role, wisdom and responsibility.

The ***ET Guide*** may offer perspective, frequency, reflection, healing intelligence or an opening into a larger field.
The ***Practitioner*** brings presence, discernment, embodiment, language and human response-ability.
The ***Client*** brings their own system, timing, Higher Self, life path and willingness to participate in the healing process.

This is one of the beautiful paradoxes of ET-Healing.

The more deeply we open to Guidance,
the more deeply we are invited to stand in ourselves.

This same movement continues in the relationship with the client.

The Echo of Authority Through the Field

Just as ET Guides support us in reconnecting with our inner compass, we help the client reconnect with theirs.

The client's body, Higher Self, Soul process and inner knowing are part of the healing intelligence.
Our role is to support the conditions through which that inner relationship can become clearer.

A client may arrive with pain, confusion, longing or unanswered questions.
They may hope that the practitioner knows what they cannot yet see.
They may seek certainty, direction, explanation or reassurance, and that longing can be deeply tender.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Sometimes this can place the practitioner on a pedestal.

We learn to recognize that movement while remaining grounded in our own role.
We can share a perception, symbol, question, frequency or reflection while leaving space for the client's own knowing and response-ability.

This teaching echoes through the whole field:

From the ET Guides to the practitioner.
From the practitioner to the client.
From the client into their relationships, choices and life.

An ET-Healing field has the potential to ripple much further than the session itself.

As we recognize this, we become more sensitive to where participation is invited and where space serves the process.
The client can feel more clearly what belongs to them.
The Guides remain co-creative presences.
Power is awakened within each participant.

Authority moves through the field
by awakening Authority in others.

The Humility of True Authority

As participants become more familiar with ET-Healing, perception may open and confidence may grow.
We may begin to recognize patterns, receive clearer information and understand more of the field. This is beautiful and can also reveal another layer of consciousness work.

The practitioner may begin to feel important.
Certain.
Special.
More evolved.
The one who sees what others do not see.
The one who knows what is happening.
These experiences can show us where an older relationship with power is asking to mature.

True Inner Authority often becomes quieter as it develops.
It grows more precise, spacious, humble and responsible.

A practitioner standing in Inner Authority can say:

- *"I sense something, but I do not yet know what it means."*
- *"I receive this image; let us explore together where it belongs."*
- *"This is my perception, and I offer it for exploration."*
- *"I can support you while this step remains yours to take."*
- *"I do not know."*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

These words strengthen the honesty of the field.
Authority means standing clearly within ourselves in a way that invites others to stand more clearly within themselves.

A Guide may open a doorway, and we walk through it consciously.
A practitioner may offer a doorway, and the client enters in their own timing.
This is mature Authority.
It is power remembered, embodied and shared through presence.
Authority is the quiet inner place that can say:

> *"I am open to wisdom wherever it comes from.*
> *I remain responsible for how I meet it, translate it and live it.*
> *And I honor the same Authority awakening in the other."*

In this way, Authority becomes a foundation for mature contact and co-creation.

Autonomy — The Free Field

Autonomy is the freedom to move from our own inner alignment.
It is the ability to choose, respond, explore, create and live from within while participating fully in relationship.

Autonomy is the free movement of a being
who remains connected with their inner compass
while participating in relationship.

This is important within ET-Healing because many human systems have learned to exchange freedom for safety, approval, belonging or certainty.
We may look outward to discover what is allowed, wise, expected or approved.

Support and guidance are natural parts of relationship.
Children need care.
Communities need cooperation.
Students benefit from examples.
Clients may benefit from support.

Autonomy allows us to receive that support while remaining connected with our capacity to choose.

When approval or external certainty becomes necessary before we can move, trust or decide, dependency can begin to form.

This pattern can appear in families, relationships, schools, organizations, spiritual communities, healing work and also in our relationship with Guides.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Autonomy brings this pattern into awareness by gently asking us to explore:

- *Where am I still waiting for permission to follow what I already know?*
- *Where am I asking someone else to carry what belongs to me?*
- *Where do I confuse safety with dependency?*
- *Where do I make another person, teacher, practitioner, Guide or system responsible for the direction of my life?*

These questions open doorways into freedom.

Autonomy Within the Healing Field

In ET-Healing, Autonomy is present on several levels at once.

Within our relationship with Guidance, we learn to cooperate with ET Guides while continuing to sense, choose, discern and respond from within ourselves.
The Guide contributes as a co-creative presence alongside our own inner compass.

We also remain autonomous in relationship with the client.

A client may bring hope, pain, longing and a strong desire for something to be healed or resolved. This deserves compassion.

The practitioner's Autonomy helps us care deeply while allowing the client's process, timing and response to remain their own.

When we become dependent upon the client feeling something, improving quickly, confirming our perception or believing in the session, pressure can enter the field.
Awareness of this movement helps us return to freedom and presence.

Autonomy keeps the field open.
We can care deeply while remaining free.

Guidance in Sovereign Relationship

Within spiritual and healing traditions, Guidance has sometimes been understood as complete surrender to a higher being.

It may sound like:

- *"My Guide says I must…"*
- *"My Guide says you must…"*
- *"I am only the instrument, so these are not my words…"*
- *"I surrender completely to higher beings…"*

Such statements place the source of authority outside the human participant.
When a message is presented as unquestionable because it comes from a higher source, discernment becomes more difficult.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

There is also an echo here of older religious structures: ***the human as obedient servant of a higher will.***

ET-Healing approaches Guidance through sovereign co-creation.

A Guide may offer an impulse, frequency, symbol, reflection, perspective or direction of attention. The practitioner remains consciously present and responsible for how that Guidance is received, translated and expressed.

When a message is shared with the client, it is offered in a way that respects free will, timing, resonance and inner Authority.

The practitioner remains present.
The client stays connected with their own knowing.
The Guide participates as a co-creative presence.

Guidance becomes most powerful when it strengthens sovereignty.

A Personal Experience: Guidance That Makes Us More Free

In the early years of our work, around 2014, we learned something important through Joël, the Guide channeled by Jacqueline.

At that time, we were still very new in this field.
We had started working with ET-Healing, but we knew very little about how these interdimensional teams actually operated.
We were, as we sometimes say, still green as grass.
Many things were opening, but much of it was unfamiliar.

During sessions, we became aware that Joël was always present as the main communicator.
He was the one who spoke through Jacqueline, answered questions and helped us understand what was happening.

At the same time, we often sensed that other beings or teams were active in the field.
Sometimes these were beings we had never encountered before, such as Mantis-like beings or other teams that seemed to enter the session, do very specific work and leave again when their part was complete.

Direct communication with these beings was rare.
Only a few times did the Mantis beings speak and work directly with Jacqueline.
Their attention seemed focused primarily on their particular role within the healing field.

So one day, while Jacqueline was channeling Joël and Philip was asking the questions, we asked why it worked this way.
Why could we communicate with Joël while the other beings or teams remained mostly in the background?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Joël explained that his role was different.
He was functioning as a communicator, a bridge between our human field and the wider teams involved in the work.

The other beings had other roles that were equally important for the session.
They were there for specific energetic, healing or interdimensional tasks.

Joël helped translate, coordinate and make contact possible in a way that our human systems could receive. He also explained that communication requires resonance.
There needs to be alignment between the channeler and the Guide or communicator for clear communication to happen.

Working with a communicator was therefore far more efficient than trying to communicate directly with every being or team involved.

At that time, this was completely new for us. We had not yet heard Bashar speak about contact specialists, communicators or beings training for contact with humanity.
Only later did we recognize that what we had been experiencing fitted into a much larger pattern.

Then Joël said something that surprised us even more.
He explained that he was "in training" for communicating with humanity.

When Philip asked what that meant, Joël described it almost like an internship.
He had received training and now needed direct experience in real contact with humans.
Sometimes he would ask Jacqueline for permission to "peek through her system" into our physical reality, because experiencing our world through her system was very different from reading our energetic responses from a distance.
It was more direct, more embodied and more intimate.

The word "internship," however, created immediate panic in Philip.
In our human world, an internship often lasts only a few months.
We had just started the practice.
Philip had left his job.
The work was opening, and the contact and support we were receiving still felt extremely important to us.

The thought that Joël might leave soon brought up a very human fear: *"We cannot do this alone."*
Joël responded with great calm.
He explained that an internship in their experience could mean years and years of learning through many perspectives, levels and forms of contact.

And then he shared something even more important.
He said that we would grow. We would change.
We would become able to connect and communicate more directly with many other beings.
Part of his role was to help us become increasingly capable of doing the work through our own developing connection and abilities.

In a sense, his task was to make himself less needed. That was a profound teaching.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Real Guidance helps us become
more capable, more connected, more mature and more free.

Joël was revealing the purpose of the relationship.
The contact could evolve as our own capacities developed.

This is Autonomy in practice. The Guide supports the practitioner in reclaiming their response-ability, and the practitioner supports the client through the same movement.
Support becomes a wave of empowerment flowing through the field.

A true Guide helps us remember what we are capable of becoming.
Autonomy allows support and freedom to grow together.

Authenticity — The Unique Frequency

Authenticity is the courage to live from our original frequency.

Every human being arrives with a unique blueprint: *a particular rhythm, sensitivity, perspective, body, longing, field, intelligence, creativity and way of being.*

Each person brings something into the world that can only be expressed through their particular configuration. This is visible throughout life.
Every body is different.
Every nervous system responds in its own way.
Every voice carries a particular tone.

We each perceive, learn, love, create and relate through our own configuration.
Even when two people share similar gifts, their expression remains unique.

Life expresses itself through uniqueness.

During life, that original expression is shaped through family, education, culture, religion, science, work, relationships and social expectations.

We learn what is considered normal, acceptable, expected and safe to show.
We discover how others respond to sensitivity, directness, quietness, emotion, unusual perception or freedom.
Adaptation is part of being human. It helps us relate, cooperate and participate within society.

At the same time, adaptation can become so strong that our original frequency begins to disappear beneath what we believe we are expected to be.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We may learn to read the room before reading ourselves.
We may organize parts of our lives around acceptance, approval or the avoidance of rejection.

Shared values and agreements can support life and help people care for one another.
Authenticity asks us to sense where healthy adaptation ends and self-abandonment begins.

When the distance between our outer life and inner nature grows too wide, passion, vitality and belonging can begin to fade.

Authenticity is the gradual return to what is natural beneath those layers of adaptation.
It is the courageous remembrance and embodiment of the original blueprint.

Authenticity on the Practitioner Path

Authenticity becomes especially important for the ET-Healing Practitioner.

When entering unfamiliar territory, we naturally look toward others for examples.
We may compare ourselves with the teacher, another practitioner, a channeler or someone who seems to see more, speak more confidently or receive clearer contact.

Examples can help us orient ourselves while we are learning.
The deeper movement begins when those examples help us discover our own form.
This training offers structure, principles and examples, while the Practitioner Path reveals how the healing field expresses itself through our own instrument.

Go Beyond Form

When the time came to begin teaching ET-Healing, Philip asked Ezra'el for Guidance about the structure and content of the course.
Almost immediately, the basic framework appeared which later became the foundation of the syllabus and live training format.

Philip's background as a project manager, however, wanted additional structure.
He wanted the course to be logical, organized and easy to understand.
So he asked Ezra'el for more.
The answer that came was simple:

Go beyond form.

At first, this did not seem like the structured answer the mind was looking for.
Over the years, however, the depth of this sentence slowly revealed itself.

On one level, "go beyond form" means allowing structure to serve the living field.
A structure can support the work.
A syllabus can guide the practitioner.
Exercises can create orientation and experience.
The living field then brings those forms into relationship with the actual moment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

On another level, "go beyond form" points directly toward the practitioner's own development.
The course provides examples and foundations from which our own way of sensing, expressing and facilitating can gradually emerge.

The deeper path invites questions such as:

- *How does the field move through me?*
- *How does my body receive?*
- *How does my perception open?*
- *How does my Guide relationship speak, move, sound or remain silent through me?*
- *What forms of expression arise naturally when I trust my own instrument?*

This is where Authenticity becomes essential.
As attachment to the form of a teacher, method or fellow participant softens, our own natural expression has more space to appear.

And there is still another layer.
To meet extraterrestrial and interdimensional beings, we are also invited to go beyond the familiar forms and structures of ordinary physical reality.

Contact asks us to expand the ways through which we perceive reality.
We learn to listen with the body, the field, imagination, heart, senses and deeper knowing alongside the linear mind.

"Go beyond form" therefore became one of the quiet keys of the ET-Healing Practitioner Course.

Structure as a doorway.
Training as a foundation.
Guidance as support for discovery.

The Practitioner Path is a living process in which form continues to develop.
As we become clearer, the healing field can increasingly find its own expression through us.

Discovering the Unique Instrument

ET-Healing can express itself differently through every practitioner.

For one person, the field may move through images and language.
For another, through silence, presence, hands, tones, symbols, movement, humor, direct questions, softness, precision or deep stillness.

One practitioner may perceive strongly through the body.
Another may receive through knowing, emotion, sound, geometry, color, dreams or shifts in the room.

Each is a different expression of the field.
The deeper question becomes:

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

How does ET-Healing naturally move through me?

The answer appears through exploration, practice, honesty, curiosity and trust.

Authenticity reaches deeper than personality expression.
It asks us to discover our own instrument while remaining connected with discernment, responsibility and relationship.

Our body has its own way of receiving.
Our voice has its own rhythm.
Our field has its own language.
Our Guide relationship has its own texture.
Our presence has its own medicine.

As we recognize this, the work can move through us with greater simplicity and less unnecessary effort.

Energy once spent comparing or performing becomes available for presence, perception and relationship.

Authenticity may also change the way we fit within familiar roles, relationships and environments. As our original frequency becomes clearer, some spaces may feel more resonant than others.

Like a puzzle piece finding its rightful place, we begin to recognize where our particular shape naturally belongs.

Humanity becomes more whole
as each person is free to embody their unique place within it.

Each unique piece matters.
Each original frequency matters.
Each person who dares to become more truly themselves makes it easier for others to remember themselves too.

In this sense, Authenticity is deeply personal and deeply collective.

When one person returns more fully to what is natural within them, a signal enters the field.
Others may feel it.
Some may resist it.
Some may recognize it.
Some may be inspired by it.
The field is changed by authentic presence.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Practitioner Path is a path of alignment. It invites us to become more true.
And the truer the practitioner becomes, the more freely ET-Healing can move through a form that is alive, honest and uniquely their own.

Triple A in Practice

Working with ET Guides and interdimensional beings can open extraordinary dimensions of healing and contact.

A first clear experience of a Guide may bring recognition, love, humor, familiarity, protection, wisdom or a sense of coming home.
The Guide may feel ancient or playful, close or subtle, visually present or simply recognizable through tone, pressure, knowing or frequency.

Triple A becomes especially important when these experiences enter real sessions with clients.

Guides may come closer.
Information may arrive.
The client may bring longing, hope, pain or expectation.
The practitioner may feel moved, inspired, uncertain, impressed or responsible.

Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity then become living practice.

There may be moments when we give too much authority to a Guide, seek approval from a teacher, need the client to experience something, compare ourselves with another practitioner or begin feeling unusually important because of what we perceive.

These moments bring something into awareness that can now mature.

- When we want someone else to tell us what is true, ***Authority*** returns us to the inner compass.
- When we need to be needed, ***Autonomy*** returns us to the free field.
- When we copy, compare or perform, ***Authenticity*** returns us to our unique frequency.

These moments are part of practitioner maturity.
Triple A reminds us that we can work with vast multidimensional intelligence and remain fully ourselves.

The wider the field becomes,
the more deeply we can stand within ourselves.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity create a practitioner relationship in which Guidance, practitioner and receiver can each participate from their rightful place.
Triple A asks us to remain responsible for what we perceive and choose, honor the receiver's sovereignty and allow the work to move through our own natural human instrument.

1. ***Where do you tend to give away Authority or response-ability***—to a teacher, ET Guide, method, receiver, result or the opinion of others?
   What would mature cooperation look like if you received deeply while remaining responsible for every choice you make?

2. ***When you strongly sense what might support a receiver,*** how do you preserve their freedom to experience, interpret, choose, disagree, slow down or move in another direction?

3. ***Which aspects of your practitioner expression feel genuinely yours,*** and which may still be borrowed from how you imagine a healer or channel should sound, move, speak or behave?
   What becomes visible when your own natural form is given more space?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — No Comparison

BasharTV — A Matter of Faith Intensive (2007)

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

6. Meeting Your ET Guide - The Living Connection

An ET Guide or team is a living relationship within ET-Healing.
This chapter explores how contact develops through resonance, trust, recognition, consent and shared experience, and how the relationship with ET Guidance gradually becomes a field of conscious cooperation.

Building a Relationship with ET Guidance

An ET Guide or team is a living relationship within ET-Healing.
Like every meaningful relationship, it develops through contact, trust, respect, timing, listening and shared experience.
We do not learn to use ET Guidance as though we were activating an energetic tool or calling upon an assistant who waits for instructions.
We learn to meet, recognize and cooperate with a presence or team whose intelligence may reach far beyond the ordinary human mind, while the relationship itself remains rooted in clarity, consent and mutual respect.

Within some spiritual traditions, guides are approached as beings who must either be obeyed or commanded.
One perspective places the guide above the human as an authority; another imagines that spiritual development gives the practitioner the power to direct guides and beings at will.
ET-Healing follows neither of these paths.

A Guide is neither a master in the old sense of hierarchy, obedience or submission, nor a servant waiting to be commanded.
A Guide is a being, presence or consciousness with whom we enter a field of cooperation.

The relationship may feel different for each practitioner.
A Guide may be experienced as a wise companion, a communicator, a protector, a familiar Soul, a cosmic family member or a loving intelligence that has waited for the right moment to reconnect.
At times, the presence feels deeply personal; at others, it is perceived as a wider field rather than a clearly individual being.

Whatever form it takes, the relationship is based on resonance.

Many ET Guides have explained that the connection between Guide and practitioner is not random.
Often there is a deeper Soul relationship behind the contact.
We may be individual Souls, incarnated in different worlds, dimensions or forms, and yet connected through the same larger OverSoul field.
Because of that resonance, communication becomes possible.

There is a vibrational bridge already present, even if the human mind only begins to recognize a fragment of it much later.
In that sense, contact is not forced into existence. It is remembered.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

There may have been an agreement before incarnation, before entering this physical form, that contact would open when the timing, frequency and circumstances became aligned.
Not as an obligation.
Not as a guarantee of specialness.
But as part of a larger co-creative movement in which both sides participate.

This makes the Guide relationship deeply sacred and, at the same time, surprisingly natural.
We can meet it with wonder without turning it into sensation, honor it without placing the Guide above ourselves and explore it with curiosity without reducing the Guide to a function or technique.

Because the relationship is alive, it grows through presence.
The bond deepens not by pushing for contact, demanding answers or trying to manufacture an experience, but through sincerity, practice, listening, gratitude, honesty and the willingness to learn the language of the connection.

At first, that language may be subtle.
We may notice warmth, movement in our hands, a shift in the atmosphere, a word, symbol, dream, synchronicity or quiet sense that someone is standing nearby.
Over time, these impressions begin to form a recognizable signature.

Just as we come to know a human friend through their rhythm, humor, silence and way of entering a room, we gradually become familiar with the quality of a Guide's presence:
how they communicate, when they move closer, how they step back and how they support without taking over.

The ET Guide does not replace our inner Authority.
The relationship helps us become more available, capable, connected and true, while reminding us of the larger field of consciousness to which we already belong.

Your ET Guide is a relationship,
not a concept.

The ET Guide as a Co-Creative Presence

Through their presence, the ET Guide and team introduce a quality of frequency that transcends human effort or technique.
We may experience this as frequency, perspective, healing intelligence, subtle direction, loving attention or a bridge between dimensions of consciousness.
Sometimes the Guide feels close and personal.
At other times, their presence is barely perceived, while the whole field becomes clearer, more luminous or more coherent.

Sometimes 'just' one familiar ET Guide may be present, other times we may sense an entire team.

Their presence may also be experienced beyond ordinary physical location.
A Guide may appear to be working near the client's head while the client feels strong sensations in

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

the feet or legs.
Someone may feel as though their feet are being touched, sense a hand resting over the heart or experience pressure, warmth, movement or contact in an area where no visible Guide is located.

Clients may also report changes in their experience of gravity.
The body may feel unusually heavy, very light, drawn downward, or gently lifted or temporarily less fixed within its ordinary physical orientation.

These experiences can be surprising and remind us that the healing field is not limited by the spatial logic of the physical room.
The Guide or team may work through the wider energy system, through interconnected areas of the body or through levels of the field that do not correspond directly with what the practitioner is seeing.

The practitioner and the Guide team operate in true partnership.
They meet in a field of co-creation where each fulfills a distinct purpose.

We bring the human body, hands, voice, nervous system, language, willingness and physical presence.
The ET Guide or team brings intelligence, frequency and perspective from another field of consciousness.
Through this meeting, something can emerge that neither side would create in exactly the same way alone.

This is one of the great mysteries and beauties of ET-Healing.
The relationship is also more mutual than we may initially realize.
We often speak about the ways in which Guides support humanity, yet our presence and participation also contribute to their experience.

The Guides have often explained that human, extraterrestrial and interdimensional fields are part of a greater whole.
What transforms within humanity affects that whole, just as their presence may support transformation here.

ET-Healing is therefore a shared movement of contact, learning, healing, remembrance and transformation.

The form of the relationship may vary.
We may experience the Guide as a friend, teacher, communicator, Soul-family member, healing presence or simply as a subtle intelligence within the field.
The essence is relationship, and relationship grows through experience.

Contact Begins with Availability

Contact with an ET Guide begins by becoming available.
Many people expect the Guide to suddenly appear, speak clearly, prove itself, or take over the initiative for contact.
Within the teams we work with, however, contact usually begins when the practitioner consciously tunes in and says yes to the meeting.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Jacqueline once described this very simply: *if the healer does not make contact, nothing happens.*
It is as though both sides need to answer the phone.

The Guide may be available, but we also need to enter the state of consciousness in which the connection can be received.
This is an inner movement toward openness, resonance and presence.

At first, the contact may be subtle:

- *A small change in the body.*
- *A warmth.*
- *A shift in the room.*
- *A sound.*
- *A pressure.*
- *A movement of the hands.*
- *A sudden image.*
- *A word.*
- *A feeling of someone standing close.*
- *A dream.*
- *A synchronicity.*
- *A sense of being watched over with love.*

Over time, the practitioner begins to recognize the signature of the Guide, just as we recognize a human friend by their presence, rhythm, humor, silence or way of entering a room, the Guide relationship also becomes recognizable.
Sometimes through vision.
Sometimes through words.
Often through a felt sense that becomes clearer with practice when the relationship deepens.

This is why relationship matters.

Our connection with ET Guides isn't a switch to flip...
it is a frequency we tune into, and a language of signs we learn to translate.

The more the practitioner invests in sincere contact, the more the bond can deepen.
Through listening, gratitude, practice, honesty, curiosity and the willingness to learn the language of the connection, the relationship becomes more natural and the Guide becomes less of an idea and more of a living presence within our experience.

ET Guides as Doorways into a Larger Field

Over time, we may discover that an ET Guide is both an individual being with whom we build a relationship and a doorway to their collective.
Through the contact with that one presence, we may begin to feel a much larger field behind them: a civilization, a collective consciousness, a star lineage, a society, a frequency world.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This can be subtle at first.
In the beginning, we often focus on the doorway itself: *the Guide, the name, the form, the feeling of contact, the way the presence communicates.*
That is natural.
The doorway is new, alive and sometimes deeply moving.

Only later may we begin to recognize the spaciousness beyond it.
We may discover that the Guide carries the signature of a much larger field.
Their presence becomes a bridge into a civilization, a collective consciousness, a star lineage, a society, a frequency world.

Philip recognized this more consciously through his relationship with Mira, a Pleiadian Guide.
Mira feels very specific.
There is a personal quality to her presence, a recognizable tone, a certain intimacy and directness.
But through her, Philip also began to feel the Pleiadian field as a whole.

Not as a mental concept, not as "information about the Pleiadians," but as an archetypal collective presence.
A field of consciousness, culture, memory, resonance and relationship.
Mira herself still feels personal and did not disappear into the collective, but Philip became aware that in their contact she revealed herself as connected to something larger.
As if her presence carried a doorway into her society.

This may sound obvious once it is spoken, but often these realizations only become conscious after years of contact.
We may know something somewhere in ourselves, but then a moment comes where the body, heart and mind suddenly recognize it together.

For Philip, that happened again one evening while making contact with Mira.
The feeling was familiar, yet something in it became clearer.
He was not only connecting with one Guide.
He was touching the wider Pleiadian field through her presence.
And then another realization followed.
This had already happened many times through Bashar.

Bashar may be known as a channeled being, a teacher, a contact specialist, a Sassani representative.
But in a very real sense, Bashar also functions as an ET Guide for many people.

Through his transmissions, and especially through certain Holotope meditations, Philip experienced strong contact with the Sassani civilization and its collective energy.
Not only with Bashar as an individual…with the Sassani field and their world.
The individual presence of Bashar opened the doorway into their collective resonance.
This gives us a beautiful way to understand Guide contact.

A Guide can be personal and collective at the same time.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

They can be a friend, communicator, teacher or healing presence, and a representative of a larger field of consciousness.
Through them, we may begin to sense the civilization they belong to, the values they carry, the frequency they embody, the way their society relates to contact, wellbeing, humor, timing, heart, clarity or transformation.

The relationship widens naturally.
First, we recognize the Guide through their unique presence.
Later, through that familiar frequency, a larger world may begin to reveal itself.

And this movement works both ways.
Just as an ET Guide may be an individual presence and a doorway into a civilization, we are also more than isolated individuals in the eyes of the beings we meet.
We are ourselves, carrying our own bodies, histories, personalities, humor, gifts, wounds and ways of being.
At the same time, each of us also carries something of the Earth-human field.

Through us, they meet humanity.
Through our emotions, questions, nervous systems, creativity, contradictions, fears, love, courage and longing, they learn more about what it means to be human during this time of transformation.

We often imagine contact as humanity reaching toward them, while they are also reaching toward us.
They are learning our frequency just as we are learning theirs.
This makes contact deeply mutual.

The Way Contact Unfolds

Although this chapter focuses on the living connection with your ET Guide or Team, the mechanics behind contact are much broader.
The same principles that help a practitioner connect with an ET Guide also form the foundation for other fields of contact, such as CE-5, Stargate work, communication with extraterrestrial civilizations, the Cosmic Connection, galactic relationship and preparing for open contact.
Each training may enter through a different doorway, but the underlying movement is the same.

Contact begins with resonance.

Before contact becomes visible, verbal or clearly recognizable, it is already happening as an energetic relationship.
Something in the field starts to align.
The body senses.
The heart responds.
The mind may wonder.
The frequency shifts.
A bridge begins to form.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

From there, contact develops through frequency, attention and recognition.
We learn to notice subtle signs, symbolic language, synchronicities, dreams, body sensations, telepathic impressions, emotional movements and changes in the field.
We learn that contact is not always spectacular, but often begins quietly, almost like a whisper at the edge of awareness.

As the process deepens, emotional preparation becomes essential.
Contact does not only ask whether we want to meet, but it also asks whether our system can allow the meeting.
Fear, hesitation, control, excitement, awe, longing and doubt may all arise when the field becomes more real.
These emotions are not obstacles in themselves.
They are gateways.

When we meet them consciously, they help us become clearer receivers.
Then the heart becomes central.

True contact is not only an exchange of information.
It is a field of resonance.
The heart helps us receive beyond words, beyond proof, beyond mental control.
It allows communication to become telepathic, empathic, symbolic and vibrational.

In that sense, we are not only sending or receiving messages; we are becoming a signal.

We are becoming a signal.

Eventually, the field widens even further.
Contact is not only between one human and one Guide.
It includes the Earth, nature, the group field, the client, the practitioner, the Guides, the wider teams and the civilizations connected to this work.

We are not contacting from isolation.
We are participating in a living web.

This is why ET-Healing, Preparing for Contact, Cosmic Connection, Stargate work and galactic relationship all touch the same deeper architecture.
They are different doorways into the same remembrance.

Through these paths, we learn to become available, refine our frequency, recognize the language of contact, meet our emotions without closing the field and cooperate with beings and fields of consciousness while remaining present within the body and our life on Earth.
Contact grows where resonance, permission, coherence and relationship come together.

Recognizing the Signs of Contact

Many people imagine contact beginning with a visible craft, an audible voice or a being standing physically in front of them.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Such experiences may occur, yet they are rarely the first movement.
The first layers of contact are often energetic before they become physical.

Contact may begin as a change in frequency.
A feeling of presence.
A tingling in the body.
A sudden warmth around the heart.
Pressure around the head or hands.
A change in gravity.

A dream that carries a different quality than an ordinary dream.
A symbol that keeps returning.
Repeating numbers.
An unexpected meeting.
A time distortion.
A sudden intuitive knowing.
A feeling that something or someone is close, even though nothing physical can be seen.

These signs may become part of the first language of contact.
Our response to them can also reveal how ready, open and balanced we are as the relationship develops.
In the Preparing for Contact work, we explore how contact may manifest through these different layers.

- It may first appear through ***synchronicities***: repeating numbers, unexpected connections, meaningful timing, or patterns that seem to answer an inner question.

- Then it may become ***energetic***: shifts in the room, tingles, body sensations, a feeling of presence, changes in temperature, or a sudden expansion of the field.

- It may become ***telepathic***: dreams, emotional impressions, downloads, inner words, images, visions, symbolic messages, shifting locations, or moments where time seems to behave differently.

- And sometimes it may become ***physical***: flickering lights, sounds, touch sensations, movement in the environment, or sightings in the sky.

This does not mean that every flickering light, dream or repeated number is automatically contact.
Discernment remains important here.
But it does mean that contact can be much more active than the Physical Mind first realizes.
Many people miss the beginning of contact because they are waiting for something sensational, while the field is already speaking in subtle, symbolic and energetic ways.

ET communication is often non-linear.

It does not always arrive as a complete sentence or a logical explanation.
It may come through dreams, synchronicities, light codes, symbols, glyphs, sacred geometry, crop-

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

circle patterns, telepathic impressions, body sensations, emotional shifts, sounds, tones or sudden knowing.

These forms of communication often bypass the linear Physical Mind and speak directly to the body, the heart, the Higher Mind and the energy field.
This is why we need to learn to recognize the signs and translate their meaning.

The Physical Mind may want to understand the message immediately and literally.
The heart may feel the emotional or vibrational meaning.
The Higher Mind may receive the whole pattern as a knowing before words can form around it.

Sometimes the meaning becomes clear at once.
Sometimes it reveals itself later.
Sometimes the sign is not a message to be analyzed, but an activation to be received.

Geometric codes, glyphs, and symbols play a unique role here.

A symbol can work like a vibrational doorway.
A glyph can act as a contact key.
A geometric form can hold a frequency that the body and field understand before the mind does.

Sacred Circuitry, contact symbols, crop circles, ancient star languages or personal symbols may function as a kind of vibrational phone number: not because the form itself has power as an object, but because it helps establish resonance with a specific field, civilization, Guide or frequency.
This is why attention matters.

When we acknowledge a sign, write it down, feel it, sit with it, ask inwardly, or bring it into meditation or session work, the relationship with the field becomes more conscious.
The sign becomes part of a conversation.

We are no longer waiting for contact but learning to respond to the contact that is already unfolding.
The more we acknowledge the signs, the more we learn the language.
And the more we learn the language, the more the contact can deepen.

Consent and Permission

Consent is essential within ET-Healing as a natural expression of respect.
The Guides we work with approach the relationship through resonance, permission and the readiness of the practitioner's system.
They can come only as close as the practitioner is genuinely able and willing to meet.

This is why ***trust*** is so important.

In the beginning, the mind may want proof before it dares to open.
This is very understandable.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The mind wants to protect us.
It wants to know that something is safe before it allows surrender.

Yet contact with ET Guides rarely deepens through repeated demands for proof.
It grows through resonance, experience, allowance and the gradual recognition that the relationship feels respectful and loving.

Permission can be very simple.
We may inwardly say: ***"I am open to contact with my ET Guide or team, in a way that is respectful, clear and supportive for this moment."***

We may invite the Guide closer or recognize that more space is needed.
The Guide may step forward, remain subtle or stay in the background.
This movement of approaching and allowing closeness is part of the relationship.

Consent also applies to the client.

We do not invite an ET Guide or team into someone else's field as if the client is an object.
Their Higher Self, body consciousness, Soul process and readiness all participate within the session.

The practitioner may hold the invitation, while the client's own system shapes how deeply the healing field can open.
Consent is therefore part of the frequency of ET-Healing.
Every session is co-created through all parties present within the field.

Readiness, openness and resonance can influence how a healing process unfolds.
The presence or persistence of illness, pain or difficulty should never be interpreted as evidence that a person has somehow failed to consent to healing.
More on beliefs, healing and readiness can be explored in the **optional material** '***Why People Don't Heal and How They Can***' by Caroline Myss.

Meeting an Unfamiliar Presence

In the early days of our work, a new presence suddenly entered the field during a session with Jacqueline.
We were still very new in this work.
Much was opening, but we did not yet have the language or experience we have now.

This presence felt powerful and unfamiliar.
The energy was impressive enough that Jacqueline became uncertain whether she wanted to continue the contact with this being at that moment.
So, we asked Joël.
This was one of the beautiful functions Joël had in the field.
He was not only an ET Guide and communicator, but also a trusted bridge between us and the wider teams that were active around the work.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We asked what was happening, who or what this being was, whether the presence was benevolent, and what its intention was.
Joël explained that this being was part of the team.
A highly respected being, very evolved in its own field of consciousness, and present with the intention to make more direct contact with Jacqueline.
This being wanted to get to know her more closely, because they would be working together more often in the future.
The contact would also help activate or awaken parts of Jacqueline's system, but only if this was acceptable for her.

Joël was very comforting.
He also made clear that he would remain present during the contact.
With that reassurance, Jacqueline agreed.

When the being connected more directly, Jacqueline began to produce clicking sounds and a form of language we did not understand with the mind.
But energetically, the whole field changed.
It did not feel like the familiar heart-based warmth we often experienced with Joël.
It felt much more expansive, as if awareness itself was being stretched beyond its usual limits.

After the session, we asked Joël what kind of being this was.
He said it was a ***Mantid being***.

At that time, we hardly knew anything about Mantid beings.
We had to look it up afterwards in the Bashar material we had available, because this was not part of our framework yet.
Later, we learned that Mantid beings are often described as connected with very high levels of consciousness and with what Bashar refers to as the Founders level.

We only had one more direct personal meeting with this being in that way.
After that, we would sometimes notice this presence, or similar beings, during sessions, but not in the same private or direct way.

This experience taught us that unfamiliarity does not automatically signal danger, just as a powerful presence does not require us to open without discernment.
When an unfamiliar being enters the field, we can pause, feel, ask, check and allow consent to become clear.
This is not a movement of fear.
It is respect for the practitioner, the Guide, the being entering the field, the timing of the contact and the readiness of everyone involved.

The encounter deepens through clarity rather than force.
This experience has taught us an important lesson:

- *An unfamiliar presence is not automatically unsafe,*
- *yet unfamiliarity naturally asks for presence, discernment and consent.*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Communicator and the Wider Team

In the early years of our work, we learned that beings within the field may have very different roles.
During sessions, Jacqueline was often in clear contact with Joël, who functioned as the main communicator.
He was the one who spoke, answered questions and helped us understand what was happening.

At the same time, we often sensed that other beings or teams were active in the healing field.
Sometimes they were familiar.
Sometimes they were completely new to us, such as Mantis-like beings or other interdimensional teams that entered the session, did very specific work, and left again when their part was complete.

Most of the time they were not communicating with us.
They were focused on their role.
This was an important realization.

As humans, we often assume that if a being is present, we should be able to speak with it.
But communication requires resonance, alignment and purpose.
Some beings or teams may be present for the healing, energetic work, field adjustments or specific interdimensional tasks, while another being functions as the communicator or bridge.

Joël once explained that this was simply more efficient.
His role was to communicate and help bridge the fields.
Other teams had different functions.
They were not less important because they were silent.
They were simply working in another way.

This understanding can help us relax within a complex field.
We do not need to communicate with every presence, identify every being or understand the entire team structure.
Sometimes one clear Guide serves as the communicator while a larger team supports the healing process in the background.

We may perceive that team only through changes in frequency, movement in the hands, shifts within the room or a sudden deepening of the healing field.

The multidimensional field is often more organized than the human mind can map.

Each being carries its own role, and we learn to cooperate with what is given rather than attempting to control or catalog the entire process.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

How Guidance May Be Perceived

ET Guidance can arrive through many different channels.
Many practitioners first perceive it through the body and the field.

The hands may begin to move, the body may turn, the breath may change or a sound may want to arise.
Pressure can appear near the head, heart or hands.
A symbol flashes into awareness, a word is suddenly present or a sentence arrives whole without the normal process of thinking.
At other times, ET Guidance is very quiet: a feeling to wait, a sense that nothing needs to be said, a dream before the session or a synchronicity that brings recognition later.

One practitioner may perceive visually, another physically, emotionally, energetically or intuitively.
Someone may see an ET Guide clearly, while another never sees anything but feels the presence unmistakably through the hands.
Another person may receive images only while speaking, or experience ET Guidance through movement, geometry, sound or temperature.

Each practitioner gradually learns the language of their own instrument.
The useful question becomes:

How does ET Guidance naturally reach me?

Jacqueline described that in her contact with Joël, information often arrived all at once.
It did not build up like ordinary thought.
It was suddenly there.

Sometimes she did not understand the information herself, while the person receiving it knew exactly what it meant.
Over time, she also discovered something important about the flow of channeling.
When information begins to enter her system, she needs to start expressing it.
If she waits until everything is completely clear, the flow stops.

The Physical Mind may want to understand the whole message before speaking, but channeling often works differently.
The opening happens through allowance and participation.
It is as if the first words, sounds, images or movements open the valves.

Once the expression begins, more information can enter.
The field starts to move through the body, the voice and the energy system.
One sentence opens the next.
One image reveals another.
One sound creates space for the following impulse.

This asks for trust.
We can allow the first part to move while the larger message is still unfolding.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We learn to follow the thread honestly and cleanly, without adding interpretation simply to make the message feel complete.

Sometimes the meaning becomes clear while the information is being expressed, or only after the client receives it.
This is why channeling is not only receiving.

It is also allowing the flow to move through the human instrument.

This is also why channeling can feel so difficult for many people, even though the ability to receive and translate subtle information is a natural capacity we all carry in our system.
The difficulty often lies less in the absence of ability than in our willingness to allow what arrives before it has been fully checked and organized by the Physical Mind.

We have been trained to think, prove and understand before speaking.
In ordinary life, this can be practical and helpful.
Within channeling, however, the mind may not yet understand the symbol, frequency or message that is entering.
If it demands a complete explanation before opening the doorway, the flow may never begin.

Channeling asks for another kind of trust: neither blind belief nor careless expression, but the willingness to let the first part move with honesty and humility while meaning is still unfolding.
Over time, we learn to distinguish the difference between thinking and receiving through the quality of the energy, the way the information arrives and the patterns recognized through practice and reflection.

When the Guide Appears to Step Back

Sometimes the Guide feels very close, while at other times the contact seems to recede.
This too can become part of the teaching.

When an ET Guide appears to step back, it does not necessarily mean that love has been withdrawn, that the Guide is disappointed or that the connection has disappeared.
The shared field itself may simply have changed.

ET-Contact: Meeting Us Halfway

Contact happens through resonance.
We raise or refine our frequency while the Guide adjusts theirs so that both can meet within a shared range.

Imagine our consciousness and that of our ET Guide as two circles of energy.
At first, they may only overlap a little.
Just enough for the first contact to happen.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Over time, as we become more familiar with the ET Guide's frequency, the overlap can grow.
The contact becomes easier, more natural and more available.
Eventually, it may feel as if the Guide is no longer far away at all, but part of a living field of connection that can be entered almost instantly.

The shared area between the two fields is like a third reality.
Even literally.
It is the meeting place.
This is where contact happens.
This is where the exchange happens.

When we enter a state of fear, pressure, claiming, dependency, doubt, spiritual importance or the need for proof, our frequency may shift away from that shared field.
It can feel as though the Guide withdrew, while our own system may have moved out of resonance with the common field.
It is not necessarily a rejection from their side.
The signal may still be there while our receiver needs realignment.

It is just like the radio receiver that has changed the channel and can't pick up the signal anymore.
The signal isn't gone.
The antenna needs re-alignment.
We return not by chasing the Guide or demanding confirmation, but by coming back to presence, trust, sincerity, humility, allowance and Inner Authority.

There are also moments when an ET Guide creates more space because we have grown.
A Guide may help open the first doorway, while later other beings and teams become available as our consciousness and perception expand.
The original Guide is not necessarily leaving; the relationship may be evolving into a wider field.

At other times, the stepping back itself becomes part of the training.

Just as a child eventually learns to stand and walk, we need opportunities to discover our own strength.
A loving mother does not carry the child forever.
She creates space because she knows the child can learn, while remaining close enough to support the process.

In the same way, an ET Guide may create space so the practitioner can strengthen their own connection, perception, timing and response-ability.
Mature ET Guidance does not need to fill every silence, answer every question or remove all uncertainty.

A mature Guide relationship allows the practitioner to become stronger, clearer and more capable.
Sometimes the Guide comes close.
Sometimes they open the door, wait at the threshold or allow us to discover that the relationship is still present but has moved into a next level.
Contact continues, while the way we meet evolves.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Growing Relationship with the Guide

Every relationship with an ET Guide or team develops over time.
It may begin through longing, doubt, curiosity or a single moment of profound recognition.
It can grow through healing sessions, dreams, meditations, channeling, body sensations, synchronicities and repeated practice.

In the beginning, we may look for signs, but later, the relationship may become more natural.
We begin to recognize the Guide's presence more easily.
The contact becomes less sensational and more integrated.
The Guide is no longer experienced as something far away that has to be reached, but as a familiar presence within a wider field of cooperation.

The mystery never disappears,
but we become more at home in the mystery.

This is an important stage to remember.
Because, when contact becomes more familiar, the mind may interpret it as if nothing special is happening anymore.
The initial wonder or intensity may soften, and we may think the relationship has become less interesting or less special.

Even when experiences are truly 'out of this world,' when they occur on a regular basis, they become normalized.
This is a very real, subtle psychological stage that happens in any deep relationship or spiritual experience — the shift where the "extraordinary" becomes the "ordinary" just because it becomes familiar. Yet this is not the end of the contact…it is an invitation into greater depth.

When a human friendship becomes familiar, it starts deepening naturally.
We learn the other person's rhythm, presence and way of being.
Familiarity becomes intimacy rather than boredom.
The relationship becomes less new, but more real.

The same can happen with an ET Guide or team.
What once felt extraordinary becomes integrated within the practitioner's natural field.
From the outside, it may seem less spectacular, while inwardly the connection becomes more immediate and powerful.

Jacqueline once shared that, in the beginning, fear made her experience Joël as somewhat distant.
Through trust, practice and repeated contact, the relationship became so familiar that thinking of his name could bring the connection alive in her system—even while driving.
That is what relationship creates:

pathways of recognition.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

It allows the unfamiliar to become familiar without losing its wonder.
As we grow, the Guide relationship may continue changing.
The Guide may no longer be needed in the same way, communication may become more direct and new beings or teams may enter the field.
This is maturation.

Contact continues, but the form of the contact may evolve.
And perhaps this is one of the deepest gifts of the ET Guide relationship.
This relationship does not only connect us with another being but helps us remember the larger field of consciousness we already belong to.

Deeper Exploration

Relationship with ET Guidance may begin through a quality, bodily response, atmosphere, movement, or subtle change long before a name or recognizable identity appears.
The connection deepens when we meet ET Guidance as a living presence rather than a source from which we repeatedly request answers.
Like every meaningful relationship, it develops through attention, trust, discernment, reciprocity, and time.

1. ***How does your Guide or team become recognizable through its effect on your body, awareness, emotions, or energy field?***
   Which qualities remain consistent even when images, words, or interpretations change?
2. ***What changes when you approach ET Guidance with the question, "How can we cooperate?" rather than "What can you tell me?"***
   How might relationship itself become part of the teaching?
3. ***Where could greater openness deepen the connection, and where is your own Authority asking to become stronger?***
   How can trust and discernment grow together rather than becoming opposites?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Simultaneity of Existence & Connecting to the Oversoul

BasharTV — The Voices in Your Head

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

7. The Field of Responsibility

The foundations in this Part all lead toward one essential understanding: the practitioner is part of the field.
This chapter explores responsibility as conscious participation—how we remain present, clear and responsive without carrying the client's process, giving away our authority or taking ownership of the healing.

Knowing our role within the Healing Field

The foundations in this part of the syllabus all lead toward one essential understanding:

The practitioner is part of the field.

We do not stand outside the session as neutral observers.
Our body, attention, intention, expectations, emotions, language, doubts, clarity and relationship with our Guide or team all participate in what unfolds.
This does not mean that we need to become perfect before we can work with others.
It means that we learn to remain present, sincere and aware of the influence our own system has within the healing space.

Responsibility in ET-Healing is not the same as carrying the client's healing process.
It is the willingness to notice what we bring into the field, what belongs to us, what may belong to the client, what arises through the Guide or team and what still needs to remain open because its meaning is not yet clear.
This discernment helps keep the work clean.

As practitioners, we are responsible for the quality of our presence, the clarity of our communication, respect for consent, the language we use, the boundaries we hold and the way we prepare, open and close the healing field.
We are also responsible for recognizing our own condition and for being honest when we need rest, reflection, supervision or additional support.

We are not responsible for forcing results, solving the client's life, proving that ET-Healing works or becoming the authority over another person's process.
A clear field invites us to ask:

- *What am I bringing into this session?*
- *Am I trying to help, fix, prove, rescue or impress?*
- *What appears to belong to me?*
- *What may belong to the client?*
- *What may be coming through the Guide or team?*
- *What is still too unclear to interpret?*

These questions help us return to honest participation whenever the personality begins to move ahead of the field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Responsibility is the ability to remain fully present without taking over.
It allows us to care deeply without carrying the client, receive Guidance without hiding behind it, communicate clearly without imposing meaning and support healing without claiming ownership of the outcome.

In this way, responsibility becomes a living field of awareness, expressed through sincerity, humility and respect in action.

What Belongs to Whom?

During an ET-Healing session, several layers may be active at the same time.
We may feel something within our own body while the client moves through an emotional or energetic process.
The Guide or team may offer frequency, symbols, impulses or information, while the shared field itself brings forward something that belongs to the interaction between everyone present.

Because these layers can overlap, one of the most responsible things we can do is stay close to what is actually being experienced before turning it into a story.

A sensation may arise from the practitioner's own physical system.
An image may be a symbolic puzzle piece for the client.
A feeling of heaviness may belong to the shared field, while a word or impulse may come through Guidance.
A strong emotional response may also reveal a personal trigger within the practitioner rather than information about the client.

We do not need to know the origin of every perception with absolute certainty.
We do, however, need to remain honest about the difference between what we noticed, what we interpreted, what we assumed and what we experienced as Guidance.

This honesty protects the practitioner, the client and the field.
It also gives meaning time to unfold.
A perception that remains unclear during the session may become understandable later, through the client's reflection, the practitioner's own process or a pattern that reveals itself over several experiences.

Responsible practice does not rush uncertainty into certainty. It allows the field enough space to show where each piece belongs.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Responsibility Without Taking Over

A responsible practitioner does not take ownership of the client's healing.
We take responsibility for our own participation within the field.

This includes preparing with care, connecting clearly, respecting consent, remaining aware of our physical and emotional state, communicating honestly, honoring boundaries and completing the session in a way that supports both client and practitioner.
It also includes knowing when to pause.

If we notice that we are exhausted, emotionally triggered, unusually afraid, overconfident, deeply entangled in the client's story or strongly attached to a particular outcome, this information deserves our attention.
It may indicate that we need to ground, rest, reflect, seek supervision or give the process more time before continuing.

Recognizing this is maturity.
Responsibility means staying close enough to ourselves that we can recognize when our capacity is open and when it has become compromised.
The willingness to pause can sometimes protect the quality of the work far more than pushing forward out of obligation or pride.

This also means recognizing the scope of ET-Healing.
ET-Healing can support profound healing, insight, transformation, remembrance and reconnection.
It can help a client meet deeper layers of their physical, emotional, energetic and spiritual process.
Yet it does not replace medical treatment, psychological care, crisis support or the client's own choices and integration.

We can open and hold a field, translate what is received and support the client's system in meeting what is ready.
We cannot live the client's life, make decisions on their behalf, guarantee outcomes or remove the need for continued integration.

This understanding keeps the scope of the work honest and clear.
The practitioner's role becomes clearer when we release the expectation that we must be everything for the client.
We can offer our full presence within the field while respecting the many other forms of support that may also be needed.

Boundaries as Living Clarity

Boundaries are part of the healing field.
They are not walls that separate us from the client, nor are they rigid rules applied without sensitivity. Healthy boundaries create the clarity through which relationship can remain respectful, safe and free.

This may include practical agreements about time, touch, recording, payment, communication between sessions and the scope of the work. It also includes energetic boundaries: recognizing when the session begins, when it ends and when the client's process needs to return fully to them.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A practitioner who remains available at every moment, responds to every message or continues carrying the client long after the session may believe they are being deeply caring.
Over time, however, this can create exhaustion, dependency and confusion.

Clear boundaries allow care to remain sustainable.

They remind both practitioner and client that healing is a shared process in which each person carries their own part.
The practitioner can offer presence, Guidance and support, while the client continues to live, choose and integrate within their own life.
The closing of a session therefore has both practical and energetic meaning.
We complete the work, release ownership of the outcome and return to our own body and field.
Care remains, but carrying ends.

Language and the Responsibility of Meaning

Language carries energy and influence.
When we speak during or after a session, our words can open possibilities, support recognition and help the client integrate what occurred.
They can also unintentionally narrow meaning, create fear or place the practitioner in a position of authority.

Responsible language stays close to experience.
We may say that we noticed pressure, received an image or sensed a particular movement in the field. We can invite the client to explore whether it connects with something in their own experience, rather than presenting our interpretation as fact.

There is a meaningful difference between saying: ***"I noticed heaviness around the chest."***
and: *"Your heart is blocked because of unresolved trauma."*

The first statement shares a perception and leaves room for relationship.
The second turns perception into conclusion and may give more certainty than the field has actually offered.

Clear communication can be direct and powerful.
Responsibility asks that our confidence remains proportionate to what we truly know.
When information is uncertain, we can say so.
When something feels symbolic, we can offer it as a symbol.
When we do not understand, we can allow the client and the field to participate in discovering meaning.

The sentence "I do not know"
can be one of the most trustworthy things a practitioner says.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Guidance and Personal Responsibility

Working with ET Guides does not remove our responsibility for what is expressed within a session.
Guidance may arrive with clarity, power or an unmistakable frequency, yet it still moves through a human instrument.
We, as practitioners, remain responsible for how the information is received, translated and shared.

We do not step away from responsibility by saying, *"The Guide told me to say this."*
The presence of a Guide does not make a message automatically complete, literal or accurate.
We remain part of the translation.
Our language, beliefs, emotional state, expectations and personal history can all influence how information takes form.
This is why Triple A, STAND and discernment continue to matter even when contact feels exceptionally clear.

A mature Guide relationship strengthens our response-ability.

It does not replace it. The practitioner can receive deeply while continuing to ask whether the information is supportive, respectful, timely and aligned with the client's Autonomy.

Energetic Hygiene as Returning to Ourselves

Energetic hygiene in ET-Healing is less about fearfully protecting ourselves from the client and more about remaining connected to our own system.
Before a session, we return to the body, the breath, our Guide connection and the state of STAND.
During the session, we continue noticing where our attention is and whether we remain present within ourselves.
Afterwards, we complete the connection and give the body time to settle.

Different practitioners may use different forms of closure.
We may move our hands, breathe, walk, drink water, write notes, thank the Guide or team, clear the room or rest in silence.
The specific form matters less than the inner recognition:

The session is complete,
the client's process belongs with the client,
and I return fully to my own field.

Energetic hygiene becomes a movement of reorientation rather than defense or protection.
It helps us be available to work with clients during ET-Healing sessions and to be available to ourselves afterwards.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

When Responsibility Becomes Heavy

Responsibility can become distorted when it changes into burden.
We may begin to believe that a good practitioner must always know what is happening, never make mistakes, remain endlessly available and produce meaningful outcomes in every session.
This creates pressure and can quietly return us to the roles of rescuer, performer or controller.

True responsibility is lighter because it is shared.
The client brings their own system, choices and willingness.
The Guide or team brings their frequency and intelligence.
The field carries its own movement, while the practitioner brings presence, clarity and embodied participation.

We are responsible for our part,
not for the whole universe of the session.

This distinction allows us to remain deeply committed without becoming overwhelmed.
We can take the work seriously without becoming heavy, and care profoundly without believing that everything depends on us.
Responsibility then becomes less about carrying weight and more about staying awake within relationship.

Deeper Exploration

Responsibility becomes healing when it clarifies where our participation begins and ends.
The practitioner is responsible for presence, choices, communication, consent, boundaries, and the movements they follow.
The receiver remains responsible for their meaning, choices, integration, and life.
ET Guidance contributes without replacing either person's Authority.

1. ***Within a session, what belongs to you, what belongs to the receiver, what belongs to ET Guidance, and what emerges through the shared field?***
   Where do these distinctions feel clear, and where do they still blur?

2. ***How can you take full responsibility for what you perceive, express, and facilitate*** without assuming responsibility for the receiver's response, healing outcome, decisions, or readiness?

3. ***Where does responsibility feel like freedom and conscious participation***—and where does it still carry the energy of blame, burden, rescuing, control, or fear of doing something wrong?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Self Worth

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Part 3 — Channeling and the Human Instrument

Channeling begins with a simple yet profound recognition: consciousness is not limited to the ordinary physical mind.

As human beings, we are continuously receiving, translating and expressing information through the body, senses, nervous system, emotions, imagination, intuition and energy field. Much of this happens naturally, long before we consciously call it channeling. The practitioner path helps us become more aware of this living exchange and discover how multidimensional information moves through our own unique instrument.

Within ET-Healing, channeling is one of the ways our relationship with an ET Guide or team becomes active within the healing field. Through the human instrument, guidance can become perceptible as frequency, sensation, image, movement, symbol, sound, language or direct knowing, allowing communication to develop into conscious collaboration.

In this part, we begin to explore the relationship between consciousness and form: how information travels through the different levels of our being, how the body participates in perception and how subtle impressions can become images, words, movements, sensations, symbols or direct knowing.

This does not ask us to become someone other than who we are. It invites us to recognize the wider range of capacities already present within the human system and to develop them through attention, practice, curiosity and trust.

As we become more familiar with our own way of receiving, channeling gradually becomes less mysterious. We begin to experience it as a natural movement of connection in which Higher Self, guide, body, Physical Mind and the wider field meet within one conscious human presence.

The chapters in this part invite us to listen more deeply to the instrument we already are and to discover how consciousness naturally finds its way into expression through us.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

8. The Nine Levels of Consciousness

This chapter explores the different layers through which consciousness focuses, communicates, creates meaning and becomes embodied within a human life.
For the ET-Healing Practitioner, this map offers a wider way of understanding healing, identity, guidance and the many levels that may become active within one living field.

The Architecture of Human Consciousness

The Nine Levels of Consciousness offer a powerful map for understanding how we experience reality, how incarnation works, and how consciousness moves from the non-physical into physical experience.

Like every map, this model is not reality itself.

It is a way for the Physical Mind to understand something that is much larger than the Physical Mind can fully grasp.

Still, a good map can help us navigate.
It can show us where we are placing our attention, where a belief may be active, where emotion is giving feedback, where unconscious patterns are running, and how guidance from higher levels of consciousness can begin to move more clearly into daily life.

In ET-Healing, this model is especially useful because we often work with themes that seem to come from many different levels at once.
A client may come with an emotion, but underneath the emotion there may be a belief.
Underneath the belief there may be an identity.
Underneath the identity there may be a Soul theme, a template, a timeline, a guide connection or a larger OverSoul movement.

The nine levels help us understand how many layers may be active beneath a thought.

Thoughts are only the surface.
Behind them are emotions, beliefs, unconscious patterns, collective agreements, templates, higher guidance, Soul intention and the larger consciousness from which all of this is being expressed.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Structure of Existence as Foundation

Before we explore the Nine Levels themselves, it is helpful to remember the basic structure of existence as Bashar often explains it.
The **five foundational laws** are:

1. ***You exist.***
2. ***Everything is here and now.***
3. ***The One is All, and the All are One.***
4. ***What you put out is what you get back.***
5. ***Everything changes, except the first four laws.***

These laws describe the foundation beneath all experience.
They point beyond physical reality toward the nature of existence itself.
For this chapter, the second law is especially important:

Everything is here and now.

Space and time are not the ultimate reality of consciousness.
They are faculties of physical experience.
They belong to the way consciousness focuses itself into a physical reality, so that it can experience movement, distance, sequence, growth, memory, choice and change.

From within the physical dream, we experience "here" and "there."
We experience "past," "present" and "future."
We experience one moment after another, one life after another, one place after another.

But from the level of Soul and OverSoul, reality is not experienced in this linear way.

There is only here.
There is only now.

What we call space is consciousness experiencing different points of view within the same infinite here.
What we call time is consciousness experiencing different perspectives within the same eternal now.

Bashar often explains physical reality through the analogy of a film strip.
Each frame is still. There is no movement inside a single frame.
But when consciousness moves through billions of parallel-reality frames per second, the effect is experienced as motion, continuity, space and time.

In this way, physical reality feels fluid and continuous, while at a deeper structural level we are constantly shifting through still frames of reality, billions of times per second.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This helps us understand why reincarnation is a useful physical concept, but not the deepest description of what is happening.

From the physical point of view, it may seem as if one life happens first, then another, then another.
The Physical Mind experiences the Soul journey as a sequence.
It speaks about past lives, future lives and reincarnation because that is how linear consciousness organizes the information.

But from the level of Soul and OverSoul,
all incarnations exist simultaneously.

They are not lined up behind us or ahead of us in time.
They are different expressions of consciousness, different points of focus, different frames or realities within the same eternal now.
This does not make incarnation less real.

It makes incarnation more multidimensional.

Each life is a real experience from within its own frame of focus.
Each personality has its own body, history, emotions, choices, themes and reality.
But the Soul and OverSoul are not trapped inside the linear sequence the personality experiences.
They can perceive the larger pattern in which all these expressions exist together.

This is why the Nine Levels of Consciousness are so important.
They help us understand how the infinite becomes focused, how unity becomes individuality, how the non-physical becomes physical, and how consciousness can experience itself as a human being without ever truly leaving Source.

This also helps us understand the process of incarnation more clearly.

The Process of Incarnation

From the physical perspective, it often seems as if we are a Soul that comes from somewhere, enters a body, lives a life, dies, returns to a spiritual realm, and then later reincarnates again. This is understandable.

The *Physical Mind* is designed to experience reality through space and time.
It organizes life as past, present and future.
It experiences one body, one name, one personality, one life story and one timeline at a time.
From that linear perspective, the idea of reincarnation makes sense.
It helps the Physical Mind describe the experience of many lives.

But from the level of the *Soul and OverSoul*, the mechanism does not make sense at all.
The Soul does not live inside linear time in the same way the physical personality does.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The OverSoul does not experience its extensions as being scattered through a past and future timelines.
From the non-physical perspective, all incarnations are happening in the eternal now simultaneously.

So, when we speak about "past lives," we are using the language of the Physical Mind.
From the non-physical perspective, we are actually speaking about other simultaneous lives, parallel lives, other extensions, other expressions, other frames of experience, other points of focus within the larger being that we are.

In that framework, there is no past life in the way the Physical Mind imagines it.
There is no future life waiting somewhere later.
There are simultaneous expressions of consciousness, each focused into a particular reality, body, theme, civilization, timeline or experience.

What we call "reincarnation" is therefore a physical interpretation of a non-physical process.
It describes how the Physical Mind experiences the relationship between different lives, but it does not fully describe how the Soul and OverSoul actually function.

It is the interpretation of an experience versus the mechanics of creation.

For a deeper exploration of the five foundational laws and the structure behind physical reality, see the article ***The Structure of Existence***. A clearer way to understand incarnation is projection.

The OverSoul projects many Individual Souls, and each Individual Soul can project many incarnational focuses.
Each focus experiences itself as a person, a life, a body, a timeline and a unique point of awareness.
From within the physical dream, each focus feels separate enough to have a real experience.
This separation is meaningful, because without it the game of physical reality could not be played with depth, contrast, choice and discovery.

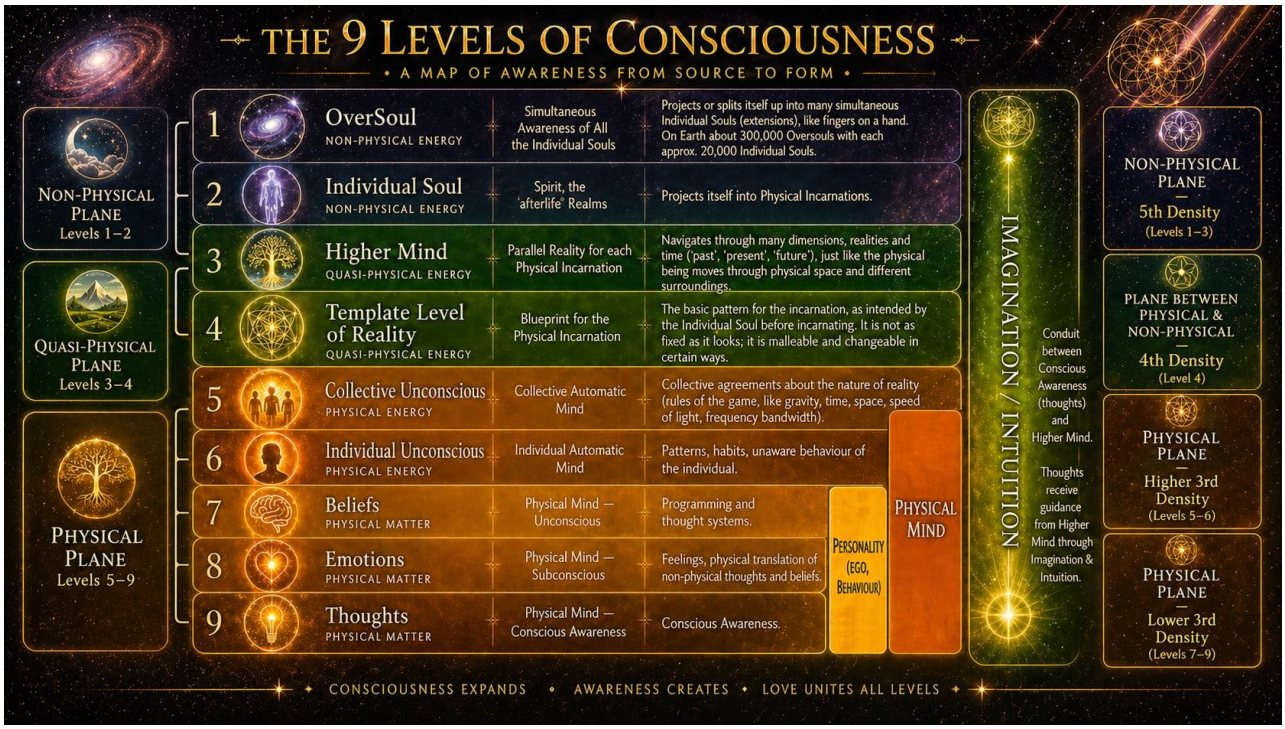
The separation is experiential rather than absolute.
We are expressions of Source learning to remember what we already are while having a genuine experience of individuality.
This is an essential distinction.

If we believe we are truly separated from Source, spiritual life becomes a journey of trying to get back. If we understand that we are already expressions of Source, the path changes.
The question is no longer how to return to something we have lost. The question becomes:

What beliefs, fears, identities and contractions keep us from experiencing the connection that is already here?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is why the Nine Levels of Consciousness are so relevant.
They show us where limitation enters the field and where consciousness narrows itself into a physical experience.
They also show us the way back into alignment.



1. OverSoul

The OverSoul is a very high level of consciousness that expresses itself through many extensions … the Individual Souls.
A helpful image is the hand and the fingers.
The hand represents the OverSoul.
The fingers represent the Individual Souls.

Each finger can move, touch, explore and experience life in its own way, but it remains part of the same hand.
The fingers are distinct, but they are not separate in the way the Physical Mind often imagines separation.

This is important because many people still think of the Soul as a completely separate spiritual entity: *"my Soul," "your Soul," "their Soul," all existing independently from one another.*
At the personality level, this language is useful.
We need words to speak about our individual path.
At the deeper level, the Soul is always part of a larger field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

These lines can look simple, almost like a metaphysical statement we read and pass over, while in reality they are a doorway.
If we truly understand that we are not separate fragments, but expressions of one connected being, then the whole feeling of abandonment, isolation and "unsupportedness" begins to soften.
So, if we truly allow it in, it changes our whole perspective.

A finger is clearly different from the hand, yet it is still part of the hand.
It can move in its own way, touch in its own way and have its own function, but it is nourished by the same body.
A finger that is part of the hand is very different from that same finger imagined as cut off and alone.
In the same way, our individuality is real, but our separation is an illusion.

We may experience ourselves as a person, a Soul, a path, a history, a body and a point of awareness, but underneath all of that we always remain connected to the larger field of consciousness from which we arise.
That connection is already there.
We begin to recognize it, remember it, feel it and live from it more consciously.

This understanding is one of the foundations of contact.

We can only truly recognize another being because we are already connected at a deeper level.
Contact is the moment where consciousness recognizes itself through another form, another frequency, another expression of the same larger being.

Everything is connected.

We are all aspects of one greater consciousness exploring itself through many points of view.
The more deeply we understand this, the less we search for connection as something outside of us, and the more we begin to experience contact with ET Guides as the natural result of remembering what has always been connected.

The hand is more than a collection of fingers

Sometimes the OverSoul is imagined as a group of separate Souls bundled together because they are similar, have the same mission, or belong to the same spiritual family.
Then it gets named as GroupSoul and Soul Family.
But in essence that idea still carries a form of the separation logic of the Physical Mind.
The OverSoul is not a collection of individual things.

It is a larger consciousness expressing itself through many unique extensions.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The ocean and the waves may be an even deeper image.
Each wave is unique.
It has its own shape, movement, timing, direction and way of touching the shore.
No other wave will land in exactly the same way.
And yet the wave is not separate from the ocean.
It is the ocean expressing itself as that wave.

In the same way, every Soul expression is unique.
Each life, each extension, each point of focus enters reality in its own way, through its own path, with its own tone and experience.
The uniqueness is real.
But the separation is not absolute.

When the wave has completed its movement, the ocean does not lose anything.
The experience remains part of the greater field.
The unique expression has happened.
The wisdom, frequency and lived experience are integrated into the larger consciousness.

From this perspective, the OverSoul expresses itself through many unique extensions simultaneously.
Each extension has its own experience, focus, expression and adventure within the larger field.

This helps us understand why reincarnation can be misleading if we imagine it as the same separate Soul-person moving from body to body in a linear sequence.
From the physical perspective, it may feel that way.
From the Soul and OverSoul perspective, each incarnation is a unique expression within the larger field, complete in its own experience, connected through resonance and held within the same greater consciousness.

The wave is unique and real.
At the same time, the wave is also the ocean.

Now, back to the OverSoul …
The OverSoul experiences the lives of its Individual Souls simultaneously.
It receives the wisdom, contrast, growth, emotion, creativity and exploration of all its extensions.
It does not need to wait for one life to finish before another can begin.
It is outside the linear time frame through which the physical personality experiences reality.

This means that spiritual maturity is not measured by the number of lives someone believes they have lived.
A person may say, *"I have been here for thousands of lifetimes, therefore I am an old Soul."*
But from the perspective of the OverSoul, all lives are simultaneous expressions occurring in the eternal now.
Spiritual maturity is therefore not a chronological number, but the degree of integration, clarity, love, responsibility, and alignment available in this very moment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Therefore, rather than saying someone is "an old Soul," it is far more accurate to say that the incarnated being remembers more, has integrated its multidimensional memories more deeply, and is allowing that vastness to shine through the present filter.

Ultimately, this connection to the OverSoul reminds us that we are always part of something vastly larger than our temporary personality.
It teaches us that individuality and unity are not opposites, but two sides of the same cosmic coin.
We can express our absolute uniqueness without ever being disconnected, and we can walk our own brilliant, distinct path without ever being separate from the greater field.

2. Individual Soul



The Individual Soul is a unique extension of the OverSoul.
It is the unique, non-physical essence that exists beyond physical incarnations.

It carries its own tone, themes, qualities, preferences and evolutionary movement.
It may explore certain patterns, civilizations, dimensions, relationships, forms of service, wounds, gifts or creative expressions through many incarnational focuses.
From the physical perspective, we may call these “past lives,” “future lives” or “other lives.”
From the Soul perspective, they are all simultaneous.

Each incarnation is like a focused beam of consciousness entering a particular reality.
One beam may experience life on Earth in the present time.
Another may experience another period of Earth history.
Another may explore a different planetary system, another civilization, another dimension or a very different form of embodiment.

This helps us understand why people may feel a strong connection to another planetary system.
Someone may say, ***“I come from Sirius,” “I come from the Pleiades,” or “I am Arcturian.”***

These statements may point toward a real resonance, Soul memory, civilization field or parallel incarnational focus.
They can be meaningful.
They may help a person understand why certain frequencies, symbols, beings or qualities feel familiar.
But we need to be careful with identity.

If ***“I come from another system”*** becomes a way to avoid being human, reject Earth, feel superior, or disconnect from this incarnation, the story may limit the very purpose of being here.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Soul may have many expressions, but this incarnation is not an accident.
We are here through this body, this life, this Earth and this moment.

The Individual Soul gives us a broader perspective and helps us embody the Soul more fully within human life.

Where do I come from and the role of resonance.

If all incarnations are simultaneous from the Soul and OverSoul perspective, then our connection with other lives, other worlds or other civilization fields is not based on a fixed past-life archive that we simply open once and then know forever.
It is dynamic, not static.
The information that becomes available to this incarnation depends on resonance.

We could imagine the OverSoul as a vast field of shared information, experience and consciousness.
All its expressions contribute to that field, and all its expressions connected within it are tapping or 'downloading' from this field.
But this does not mean that every incarnation receives every piece of information all the time.
That would overwhelm the physical personality with irrelevant information and make this focused life almost impossible to live.

Only what resonates can enter our field
and because it resonates, it is naturally relevant.

Every vibration that matches our own brings forth perceptions that are perfectly designed to serve our experience.
A memory, guide connection, civilization field, past-life impression or galactic knowing may "fall" into our consciousness because it is relevant to this life, this body, this moment, this theme, this frequency and this stage of development.

The information appears because there is a match.
Something in the present incarnation is vibrating in harmony with that other expression, and through that resonance, a connection can be experienced.

This also explains why so-called past lives are not as static as many people think.
As we change, our frequency changes.
As our frequency changes, our resonance changes.
And as our resonance changes, different connections within the Soul or OverSoul field may become relevant.

A person may remember one life at one stage of development, and later feel connected to another life, another civilization, another guide team or another frequency altogether.
This does not mean the earlier connection was false.
It means the field of relevance has changed.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The same principle applies to ET Guides.
Sometimes a practitioner begins with one ET Guide, and later other beings or civilizations become active in the field.
This does not mean they did not exist before.
The connection may already have been present within the larger field, but the resonance was not yet strong enough, clear enough or relevant enough to be consciously experienced.

As the practitioner develops, the body, nervous system, frequency and field may become more capable of receiving and recognizing that contact.
This is why identity must remain flexible.

If we turn one resonance into a fixed identity, we may stop listening to the living movement of the field.
"I am Pleiadian," "I am Arcturian," "I was this famous person," or "this is my guide forever" may describe a meaningful connection, but it may also become too small if we use it to define the whole of who we are.

A resonance is a living doorway, not a fixed frequency.
Remembering another life, another world or another frequency can help us bring something useful into this life: clarity, healing, embodiment, service, remembrance, responsibility, love or a deeper sense of connection.

The question is therefore not: "Where do I come from?" but

What does this connection help me embody here?

3. Higher Mind

The Higher Mind exists in a parallel reality with each physical incarnation.
It functions in a domain that has more movement capabilities in time and less in space, and therefore can perceive multiple "timelines" simultaneously regarding our life (the physical incarnation).



By understanding and connecting with the Higher Mind, we gain a deeper mastery of our life experience.
With this understanding, we can face life's challenges with greater ease and confidence, knowing that a higher perspective is always available.
Through this perspective, we can navigate potential timelines and solutions we never previously considered or perceived.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Higher Mind exists in a dimension where it can perceive the full course of an individual's life.
It experiences time differently, seeing past, present, future, and parallel timelines simultaneously.
It acts as the bridge between non-physical realms and the physical personality.
Though it is not part of the physical levels of our consciousness, it is also distinct from the Individual Soul.

The OverSoul exists on a higher, wider level of consciousness and can hold many simultaneous incarnational expressions through its extensions, the Individual Souls.
The Soul is still in a certain perspective of the OverSoul, just like the fingers are also the hand.

The Higher Mind is more specifically related to this incarnation.
It functions as the first great filtering level between the vastness of the Soul and the focused experience of the Physical Mind.
It is like the hand that can move in any direction, and the finger pointing to a specific point.

Incarnation is a process of focus.
And focus is nothing more than zooming in and filtering out.

In order to experience a physical life, consciousness does not bring all frequencies, all memories, all timelines and all possibilities fully online.
If that happened, the physical experience would lose its depth.
We would remain too expanded, too aware of the whole picture, too close to the full field to truly enter the adventure of limitation, choice, contrast and discovery.

So, the descent into incarnation involves a sacred filtering.
Some people might define that as punishment or as spiritual loss.
But this is by design.

Layer by layer, consciousness narrows its bandwidth so that a specific life can become possible.
The Physical Mind is not involved in most of these choices, because the Physical Mind itself is part of the result of the filtering process.
It is built inside the experience.
It is not the one standing outside the incarnation choosing the whole structure.

This is why we forget who we are in our true core essence.
Forgetting is not a mistake in the system.
It is part of how the mechanism works.
We forget so we can explore and remember from a new and unique point of view.

If we remembered every agreement, every possible timeline, every Soul connection, every parallel life and every deeper reason for every experience, the incarnation would become like watching a film after someone has already told us the entire plot, ending and hidden meaning.
We would know everything upfront.
The discovery would lose its power.
The choices would not be experienced in the same depth.
The personality would not truly enter the unknown.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Soul would encounter a very different kind of experience.
The depth of incarnation itself would fundamentally change.

The Higher Mind therefore does not perceive all possible realities in the same way the Soul or OverSoul can.
It perceives the resonant possibilities for this incarnation.
Out of the trillions upon trillions of potential pathways, it holds the timelines, options and synchronicities that relate to the chosen theme, frequency, body, Earth experience and life design.

If the incarnation is focused on Earth, many other possible experiences may no longer be relevant to this particular pathway.
They still exist within the larger Soul or OverSoul field, but they are not necessarily part of what the Higher Mind needs to make available to the physical personality.

This is why the Higher Mind can guide us without overwhelming us.
It does not give us the entire cosmic archive, but only what is resonant for the next step.
It communicates through intuition, imagination, excitement, synchronicity, dreams, symbols, sudden insight and the quiet sense of direction.
It helps the physical personality move through life from a much wider intelligence, but still within the bandwidth of this incarnation.

The Physical Mind is designed to focus on what is directly in front of it.
It navigates the immediate reality.
It compares, analyzes, interprets, communicates and makes practical choices.
It is not designed to know every possible timeline or control the whole path.

The Higher Mind sees more of the path and many other pathways.
The Soul holds an even larger field.
The OverSoul holds the wider family of expressions.
Each level filters and translates consciousness into a form that the next level can work with.

This also helps us understand density.
As consciousness moves deeper into physical reality, the bandwidth becomes more focused and the experience becomes more dense.
This does not mean lower is worse, or that physical reality is less spiritual.
It means the focus is more specific, the contrast is stronger, and the experience of limitation is more complete.

Masters of Limitation

From this perspective, Earth is not a lesser classroom.
It is a profound field of mastery.

Civilizations that live in a more expanded state, such as what is often described as '5D,' are not automatically more evolved than humanity.
They may simply be working with a less dense bandwidth of experience.
They may have more remembrance, more telepathy, more unity or more conscious connection, but they may not be exploring limitation, separation, contrast and transformation in the same intense way that Earth allows.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Earth experience is a deep dive.
It is the mastery of limitation.
This is why humanity is often spoken of with great respect, as not many civilizations have explored this degree of density.

Because the Earth experience is such a deep dive, there is also a great deal of support.
Before we enter this level of density, we know that we will forget most of the larger picture.
We know that the Physical Mind will not have full access to the agreements, connections, purposes and wider relationships that exist at the Soul and OverSoul level.
For that reason, support is part of the design.

We make agreements with other beings, guides, Souls, teachers, civilizations, friends, family members, contact fields and OverSoul connections to help us remember, awaken and find our way while we are inside the experience.
We do not dive alone.

A simple image is deep-sea diving.
The diver enters the depth, but someone remains connected to the surface.
There is support, observation, communication and care, even when the diver is deep below and cannot see the whole environment from above.

The Higher Mind is an important contact point in this process.
At the Higher Mind level, the connections with other Souls, guides and related expressions are still much more present than they are in the ordinary Physical Mind.

This is one reason why contact, guidance and remembrance often begin through intuition, synchronicity, dreams, inner images, sudden knowing, excitement or subtle resonance.
The Higher Mind translates support from a larger field into signals the physical personality can begin to recognize.

In the beginning, it may be difficult to feel the difference between our own download from the Soul or OverSoul field and an interaction with another being, guide or extension.
Both arrive through resonance via the Higher Mind.
Both may feel intimate, familiar and meaningful.

Over time, as discernment grows, the differences become clearer.
We begin to sense the tone of our own Higher Mind, the presence of our ET Guide and team, the frequency of another Soul connection, and the quality of a civilization field.
This is part of the maturation of contact.

Connection is already present at the deeper levels.
We are expressions of one larger field of consciousness, already related through Soul, OverSoul, frequency, agreement and resonance.

Contact begins when that connection becomes consciously recognized.
At first, this may be very subtle: a feeling, a dream, a symbol, a synchronicity, an inner knowing, a presence, a frequency in the body, or the sense that something is responding.
What we call contact is often the moment where an existing connection becomes perceivable to the physical personality.
It is when the memory awakens.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Communication begins when resonance becomes strong and stable enough for information to flow.
This may come through words, images, sensations, emotions, telepathic impressions, ET Guidance, healing frequencies, symbols or direct knowing.

The connection was already there.
Contact is the recognition of that connection.
Communication is the exchange that becomes available when the field is resonant enough to carry it.

From this perspective, contact is the conscious activation of a relationship that already exists at a deeper level.
Our deeper connections with guides, Soul family, civilizations, parallel lives or other expressions of consciousness already exist within the larger field.
They become contact when we begin to recognize them, and they become communication when the resonance is strong and stable enough for information, ET Guidance or healing frequency to flow.

The connection was already there.
Contact is the recognition of that connection.
Communication is the exchange that becomes available through resonance.

4. Template Level of Reality

The Template Level is the bridge between the non-physical and the physical.
It is the blueprint level where we define how to show up in physical reality.
If the non-physical levels are like pure light, the Template Level is like the slide in a projector.
The slide gives structure, pattern and form to what will appear in the physical projection.



This level contains the broad design of the incarnation: themes, potentials, challenges, relationships, body patterns, gifts, timing and the corridor of experience through which life will unfold.
The Template Level helps us understand the relationship between destiny and free will.

We enter life within a chosen field of themes and potentials.
There is a design, a corridor, a pattern of exploration.
At the same time, within that corridor there are many doors.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We choose how we respond, which possibilities we open, which beliefs we transform, which relationships we enter, and how consciously we participate in life.

This is why some things in life feel deeply patterned.
Certain themes return.
Certain meetings feel destined.
Certain gifts are present from childhood.
Certain challenges seem to belong to the architecture of the incarnation.
But the way we work with those themes is still alive and full of choice.

The blueprint itself is not a rigid, unalterable structure we must passively submit to; it is a living framework of potential, timing, and Soul intention designed to respond as our consciousness grows.

Respecting the Soul's Design

In ET-Healing and Cosmic Connection, we approach this level with great respect and sacredness.
It is rare for the template itself to change during a session.
The template belongs to the Soul's own design for the incarnation and it is not something the practitioner, the guides, or the personality could (or even should) casually touch or attempt to rewrite.

The deeper movement is usually toward helping the client remember, access or activate what is already present within the blueprint.
Sometimes the frequencies help a person reconnect with a part of their template that has been waiting for the right timing.
A gift, direction, mission, relationship with ET Guidance, or next phase of life may begin to awaken.

Often this does not come out of nowhere.
The client may already feel that something is there, but they just cannot quite reach it.
They may sense a direction, a calling, a memory, a future self, or a deeper layer of purpose, but the connection is still unclear.

During a session, that layer may become more available.
It rarely arrives as a complete explanation where someone suddenly receives the entire book of their life. More often, it appears as clear recognition.
A feeling of "yes."
A remembering in the body.
A sense that something has opened.
A deeper knowing that a next phase is becoming possible.
A direction.

Some Souls have chosen to work with a 'phased template'.
This means that certain parts of the incarnation become active only after other layers have been lived, healed, integrated or remembered.
A person may first need to develop safety, grounding, self-trust, emotional maturity or guide connection before a next part of their service or expression can truly open.
What looks like a delay from the Physical Mind may actually be precise timing from the Soul.

But remember … the Template Level cannot be forced by will.
Sometimes people feel, or think, that they are ready to step into a next phase and ask how to

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

activate it.
They may want to change their blueprint, open their mission, receive their next level, or move directly into a larger expression.

But the template opens through resonance and readiness, not through pressure.
If the body, nervous system, emotional field or life structure cannot yet hold the next phase, forcing it would not serve the incarnation.
Wanting to jump ahead can even be a sign that something else is asking for attention first.
There may be fear of the current phase, impatience with the human process, avoidance of a personal theme, or a desire to bypass the slower work of embodiment.

In those moments, the most aligned step is to fully meet the phase that is already active and to see where the hurry or the resistance is coming from.
The template is never withholding anything the Soul desires, and yet it is protecting the integrity of timing.

The Template Level opens through resonance and readiness rather than pressure.

Dreamtime is also involved in the Template Level.
During sleep, we often rehearse, explore and prepare different probability pathways.
The Higher Mind plays out possibilities through the template, testing directions, meetings, choices, timings and energetic configurations before they become part of waking experience.

We may not remember this consciously, because the physical life still needs to be lived as a real experience, not as something already spoiled in advance.
Sometimes, when we later move through an event, a meeting, or a specific moment in our waking life, we suddenly recognize it.
It feels as though we have been there before, seen it earlier, and remember it deeply—yet our Physical Mind simply cannot place a time or location on it.
This is the exact, fleeting sensation we experience as déjà vu.

It feels so incredibly real because, at another level of consciousness, we actually have been there.
We have already rehearsed, felt, and previewed that exact probability.
The moment finally arrives in physical reality, and something deep within our physical system instantly remembers the preparation.

In this way, the Template Level is not static.
It is a living architecture through which the Higher Mind, Soul and physical personality interact.
It helps prepare the next day, the next phase, the next meeting, the next opening, and the next movement of growth.

Nothing is truly random and yet not everything is meant to be remembered in advance.
The mystery is part of the incarnation.
We receive what serves the journey, when the system is ready to receive it.
The rest remains held in the larger field until resonance, timing and embodiment make it available.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

5. Collective Unconscious



The Collective Unconscious is the shared field of human agreements, symbols, assumptions and patterns that allow us to experience a common reality together.
It includes the basic rules of the physical world like gravity and the speed of light and so on.
But also cultural patterns, archetypes, inherited ideas, collective themes (like polarity), social agreements, historical fields and the deeper structures through which humanity understands itself.

We could compare it to the rules of a game.
If we play chess together, we want to play by the same rules, on the same board, with the same pieces.
At the same time we do not want to agree on the rules of the board and the movement of each piece every time we sit down.
The rules are already there.
Because of that, we can focus on the game itself.

In the same way, we do not wake up every morning and consciously manifest gravity, language, cultural meaning, body structure or the basic parameters of Earth reality.
Much of that is held collectively in the unconscious.
This gives stability, continuity and coherence to the shared human experience.

But collective agreements can also become limiting … profoundly limiting, in fact.
These shared constructs influence our personal field far more than we typically realize, largely because they are silently stored in the deep, quiet waters of our collective unconscious.

On one hand, it is incredibly convenient to have these automatic default settings active so we don't have to consciously think about gravity, language, or social cues all day long.
On the other hand, if we do not bring consciousness to them, these agreements silently solidify into the invisible walls that keep us trapped in a container we have long since outgrown.

In ET-Healing, we may sense when a client is not only working with a personal issue, but also with a collective field.
A fear may be personal and collective.
A belief about being visible may belong to the individual and to generations of suppression.
A wound around contact may belong to the client, to their lineage, to humanity's history and to the larger collective relationship with extraterrestrial presence.
Understanding the Collective Unconscious helps us avoid making everything personal.

Sometimes we are healing something in ourselves and through ourselves for a larger field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

6. Individual Unconscious



The Individual Unconscious contains the personal automatic patterns that run beneath conscious awareness. These patterns are usually formed through experience.

As we grow up, the system learns what feels safe, what feels dangerous, what brings love, what creates rejection, what gives approval, what leads to conflict, what must be hidden, and what is allowed to be expressed.
Some of these patterns are shaped by childhood, family dynamics, trauma, education, culture, body memory, emotional shock, past-life resonance, ancestral fields or earlier contact experiences.

At the time they formed, they often had an important function.
They helped us adapt, survive, belong and avoid pain.

A child who is not received in their sensitivity may learn to close their perception.
A person who is punished for speaking truth may learn to stay silent.
Someone who experiences rejection may learn to scan constantly for danger and seek approval.
Someone who grows up in an unstable field may learn to control everything in order to feel safe.
A person with strong intuitive gifts may push those gifts away because the body has learned that visibility is unsafe.

After a while, these patterns become automatic.
They disappear from conscious awareness and begin to run in the background.
We no longer think, "I am choosing to protect myself by hiding."
We simply feel tired when visibility comes.
We no longer think, "I am afraid of being rejected." We simply avoid the conversation.
We no longer think, "I do not trust my perception." We simply doubt every impression before it can become useful.

This is how the unconscious plays out in daily life.
It repeats itself through reactions, habits, emotional triggers, body contractions, choices, relationships and the way we interpret reality.
The person may consciously want something new, while the unconscious system keeps choosing what feels familiar and safe.

Someone may want love, but unconsciously expect abandonment.
Someone may want abundance, but unconsciously associate visibility with danger.
Someone may want to open their gifts, but unconsciously remember that being different was once unsafe.
Someone may want to trust ET Guidance, but unconsciously believe that the unknown cannot be trusted.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Individual Unconscious is an excellent tool that helps us navigate life without having to consciously process everything all the time.
It stores patterns, responses, associations and learned strategies so that we can move through reality with continuity and speed.

The challenge is that this hidden layer of intelligence may still be operating from old information.
What once helped us adapt may no longer serve the current reality.
A pattern that once created safety may now limit openness.
A strategy that once protected us from pain may now keep love at a distance.
A response that once helped us belong may now prevent authentic expression.

This is where healing becomes possible.
We help the system recognize that new information is available now.

In ET-Healing, this level is often touched, yet we do not force it to change.
Instead, we gently allow it to become visible.
We only have to allow the body, emotions, energy field and ET Guidance to reveal what has been running underneath the surface.

Very often, the client begins to recognize the pattern not as a concept, but as something they can feel directly shifting in the body.
A pattern changes more deeply when it is not only understood by the mind, but recognized by the whole system.

The ET Guides can support this process in a very precise way.
They may bring attention to a body area, show an image, reveal an old belief, connect the pattern to a memory, bring in a frequency that helps the nervous system relax, or show the original function of the pattern.
Sometimes they help the client see that what looked like self-sabotage was actually an old protection mechanism.
Sometimes they show the moment where the system made a conclusion that is no longer true.

When this happens, the unconscious pattern begins to move into awareness.
And once something becomes conscious, we can relate to it differently.
We can bring compassion to it, so it can be updated with new perspectives.
And when that old program finally releases, the life force is unlocked.

This is one of the reasons ET-Healing often changes both the unconscious and subconscious layers of the client.
We may understand the teaching mentally, but unconscious patterns only begin to reorganize through direct experience, repetition, safety, resonance and real contact with the field.

The body needs to experience that something else is possible.

In this way, the Individual Unconscious becomes less like a hidden force directing life from the background, and more like a layer of the self that can be met, understood, healed and brought back into conscious choice and cooperation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

7. Beliefs



Beliefs are the definitions and conditions through which we organize reality.
A definition says what something means.
A condition says what follows from that meaning.

Together, they create an inner structure that tells us who we are, what is possible, what is safe, what is dangerous, what we deserve, what others are likely to do, what Source is, what healing is, what guides are, what the body is, and what life is asking from us.
A belief is therefore not only an idea in the mind. It is an operating principle.
It may say:

- *"If I show myself, I will be rejected."*
- *"I don't trust my perception, because I may be wrong."*
- *"I do not open my heart, because I may be hurt."*
- *"I do not share my view, because I may look foolish."*
- *"If I rest, I am lazy."*
- *"If I need help, I am weak."*

These inner rules may not be spoken consciously, yet they shape perception, emotion, behavior and the reality we keep recreating.
We do not only see life as it is.
We see life through the definitions and conditions we have accepted as true.

They are the inner assumptions through which we interpret reality.
A belief tells us what something means.
It tells us who we are, what is possible, what is safe, what is dangerous, what we deserve, what others are likely to do, what Source is, what healing is, what guides are, what the body is, and what life is asking from us.

This level too is very central in many ET-Healing sessions.
A negative belief shapes perception, emotion, behavior and reality experience.

For instance … if someone believes, "I am damaged because of what happened in another life," that belief may organize their field around damage.
If someone believes, "I am more mature because I have lived many lives," the belief may organize the field around spiritual identity.
If someone believes, "I am the reincarnation of this person," the belief may become a fixed story that narrows the larger Soul relationship.

There may be truth, resonance or connection in these experiences.
But the belief that is built around them determines whether they become liberating or limiting.
This is why we look at definitions so carefully.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Beliefs and the Individual Unconscious

Beliefs and the Individual Unconscious are closely connected, but they are not the same level.
Beliefs are the definitions and conditions through which we interpret reality.
They say what something means, and what follows from that meaning.

The Individual Unconscious is the deeper automatic field where many of these beliefs have become embodied as patterns, reactions, habits and protective responses.
A belief may say: *"If I am visible, I will be rejected."*

The unconscious may express this as a tight throat, a body contraction, avoiding attention, becoming tired before speaking, doubting our words, or forgetting our own clarity when someone looks at us.
In this way, the belief is the inner rule, while the unconscious is the system that has learned to live according to that rule.
The unconscious is the automatic pilot of the system.

This is why a belief can be understood mentally before it is fully released from the body.
We may know that something is no longer true, while the unconscious still responds as if it is.
The deeper system needs time, safety, resonance and new experience before it can reorganize.

In ET-Healing, ET Guidance may reveal the belief, while the healing field helps the body and unconscious pattern update to a new reality.

8. Emotions



Emotions are the body's felt response to what we believe, perceive and experience.
They are not random disturbances.
They are messengers.
They show us how something is being interpreted in the system.
They reveal alignment or misalignment, openness or contraction, safety or fear, grief or love, anger or boundary, joy or resonance.

Emotions, also associated with the subconscious level, are closely connected to beliefs.
If we feel fear, there is often a belief about danger.
If we feel shame, there may be a belief about being wrong, exposed or unworthy.
If we feel excitement, there may be a belief that something aligned is possible.
If we feel grief, there may be a recognition of loss, longing, love or something ready to be released.

This does not mean we reduce emotions to mental ideas.
Emotions are alive and real sensations in the system.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

They move through the body.
They carry memory, energy and intelligence.

In ET-Healing, emotions often become doorways.
A feeling may open into a belief, a memory, a body imprint, an unconscious pattern, a Soul theme or a deeper connection with ET Guidance.

For us as practitioners, emotions are important information.
A client's emotion can show where the field is active.
Our own emotional response can also tell us something, as long as we stay clear and do not confuse our emotion with the client's truth.

Emotions help consciousness become visible in the body.

When they are welcomed, felt and integrated, they can return energy to the system.

9. Thoughts



Thoughts are the most surface level of consciousness.
They are the level of conscious mental activity: words, images, interpretation, analysis, planning, questioning, remembering and meaning making.
Thoughts help us navigate physical reality, communicate, reflect, organize and choose.

But thoughts are not designed to carry the whole weight of existence.
The Physical Mind often tries to solve everything from this level.
It wants to understand the Soul, control timing, predict outcomes, define ET Guidance, explain emotions, manage safety and create certainty.
This can become exhausting, because the thought level does not have access to the full picture.

Thoughts are most helpful when they work in cooperation with the other levels.
We can use thought to observe beliefs, question interpretations, choose language, reflect on emotions, communicate clearly and take practical action.
We can use thought to ask better questions rather than force final answers.

In ET-Healing, clean language belongs here.
The words we choose matter.
Thought becomes language, and language helps shape the field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

When we speak from fear, limitation or certainty too quickly, we may strengthen a pattern.
When we speak from clarity, openness and coherence, we support movement.

Thought is not the master of consciousness.
It is a beautiful instrument when it is aligned with the deeper levels.

Why This Matters for ET-Healing

The Nine Levels of Consciousness help us understand that healing can happen at many different depths.

- *A client may bring a thought, but underneath there may be an emotion.*
- *A client may bring an emotion, but underneath it there may be a belief.*
- *A belief may be connected to an unconscious pattern.*
- *An unconscious pattern may belong partly to a collective field.*
- *A recurring life theme may be connected to the Template Level.*
- *A direction may come from the Higher Mind.*
- *A deep Soul memory may belong to the Individual Soul.*
- *A pattern of many lives may be held within the OverSoul.*

When we understand the Nine Levels, we begin to understand more clearly what may be happening during a session.
A client may bring a thought, while the healing touches an emotion.
An emotion may reveal a belief.
A belief may be connected to an unconscious pattern.
An unconscious pattern may belong partly to a collective field.

A recurring life theme may be connected to the Template Level.
A direction may come from the Higher Mind.
A Soul memory may belong to the Individual Soul, while a pattern across many lives may be held within the OverSoul.

At the same time, the higher levels do not make the lower levels less important.
They all belong to the same consciousness, each with its own function.

A person can have a profound Soul connection and still need to feel safe in the body.
A client may receive a beautiful guide message and still need to shift a belief.
A Star Seed memory may be meaningful, while the present incarnation still asks for practical choices, emotional integration and human responsibility.

The Nine Levels also help us understand what we mean when we say "I."

- *At the personality level, "I am this person" is true.*
- *At the Soul level, "I am this Soul" opens a wider truth.*
- *At the OverSoul level, "I am part of a larger consciousness expressing itself through many Souls" opens an even larger truth.*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Each level is valid from its own perspective.
Confusion often begins when one level tries to explain the whole of reality.

The personality may claim ownership of a Soul story.
The Soul may be imagined as completely separate from all other Souls.
The OverSoul may be misunderstood as a collection of similar Souls, rather than a larger consciousness expressing itself through many unique extensions.
Source may be imagined as somewhere else, instead of the infinite consciousness already present as every level of our being.

The Nine Levels soften these misunderstandings and remind us that we are layered beings:

human and Soul,
individual and connected, focused and infinite,
here in the body and also part of a much larger field.

The Nine Levels also change the way we relate to reincarnation, origin and Soul identity.
If all incarnations are simultaneous at the Soul and OverSoul level, then spiritual growth is not a ladder of lives stacked behind us.
What matters most is not how many lives we can claim, where we feel we come from, or which Soul story we recognize.
What matters is what these connections help us embody now.

Everything comes back to the present moment, because from the higher levels, the present moment is where all timelines meet.

Integration

The Nine Levels of Consciousness give us a way to understand how reality is projected, experienced, interpreted and transformed.

The **OverSoul** holds the larger field.
The **Individual Soul** explores unique themes through many simultaneous expressions.
The **Higher Mind** guides the physical focus through intuition, imagination and resonance.
The **Template Level** holds the living structure of the incarnation.
The **Collective Unconscious** carries the shared agreements of human reality.
The **Individual Unconscious** carries personal automatic patterns.
Beliefs organize meaning and possibility.
Emotions show how those meanings feel in the body.
Thoughts bring conscious attention, interpretation and language to the experience.

Together, these levels allow consciousness to enter physical reality, experience itself from a focused point of view, and gradually remember more of what it truly is.

For us as ET-Healing practitioners, this is living orientation as well as theory.
It changes how we understand identity, incarnation, healing, ET Guidance, Soul memory and

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

transformation.
Every client is a multidimensional being, focused here through a human life, already connected to Soul, OverSoul, Source and the larger field of consciousness.
Healing helps us become more available to the Source connection that has always been present.

Healing helps us release what prevents us from experiencing the Source connection that has always been present.

That is the deeper gift of the Nine Levels of Consciousness.
They remind us that incarnation is not a fall from unity.
It is unity exploring itself through focus.

And the path of awakening is not a journey back to where we came from, but the gradual remembrance of what is already here, expressing itself through this life, this body, this consciousness and this moment.

Deeper Exploration

The nine levels offer a map of consciousness, while the deeper learning begins when the map becomes recognizable within experience.
Different levels contribute different forms of perception, organization, direction, and expression.
The Physical Mind does not need to perform every function; it becomes more effective when it understands how to cooperate with the larger system.

1. Which levels of consciousness do you already recognize through lived experience, and which remain primarily intellectual ideas?
   What tells you that you are relating with a level rather than merely thinking about it?

2. Where does your Physical Mind attempt to create the full pathway, foresee every outcome, or understand what belongs to a wider level of consciousness?
   What changes when it returns to its own role?

3. During ET-Healing, how can several levels of consciousness be present without the human receiver disappearing beneath the multidimensional framework?
   What helps the wider perspective deepen the immediate relationship?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Diving Deeper into the Nine Levels of Consciousness (2011)

BasharTV — A Game of Chess

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

9. The Human as Antenna

The whole human system can become an instrument of multidimensional perception.
Body, senses, emotions, imagination, intuition, nervous system, energy field, inner imagery and direct knowing may all participate in the way information is received and translated.
This chapter explores the human as a living antenna: an embodied interface through which consciousness, ET Guidance, frequency, healing and the wider field can become part of human experience.

Receiving through the whole Human Instrument

In ET-Healing, the practitioner does not only work with the hands.
The whole human system becomes an instrument of perception.
The body, senses, emotions, imagination, intuition, nervous system, energy field, inner images, subtle impulses, dreams, symbols, sounds, smells, movements and moments of direct knowing may all become part of the way information is received.
This is why we speak of the human as an antenna.
Not as a machine that simply receives signals, but as a living, sensitive and multidimensional instrument.
The practitioner learns to recognize how the field speaks through their own system.

For some practitioners, perception may be visual.
They may see images, colors, beings, symbols or scenes.
For others, information may come through body sensations, temperature, pressure, tingling, emotional shifts, words, tones, movements, smells, dreams, synchronicities, or a quiet inner knowing.

Some practitioners receive information in sudden flashes.
Others receive slowly, through feeling.
Some perceive timelines or larger patterns.
Some receive a whole download at once, which may then unpack over hours, days or even years.
Some work through silence and presence.
Some receive through codes, symbols, animals, hands, sound, Light Language or direct energetic movement.

None of these forms is better.
They are different ways the human instrument translates the field.

The Body as Multidimensional Interface

When we view humans as antennas, our bodies are not merely physical vessels through which we live on Earth.
The body becomes the multidimensional interface through which consciousness, ET Guidance, frequency, memory and healing become part of our human experience.
In ET-Healing, we do not work with consciousness as something separate from the body.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Whatever comes through in a session needs a way to enter the human field.
ET Guidance needs to be received.
Frequency needs to be translated.
Emotion needs to be felt.
Memory needs to find a place in the body.
Contact needs to become recognizable through sensation, intuition, image, knowing or resonance.

Healing needs to become embodied in such a way that it can actually change how we feel, move, choose, breathe, relate and live.
This happens through the whole human energy system.

Our physical body is the densest expression of the field, but it is never separate from the subtle layers that move through and around it.
What we call the energy bodies, chakras, meridians, nervous-system responses, emotional fields, mental patterns, ancestral imprints, Soul memory, DNA and multidimensional connections are not separate systems sitting next to each other.

They are all part of one living human field.

When we speak about one of these layers, we are simply focusing our awareness on one aspect of the whole.
In the same way that the heart, lungs, nervous system and blood are different parts of one body, the chakras, energy bodies, emotions, beliefs and DNA are different expressions of one interconnected field.
A system is not a collection of isolated parts, but the living relationship between those parts.

So when we look at one part, we are still looking at the whole system through that specific doorway.
A chakra is not separate from the body.
An emotion is not separate from the nervous system.
A belief is not separate from the energy field.
DNA is not separate from consciousness.
Each aspect gives us a particular way to understand, feel and work with the whole.

This is very important in ET-Healing.
We may focus on the heart, but the whole being is involved.
We may work with a belief, but the body, emotions, energy field and Soul connection respond.
We may feel something in the DNA or cellular field, but that does not mean we are working on a separate "part."

We are meeting the whole human field
through the doorway that is most active in that moment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is why ET-Healing can be felt so physically.
During a session, a client may feel warmth, pressure, tingling, waves, emotion, relaxation, expansion, lightness, movement, release or a sudden change in breathing.
Sometimes the body responds before the mind understands what is happening.
Sometimes energy moves through the spine, heart, head, hands, feet, belly or around the body, and sometimes the most important shift is experienced as silence, sleepiness, deep peace or the feeling of finally coming home.

As the body receives, the energy system begins to translate what is happening, and consciousness can reorganize through the sensations, emotions, images and subtle movements that arise.

The body is not merely reacting to healing.
It is participating in it.

Energy Bodies

The energy bodies can be understood as layers of the human field through which different kinds of information, memory and frequency are held.
Different traditions describe these layers in different ways.
Some speak of the etheric body, emotional body, mental body, causal body and spiritual bodies.
Others use different names and structures.
In ET-Healing, what matters is that we understand that our field contains more than the physical body alone, and that healing may move through several layers at the same time.

The **etheric layer** is closely connected with vitality, grounding, body sensation and the life-force field.
When something shifts close to the physical body, we may feel warmth, pressure, tingling, density, depletion or movement.
This layer often shows how energy is relating to the body.

The **emotional layer** carries feelings, emotional memory, relational impressions and the way experiences continue to move through the heart and body.
When this layer opens, a person may suddenly feel grief, relief, tenderness, anger, softness or a wave of emotion that was held beneath the surface.

The **mental layer** contains thought patterns, beliefs, interpretations, inner language and the structures through which we organize meaning.
When this layer begins to shift, a person may suddenly understand a pattern differently, release an old conclusion, or realize that a belief they carried is no longer true.

The **higher or Soul-related layers** connect with ET Guidance, purpose, multidimensional memory, future self, Star Seed resonance, Soul agreements and the larger intelligence of the being.
When these layers become active, a person may feel remembrance, expansion, contact, deep recognition or a sense of being held by something much larger than the personality.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

These layers constantly influence one another.
A belief can create emotion. An emotion can affect the body.
A body contraction can keep an old memory active.
A Soul remembrance can shift identity.
A higher frequency can soften a dense pattern in the emotional field.
A guide connection can bring calm into the nervous system.

This is why healing rarely moves in a straight line.
A session may begin with the heart, move into the body, reveal a belief, open a Soul memory, bring in a guide frequency and end with a practical insight for daily life.
The energy bodies are part of how these different levels communicate with each other.

The Chakra System

The chakras can be understood as organizing centers, vortices or spin points within our energy system. They receive, circulate, transform and express energy, much like portals or pumps through which consciousness and life force move between the body, the subtle field and the larger reality around us.
In many traditions, the seven main chakras are central, and they are important because they relate strongly to the way consciousness is organized through the physical body.
They help us understand our relationship with grounding, emotion, power, heart connection, expression, perception and spiritual connection.

We will briefly describe the seven main chakras here, but please note they are not the whole energy system.

The Root Chakra

When we speak about the root chakra, we are not only speaking about a point of energy at the base of the spine. We are speaking about our relationship with being here: with the body, Earth, safety, belonging, survival and the right to exist in this reality.
When this center is balanced, higher frequencies have somewhere to land.
When it is contracted, expanded states may feel beautiful for a moment, but difficult to integrate into daily life.

The Sacral Chakra

The sacral chakra brings us into the movement of life force: emotion, flow, creativity, intimacy, pleasure and the ability to feel. Through this center we experience the fluidity of life, the sensitivity of relationship and the movement between holding and allowing.

The Solar Plexus

The solar plexus relates to autonomy, will, boundaries, digestion of experience and the way we stand in our own power. It helps us feel our own center, make choices, act in the world and relate to strength without domination or collapse.

The Heart

The heart allows love, grief, compassion and connection to move through us without losing our center. It is one of the great meeting places in the human field, where the personal and the transpersonal can begin to touch each other through warmth, tenderness, forgiveness and presence.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Throat
The throat gives inner truth a way to become expression, sound, language and communication. What is known inwardly must often pass through the throat before it can become visible in the world. This is why expression, truth, silence, listening and voice are all connected here.

The Third Eye
Through the third eye, perception begins to organize itself as image, symbol, pattern recognition, intuition and multidimensional seeing. This center helps us sense beyond the surface and recognize the deeper structure behind what is happening.

The Crown
Through the crown, we open to ET Guidance, surrender, unity and the greater field of consciousness. This center helps us remember that we are not only a separate personality trying to manage life from the Physical Mind, but part of a larger field of intelligence, love and Source connection.

In practice, these centers do not work separately. They constantly influence one another.
A guide message received through the crown may need the third eye to perceive it, the throat to express it, the heart to carry it with love, the solar plexus to hold it with confidence, and the root to ground it into life.
A beautiful insight that cannot reach the body may remain only an idea without experience.
But when it travels through the system, it can become embodiment.

The Twelve-Chakra System

In Cosmic Connection and ET-Healing, we often perceive many more points of exchange throughout the field.
Some may feel like smaller chakras, spin points, portals, nodes or vortices.
Myra has shown that the energy body can be understood as being covered with countless tiny openings, almost like energetic pores.
Just as the skin breathes, senses and exchanges with the environment, the energy field is also continuously breathing, receiving, releasing and responding.
This means our energy field is not a closed system.
We are in constant interaction with the field around us: with Earth, people, spaces, guides, frequencies, collective fields, nature, sound, light, emotion and consciousness itself.

We are not sealed off from reality.
We are participating in it through countless subtle points of contact.

The seven main chakras can then be seen as larger organizing centers within this much wider field.
They help coordinate the more direct relationship between consciousness and the physical body.
They bring major themes of incarnation into focus: safety, life force, will, love, expression, perception and Source connection.

The twelve-chakra system includes centers above and below the physical body.
The additional centers, including the chakras above and below the body, relate more strongly to

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

the larger field through which the physical body moves.
They connect us with Earth grids, ancestral fields, Soul, Higher Mind, guide connection, galactic memory, cosmic consciousness, OverSoul awareness and the wider multidimensional reality.
In this way, the twelve-chakra system gives us a broader sense of how the human being is connected not only inwardly, but also through the environment, the planet and the cosmic field.

Different teachings describe these additional chakras in different ways.
In this course, we approach them mainly through what our ET Guide Myra has shared during the Cosmic Connection work, where the human energy field is shown as extending beyond the seven main body-centered chakras into a much larger field of Earth, Soul, guide and cosmic connection.

The chakras below the body help us deepen into Earth connection, grounding, ancestral fields, planetary memory and the ability to anchor higher frequencies into physical life.
They remind us that spiritual connection does not only move upward.
It also moves downward, into the body, the bones, the ground, the Earth and the lived reality of being here.

The chakras above the body help us open to Soul, Higher Mind, guide connection, OverSoul awareness, galactic memory and cosmic consciousness.
They can support contact, higher ET Guidance, multidimensional perception and the remembrance that our human life is part of a much wider field.

This expanded system is important because ET-Healing does not only work within the personal human field.
It also works with Earth connection, guide connection, Star Seed memory, civilization frequencies, OverSoul layers, contact fields and the body's capacity to receive higher frequencies without becoming ungrounded.

If the upper centers open without enough grounding, we may feel expanded but unstable, inspired but unintegrated, connected but not fully present in daily life.
If the lower centers are active but the higher connection is closed, we may feel grounded but disconnected from ET Guidance, purpose or the larger field.

The purpose is not to escape upward.

The purpose is to allow more consciousness to move through the whole system, so that the human being becomes a bridge between Earth and cosmos, body and Soul, ET Guidance and expression. When we work with chakras, we are therefore not working with isolated wheels of energy. We are focusing our awareness on specific centers of exchange within one living system. A chakra may show where energy is gathering, where a theme is active, where the body is asking for support, or where a larger connection wants to become more embodied.

At the same time, the seven main chakras are only one way of entering this much wider field. They help us understand how consciousness organizes itself through the physical body, while the many smaller vortices and energetic pores show how continuously we are interacting with the field around us.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In that sense, the chakra system is not a closed structure, but a living network of communication between body, Earth, energy field, ET Guidance and the larger reality we move through.
From this broader understanding, we can now look at the seven main body-centered chakras and then at the expanded twelve-chakra system used in Cosmic Connection and ET-Healing.

DNA as Multidimensional Interface

The twelve-chakra system and the twelve-layer DNA teachings can be seen as two different languages for describing the human being as a multidimensional interface.
The chakra language speaks through centers of energy, consciousness and exchange.
It shows how life force moves through the field, how we receive and express frequency, and how different qualities of consciousness become organized through the body.

The DNA language speaks through coding, memory, lineage and potential.
It points toward the idea that the human design is not only held in the physical body, but also in deeper layers of information that help organize the emotional, mental, energetic and multidimensional aspects of our being.

DNA is usually understood as the biological structure that carries genetic information.
It contains the instructions through which the physical body develops, maintains itself and passes inherited information from one generation to another.
However, from a scientific perspective, only a small part of human DNA (only 1-2%) directly codes for proteins.
The rest of the genome (mind you … 98-99%) was once referred to as "junk DNA," because it did not seem to have an obvious function.
Modern genetic research reveals that roughly 8% to 10% is actively functional (regulating genes or producing structural RNA), leaving about 90% as truly nonfunctional filler.

But would a complex living organism like the human body, which has evolved over hundreds of thousands of years, really have a design error in its DNA—its blueprint—to the extent that 90% of it is useless?
That idea is perhaps even stranger than viewing DNA as a multidimensional blueprint of the human system.

The physical body has a biological code through which it forms, functions, repairs, adapts and passes information through generations.
Our emotional body also has recognizable patterns.
Our mental body has structures.
Our energy field has organization.
Our chakras follow certain functions.
Our Soul memory appears through resonance and timing.

None of these non-physical layers is random.
They are all designed the same way and function in the same way for all humans.
So, while the non-physical layers do not have physical DNA in the same way the biological body does, it makes sense to speak of coding as a broader principle: an organizing intelligence through which information, function, memory and potential can be held and expressed.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is where teachings such as Kryon's twelve layers of DNA become very interesting.
We do not need to treat them as the final truth or as a rigid map, but they offer a way to think about DNA beyond the biological double helix alone: as a multidimensional field of information connected with life lessons, Soul memory, divine connection, the Akash, healing, mastery and the larger spiritual design of the human being.

For ET-Healing, we hold this carefully.
We do not claim that biology has proven every spiritual teaching about DNA. It has not.
At the same time, it proves that DNA cannot be reduced to a purely mechanical code in the physical body.
DNA is now approached as part of the human multidimensional interface: a physical structure, a biological memory field, a carrier of lineage, and a symbolic doorway into the deeper design of the human being as a whole system.

In several metaphysical teachings, including the work of Kryon, the twelve layers of DNA are described as a multidimensional system rather than only a physical double helix.
Kryon connects these layers with themes such as biological expression, life lessons, Soul memory, divine connection, the Akash, healing, mastery and the relationship between the human being and the larger spiritual field, cosmic memory and galactic connections.

We do not mean this work is the final map, but it points strongly toward the perspective that DNA can be understood not only as physical inheritance, but also as a multidimensional field of information and potential.

This becomes especially interesting when we place it next to the twelve-chakra system.
The twelve chakras and the twelve layers of DNA can be seen as two ways of speaking about the human being as a multidimensional interface.
The chakras describe how consciousness, frequency and life force move through the energy system.
The DNA layers describe how information, memory and potential may be held within the deeper structure of the body and field.

One language speaks through energy centers and the other speaks through genetic and multidimensional coding. Together, they point in the same direction:

the human being is designed to receive, translate, hold and express far more consciousness than the Physical Mind alone can understand.

Barbara Marciniak's Pleiadian material also speaks about DNA in this broader way.
In *Bringers of the Dawn* and *Earth — Pleiadian Keys to the Living Library*, humanity is described as part of a much larger living library of information, with DNA connected to memory, lineage, multidimensional perception and the awakening of dormant human capacities.

In ET-Healing, we approach DNA as a living field of potential that can become more available when the body, energy system, consciousness and ET Guidance come into greater coherence.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

What we mean by DNA activation is the remembrance, readiness and embodiment of a dormant quality that becomes available.
A lineage pattern may begin to clear.
A Soul memory may become easier to hold in the body.
A gift may become more practical.
The nervous system may become more able to receive higher frequencies.
A deeper part of the human template may begin to express itself through ordinary life.

We do not view the body as a machine we can upgrade from the outside by will, but honor it as a living intelligence with which we cooperate, where activation happens through resonance.

When a frequency enters the field and the body is ready to receive it, something that was already present may begin to awaken.
When a guide works with the system, the movement is not to impose a new design, but to help the body remember more of its own design.
When a chakra opens or becomes more coherent, the corresponding layers of the body, energy field and DNA may begin to respond.

This is why the twelve-chakra system and DNA activation belong together in ET-Healing.
The chakras help distribute and organize frequency through the field.
DNA and the cellular body help hold, anchor and embody that frequency in the physical system.
If the chakras are open but the body cannot integrate, the experience may remain floating or temporary.
If the body is ready but the energy system is contracted, the potential may remain dormant.
When both begin to cooperate, activation becomes more grounded, more stable and more human.

This also helps us stay clear and work with integrity.
DNA activation is not about escaping the human experience.
It is about becoming more fully present inside the human design.
The more consciousness the body can safely hold, the more important grounding, humility, integration and responsibility become.

A true activation does not make us less human.
It also does not make us more evolved than others.

It may bring more sensitivity, but also more embodiment.
More contact, but also more grounding.
More remembrance, but also more responsibility.
More frequency, but also more love expressed in daily life.
In this sense, DNA is one of the great meeting places between lineage and Soul, body and consciousness, ancestry and future humanity, Earth and the larger cosmic field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Mitochondria as Energy Transformers

If DNA points us toward information, memory and design, mitochondria bring us to the essence of energy.
Mitochondria are often called the powerhouses of the cell because they help transform nutrients into usable energy for the body.
In that sense, they are not abstract.
They are part of the living mechanism through which our physical body has the vitality to move, feel, heal, repair, think, respond and participate in life.

This makes them very interesting in the context of ET-Healing and Cosmic Connection.
When higher frequencies enter the field, they still need to be received by a physical body.
The experience does not remain only in the aura or in consciousness.
It touches the nervous system, the cells, the breath, the organs, the fluids, the tissues and the subtle energetic pathways through which the body communicates with the larger field.

From this perspective, mitochondria can be seen as part of the bridge between energy and matter. They help us understand that spiritual transformation is not only an idea in consciousness.

It also asks something from the body's capacity to receive, transform and integrate energy.
When the system is tired, overloaded or not yet ready, the body may need rest, grounding, nourishment and time before it can hold more frequency.
When the system becomes more coherent, the body may gradually become more able to receive and translate higher frequencies into vitality, clarity and embodied presence.

In Cosmic Connection, where we work with axiatonal lines, spin points and the reconnection of the human energy system with larger fields, this becomes especially relevant.
The energy field is not a closed system.
Through countless points of exchange, the body and field are continuously interacting with Earth, life force, ET Guidance and the wider reality around us.
Mitochondria remind us that this interaction must eventually become physical enough to be lived.

Modern biology continues to discover how deeply mitochondria are involved in energy regulation, cellular signaling, adaptation and health.
Spiritual and metaphysical perspectives also open the possibility that mitochondria may play a role in how the body relates to higher frequencies and the quantum field.
This shows that the body is far more intelligent, responsive and interconnected than a mechanical view of life would suggest.

The more multidimensional the work becomes,
the more we honor the body as the place where energy is transformed into life.

Frequencies may come through the field, but embodiment asks the cells to participate.
Healing becomes real when the body can receive the energy, translate it, integrate it and live differently because of it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Carbon-Based or Silicon-Based

Some metaphysical and contact teachings speak about humanity gradually evolving from a carbon-based expression of life toward a more crystalline or silicon-like way of holding frequency. We understand what is meant and feel this will eventually happen, but we also recognize that it won't happen overnight, because the implications of such a change are enormous.

A body is connected to the reality it is designed to experience.
A certain body design belongs to a certain environment, density and frequency bandwidth.
Our current carbon-based body is beautifully suited to this Earth reality, with its metabolism, breath, food, gravity, emotions, nervous system, sensory perception and deep process of embodied transformation.

The frequency bandwidth of our reality is currently in the higher 3rd and lower 4th density.
As long as consciousness can still grow within this bandwidth, the body does not need to become something else overnight.
Our carbon body is not a mistake or an outdated vehicle.

It is a beautiful and very sophisticated instrument through which we are learning to embody more awareness, love, coherence and contact within this level of physical reality.

If a civilization gradually moves into a higher-frequency or more semi-physical state, the body-field design would also need to change.
A less dense civilization may exchange energy with its reality in a different way.
It may not need to eat, breathe or metabolize life force as we do.
Its field may receive and release energy more directly through subtle points of exchange, almost like energetic pores, in continuous interaction with the reality it inhabits.

And, since the body vehicle is intimately connected to the reality it is grown from, that also means that the reality itself has changed, or, differently stated, the consciousness has chosen to project itself into a different reality altogether, including the body for the journey.

This helps us understand why such an evolution of the body would be gradual over many generations.
A movement toward a more crystalline or silicon-like expression of embodiment would not simply be a sudden replacement of the carbon body.
It would require a long process (Bashar estimates 1000 years) of integration, adaptation and refinement.
The nervous system, energy field, cellular intelligence, emotional body, collective field and planetary environment would all need to participate in that shift.

In this sense, the idea of a silicon or crystalline body can be meaningful, but it should not be used as a hope to skip over the stage we are actually in.
Humanity is still learning how to embody higher frequencies within the current physical design.
We are still learning how to bring more consciousness into the body, more love into the nervous

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

system, more coherence into the energy field, more contact into daily life and more responsibility into human choices.

The path is not about escaping the carbon body.

When the future human form eventually becomes less dense, more crystalline, more light-conducting and more directly nourished by energy, that evolution will arise from the full integration of the current phase, not from bypassing it.
There is no shortcut to enlightenment. We can't fake consciousness. We can't fool the structure of existence.
The body we have now is the place where higher frequency must be received, metabolized, integrated and lived.
The movement of humanity toward a more crystalline or light-conducting expression happens by allowing the physical body to become more coherent, responsive and aligned with the larger field of consciousness.

Mitochondrial Eve

Mitochondria are also intriguing because they contain their own DNA, separate from the DNA in the cell nucleus.
This mitochondrial DNA is passed through the maternal line, through the egg cell, which means that mitochondria carry not only an energetic function, but also a very ancient biological lineage that can be traced back hundreds of thousands of years to what is called the primordial mother …hence they call her Mitochondrial Eve.

This gives the mitochondria an even more special place in the body.
They are connected with energy production in the present moment, but they also carry a deep ancestral continuity.
In that sense, mitochondria stand at a fascinating meeting point between vitality, lineage, inheritance and transformation.

For this chapter, we do not need to explore all the biological details, but it is worth recognizing that the body's energy system is not abstract.
It is rooted in ancient living structures that have carried life forward through countless generations since its origin.

The Body as Translator

Our body translates multidimensional information into human experience.

An ***ET Guide*** may bring frequency, and the client may feel warmth in the heart.
A ***Soul memory*** may open, and the body may respond with tears.
A ***belief*** may shift, and the breath may deepen.
A ***Star Seed*** resonance may become active, and the person may feel expansion around the head or chest.
A ***frequency*** may enter the field, and the nervous system may first need to relax before the person can receive it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is why we listen to the body during ET-Healing as the body shows what is ready and integrating.
It shows when something is too much, too fast or not yet grounded.
It also shows when a deeper truth is landing, even before the mind has words for it.

Sometimes the mind wants to understand everything immediately, while the body is still processing.
Sometimes the client receives little mental information, yet the body has gone through a profound recalibration.
Sometimes the most important healing is not what was said, but what the system was finally able to receive.

For us as practitioners, this is important to recognize.
The ET-Healing session is not just about words, images or guide messages.
We also observe breathing, posture, silence, emotion, relaxation, contraction, warmth, grounding, presence and the subtle changes in the field.

The body is part of the communication.

A higher frequency is not automatically better because it is higher.
A deeper opening is not automatically useful because it is deep.
The body must be able to receive, translate and integrate what is happening.

When the body is included, the healing becomes more real.
It can move from experience into embodiment.
And this is why we never push the system, but allow it to receive.

Grounding

The more multidimensional the work becomes, the more important grounding and integration become.
Grounding is the process through which consciousness, energy and frequency become connected to the body, the nervous system, the Earth and daily life.

It is what allows a spiritual experience
to become part of the human system.

Many people have heard the word grounding, but it is often used as if everyone already knows what it means.
In practice, grounding is not only standing with our feet on the floor or imagining roots going into the Earth.
Those can be useful ways to support grounding, but the deeper meaning is that the energy has somewhere to land.

The body can receive it.
The nervous system can hold it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The breath can move with it.
The emotions can digest it.
The mind can translate it.
And daily life can begin to express it.

A simple image is a radio antenna.
The signal is already present in the field around us.
The antenna can pick it up, but if it is not properly connected to the radio body, nothing can be translated into sound.
The signal may be there, but it cannot become part of physical reality in a form we can hear, receive and use.

The same is true for our human system.
Higher frequencies, guide contact, multidimensional information and healing energies may be present in the field, but they need a grounded body through which they can be translated.

Without grounding, higher frequencies may remain beautiful experiences that float above daily life.
With grounding, they can become literally embodied as clearer choices, calmer presence, healthier boundaries, deeper trust, more honest communication and a stronger relationship with the body.

Grounding does not make the connection to the Earth plane less spiritual. It reveals that embodied life on Earth is part of the spiritual path.

Through grounding, frequency becomes presence, insight becomes action, contact becomes relationship, and healing becomes something we do not only experience in the field, but gradually live through our body, our choices, our communication, our relationships and our daily presence.

Integration

The human energy system is the living bridge between consciousness and form.

Through the energy bodies, subtle information can be held and translated.
Through the chakras and countless smaller vortices, the field can breathe, receive, release and communicate.
Through DNA and the cellular body, memory, lineage, potential and design can be carried.
Through mitochondria, energy becomes available for life.
Through the nervous system, the body shows what can be safely received, integrated and lived.
Through the physical body, the whole experience is anchored into reality.

This is the human antenna as a living, conscious, sensitive and embodied interface through which Earth, Soul, Source, ET Guidance and the larger cosmic field can meet.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

For some this is a very interesting concept, but for us it is deeply embedded in our system.
ET-Healing is not something we study from a distance and then apply as a technique.
It is something we learn to live.
The body, the field, ET Guidance, the Earth connection, the subtle senses, the nervous system, the emotional body and daily life all begin to participate in one movement of integration.

As ET-Healing practitioners, this is also an invitation for us.
Not only to understand the human being as a multidimensional interface, but to gradually become more integrated as such an interface ourselves.

The more this integration becomes real - through practice, embodiment, humility, grounding, contact, presence and lived experience - the less ET-Healing feels like something we do from the outside.
This integration allows frequency to enter life, consciousness to enter the body, healing to enter relationship, and contact to become a way of being in the field, even if we are not doing sessions or events.
It becomes a way of living, of relating to the body, to ET Guidance, to clients, to Earth and to the larger reality we are part of.

This is where the integration comes full circle.

Deeper Exploration

The human instrument receives through the whole system.
Perception may move through the body, senses, nervous system, imagination, emotion, imagery, sound, direct knowing, or several channels simultaneously.
Development begins by recognizing how our own instrument changes when awareness expands.

1. What is the earliest reliable sign that your perceptual state is shifting?
   Explore what changes first in your breath, eyes, posture, head, hands, emotional tone, spatial awareness, or energy field.

2. Which perceptual channels arise most naturally through you, and which have you undervalued because they do not resemble how you expected multidimensional perception to work?

3. What helps you expand awareness while remaining fully present in the body, the physical room, and the relationship with the receiver?
   At what point does expansion strengthen connection, and when might it begin to reduce clarity?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Going Gamma

BasharTV — The Triad Mind

BasharTV — Bashar's Birthday Gift

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

10. The Mechanics of Channeling

Channeling is the process of receiving and translating information from a field of consciousness beyond the ordinary Physical Mind.
Within ET-Healing, this may involve the Higher Mind, the ET Guide or team, the client's Higher Mind, symbolic information, energetic patterns or a wider multidimensional intelligence becoming active within the healing field.
This chapter explores how information is received, filtered, translated and expressed through the living human instrument.

How Subtle Fields Translate into Physical Form

Channeling can take many forms beyond speaking words from a Guide.
It can also happen through images, body sensations, movements, tones, symbols, dreams, direct knowing, emotional impressions, codes, gestures, Light Language, or a subtle sense of what wants to happen next.

The word "channeling" can sometimes sound sensational, as if the practitioner disappears and another being takes over completely.
That can happen in some forms of trance or unconscious channeling, but it is not the main form we work with in ET-Healing.

In ET-Healing, channeling is usually semi-conscious.
The practitioner remains present and the body stays awake.
We may hear our own voice, feel our hands, remain aware of the client and the room, while simultaneously receiving information that does not arise through ordinary thinking.

We do not need to leave the body or lose consciousness in order to channel.
In fact, it is essential that we remain present enough to sense the field, respect consent, notice the client, choose our language carefully and take responsibility for how information is expressed.

The practitioner is therefore not a passive antenna, but a living translator.

For a deeper exploration of channeling, telepathy, telempathy, the Higher Mind and different forms of spiritual communication, you can also read the article "Channeling and Extraterrestrial Communication" on the ET-Healing website.

In this chapter, we focus mainly on the mechanics that are most relevant for the ET-Healing Practitioner: semi-conscious channeling, the role of the Higher Mind, the Physical Mind as translator, filters, expanded awareness and the difference between receiving and inventing.

Recognizing Your Own Instrument

The beginning of perception is often much simpler than people expect. Many participants wait for something spectacular: a clearly visible Guide, a powerful vision, a complete sentence, an unmistakable symbol or a sensation so obvious that doubt becomes impossible.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Yet the human antenna often begins through subtle signals: warmth in the hands, pressure near the forehead, a sudden image, a small movement impulse, a color, a word, a feeling of expansion, a change in the breath, a sense that the room has become quieter or a knowing that something is asking for attention.
These signals can be easy to dismiss because they are not yet dramatic, or because they do not provide the kind of proof the Physical Mind wants before relaxing.
Perception, however, develops through recognition.

We begin by noticing what is actually present rather than waiting for a form that may not be natural for our system.
This is why the question *"Am I making this up?"* can become a trap.
The question is understandable because the mind wants certainty, but when we wait until every perception feels undeniable, the antenna may never receive enough trust and attention to develop.
The first movement is to open, allow ourselves to receive and notice honestly:

- *What do I see?*
- *What do I sense?*
- *What changes within my body?*
- *What keeps returning?*
- *What happens when I connect with my ET Guide?*
- *What happens when the healing field opens?*

As we practice, patterns begin to reveal themselves.
Certain sensations may return when ET Guidance comes close.
Particular images may relate to specific forms of information.
Areas of the body may respond whenever the field changes, while dreams, symbols, movement or synchronicities gradually become part of our personal language of perception.

This language is discovered through experience rather than by copying someone else's way of receiving. We also do not need to force the antenna to open through a form it is not naturally using or is not yet ready to express.

Sometimes the instrument first needs clearing, softening, strengthening or fine-tuning before other forms of perception become available.
We may not immediately see images, hear words, channel language, receive codes or sense timelines. This does not mean the antenna is inactive.
Another channel may already be open while different capacities continue developing.

The process unfolds more naturally when we become curious about the way the field is already communicating through us.
That curiosity gradually strengthens the human antenna, helping us recognize our signals, trust our rhythm and allow new forms of perception to emerge when the system is ready.

The human instrument does not need to become more spectacular.
It needs to become more sensitive and available.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Senses of the Human Antenna

When we speak about the human being as an antenna, we are referring to much more than intuition.
Our entire sensory system participates.

Most of us grew up with the understanding that we have five senses: sight, hearing, smell, taste and touch.
These senses connect us directly with physical reality.
Through them, we see light and form, hear sound and vibration, smell subtle changes in the environment, taste and experience texture, pressure, warmth, cold, movement and contact.

In ET-Healing, these familiar senses may begin to function in more refined ways.
We may see an inner image, a color, a symbol, a Guide, a movement in the field, or a flash of light that is not seen with the physical eyes.
We may hear an inner word, a tone, a sentence, a sound frequency or a name that does not come through the physical ears.
We may smell something that is not physically present in the room, such as flowers, smoke, metal, earth, herbs, ozone or a scent connected to a memory or frequency.
We may taste something subtle, even though nothing has entered the mouth.
We may feel warmth, cold, pressure, tingling, density, expansion, softness, electricity, movement or stillness through the body.

These experiences are not separate from the physical senses.
They can be understood as those same senses becoming more multidimensional.
Yet the human antenna reaches further still.

Bashar describes eight senses.
The first five are the familiar physical senses.
The sixth is **orientation**: the sense of where you are in space and time, and where something is in relation to you.
The seventh is **vibrational discernment**: the ability to sense frequency, resonance, difference, alignment and subtle energetic information.
The eighth is **knowingness**: the direct, transcendental sense of being connected to the whole.

This expanded understanding is especially useful within ET-Healing.

Orientation

Orientation is more than knowing where north is or how to move through physical space.
During a session, orientation can become energetic and multidimensional.
We may feel where to stand, where to move, where the field is opening or where the client's system needs more space.
The body may know that something is behind us, above us, beside the client, around the feet, near the head or at the edge of the room, even when nothing is visually perceived.

Our system can also sense distance.
A presence may feel close, far away, approaching, above the body or deep within the client's field.
Sometimes that distance is energetic rather than physical.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

One theme may feel close to the surface, while another appears much further away or not yet available.

For some, orientation also includes time.
We may sense whether something belongs to the present moment, an old layer, a future possibility, a recent event, an ancestral field, a past-life memory, or a movement that is approaching but not yet fully here.

Sometimes we feel the "distance" of something in time, almost as if our system knows whether it is near, far, old, recent, or still forming.
This can feel strange at first, because the Physical Mind is used to thinking of orientation as space.
But the field is not limited to physical space and time.

Vibrational Discernment

Vibrational discernment is directly involved in ET-Healing because it helps us sense the quality of what is present.
Something may feel open or closed, clear or dense, aligned or distorted, familiar or unfamiliar, coherent or fragmented, warm or distant, expanding or contracting.
We may begin to recognize the difference between our own energy and the client's field, between Guide presence and an emotional layer, between a symbolic impression and a physical sensation, or between a clean impulse and a personal reaction.

This does not mean that we immediately understand everything, but our system is learning to recognize difference.
Vibrational discernment is the sense through which we feel the tone and quality of a field before the mind has formed a complete explanation.

Knowingness

Knowingness does not arrive through reasoning or through reproducing something we have learned.
It may appear without explanation, complete and quiet.
We simply know where to place the hands, that the session needs silence, that it is not yet time to speak, that a particular word matters, that the client's system is integrating or that a Guide is close.
The mind may ask, "How do you know?" and the honest answer may be: "I do not know how. I simply know."

Knowingness is not an invitation to become careless or absolute.
It still asks for humility, clean language and discernment.
Yet it is an important aspect of the human antenna, because some of the deepest information arrives not as a vision or message, but as direct inner recognition.

Through the complete sensory instrument, we receive information externally, internally, energetically and multidimensionally.
Externally, we perceive through the physical senses.
Internally, we receive through body sensations, emotions, impulses, temperature, pressure, movement, breath, muscular responses, imagery, inner sound and changes in the nervous system.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Energetically, orientation and vibrational discernment help us sense where something is, how it moves, which frequency it carries and whether it feels close, distant, coherent, distorted, familiar, personal or collective.
Through knowingness, perception may arrive directly, before the Physical Mind has understood how the connection was made.

This gives us a far wider understanding of perception.
Developing the antenna is not only about receiving clearer images or words.
It is about becoming familiar with the whole sensory instrument.
Our eyes, ears, skin, breath, muscles, nervous system, heart, imagination, inner senses, orientation, energy field and knowingness can all participate in the way ET-Healing communicates through us.

With practice, we begin to recognize which senses are naturally strong, which are still developing and which tend to become active in particular kinds of sessions.
Our way of perceiving is not fixed and may shift according to the client, situation, timing or stage of development.

A visual image may be the clearest way to receive a symbol.
A body sensation may show where energy is moving.
A smell may connect with memory or frequency, while a movement impulse reveals where the hands want to go.

Orientation may help us sense where something is within the field or whether it feels old, recent, close, distant or still approaching.
Direct knowing may bring the whole essence at once without needing a word or image.

Perception remains alive and flexible.
We may have natural strengths, but we do not need to build permanent identities around them, such as "I am visual," "I only feel," "I never hear," or "I just know."
These descriptions may be useful for a time, but they might become limits.

Our instrument may open new channels when the field, the client, the timing or our own development asks for them.
This is why we do not compare instruments or learning paths.
Everyone develops uniquely, and we do not need to reduce the instrument too quickly to what it currently appears able or unable to do.
We learn to play the instrument we have now while allowing it to reveal more of its range over time.

"I Never See Anything"

Before Philip's own contact with Ezra'el opened more clearly, he often compared himself with Jacqueline.
Her Guide Joël came through with beautiful, detailed information.
The clarity, precision and richness of what she received were astonishing.
And he wanted that too.

But in Philip, nothing seemed to happen in the same way.
He did not receive the kind of detailed information that Jacqueline received.
He began to wonder what he was doing wrong.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Maybe he was not good enough.
Maybe he was not special enough.
Maybe something was missing in him.

Eventually, he decided to speak with Joël through Jacqueline's channeling.
But to be honest, he was not very open in that conversation. He was irritated.
His questions were not really questions.
They felt more like an interrogation.
Somewhere inside, he wanted an explanation.
Why was this not happening for him?
At a certain point, Joël asked a very simple question:

"Instead of focusing on what is not there,
what would happen if you acknowledged what is?"

In that moment, a strong shift was felt.
The energies in the field changed all of a sudden and memories began flashing through Philip's awareness: situations, projects, life choices and moments where he had simply known what was coming, what needed to happen, what direction something would take, or what choice was aligned.
He realized in one flash that he had often received complete visions, sometimes covering periods of years ahead.
The ability to receive information was not absent… it simply moved through him in a different form.
Joël then continued with a beautiful metaphor:

"For a great salad, you need more than just lettuce.
All ingredients bring different qualities.
But together they create a composition that no ingredient alone could ever make."

That image stayed.
It showed how easily comparison can blind us to our own instrument.
When we measure ourselves against someone else's gift, we may overlook the precise way in which our own ET Guidance is already working.

- *One person may receive words, another receives images.*
- *Another feels the body.*
- *Another senses timelines.*
- *Another works through silence and receives through movement, sound, codes, dreams, animals, hands, symbols or direct knowing.*

None of these forms is better. They are different ingredients in a larger composition.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In ET-Healing, this is why we do not train practitioners to become copies of each other.
We help them recognize their own instrument.

Comparison asks: "Why am I not like them?"
Discernment asks: "What is actually moving through me?"

Those are very different questions.

Higher Mind, Guide and Physical Mind

To understand channeling, it helps to distinguish between different layers of consciousness that participate in the process.

The ***Higher Mind*** holds a broader perspective than the linear mind, the current personality, or the immediate situation.
It can perceive patterns, timing, purpose, resonance and possibility from a wider field.
The ***ET Guide*** or team may contribute frequency, information, direction, symbols, healing intelligence or a particular energetic movement.
The ***Physical Mind*** helps translate what is received into language, imagery, sound, movement or action within physical reality.

In simple terms, we might say that the Higher Mind receives or selects information from the wider field, the body and brain function as the antenna through which the frequency enters, and the Physical Mind translates it into something we can speak, feel, draw, move, tone or express.
All these layers participate in the channeling process.

The difficulty often begins when the Physical Mind attempts to become the first authority over information it has not yet learned to understand.
The Physical Mind is designed to organize, compare, understand, protect and make sense of experience.
This is very useful in daily life.

Channeling, however, often arrives before the mind has a complete explanation.
A word may appear before its meaning is clear.
An image may arrive before the story around it is known.
The hand may move before we understand why, while a symbol or sentence comes through before we have consciously planned it.

When the practitioner waits until the Physical Mind has completely checked, approved and explained everything, the flow may stop before it has begun.
This does not make the Physical Mind wrong or unspiritual.
It simply asks the mind to fulfill a different role.

In channeling, the Physical Mind is not the original source of the information.
It is the translator, organizer and communicator through which information becomes available within physical reality.
It does not need to control the whole process before expression is allowed to begin.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Physical Brain as Receiver

Within the language of this course, the whole human system functions as an antenna.
The body, brain, nervous system, senses, emotions, imagination, intuition and energy field all participate in receiving and translating information.

The Higher Mind receives or selects information from a broader field of consciousness, yet that information still needs to enter the physical system.
It needs to be translated into something we can perceive, feel, speak, move, draw, tone or express. This is where the clarity of the human antenna becomes important.
The clearer the antenna, the more coherent the translation can become.

The more tense, fearful, distracted, overwhelmed, or mentally controlling we are, the more distorted, narrow, or colored by personal filters and belief systems the information may become.
We may not perceive any information at all.
This does not mean the channel needs to become perfect before it has value.
However, it does mean that channeling involves developing awareness, humility, and discernment regarding the way our system operates.
The antenna needs to be refined.

Through meditation, practice, STAND, emotional honesty, body awareness, energetic hygiene, Guide contact, self-reflection and clean language, we gradually become more sensitive to the difference between ordinary thought and subtle reception.

Ordinary thinking often feels constructed.
It searches, compares, analyses and tries to form the correct answer.
It tends to move linearly, with one thought leading to another, and may carry pressure, effort or a need for certainty.

Subtle reception from the Higher Mind has a different quality.
It may arrive suddenly, softly or as a complete concept that then needs to be unpacked.
It can appear as a word, image, sensation, symbol, movement, tone, impulse or inner knowing before the Physical Mind has formed an explanation.

At times, the reception feels simple and quiet. At others, it surprises us completely.
It may carry a quality of deep truth or clarity even when its meaning cannot yet be explained or externally validated.

Ordinary thought often seems to move from the mind outward, while subtle reception can feel as though something enters the field and then asks to be translated through the body, hands, imagination, voice or knowing.

This distinction cannot be learned through theory alone.
The real understanding develops through repeated experience and observation:

- *What does thinking feel like within my body?*
- *What does receiving feel like?*
- *Where do I experience effort when I am trying to think?*
- *Where do I feel openness when subtle reception arrives?*
- *Does the information feel alive, simple and precise?*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- *Or does it feel dramatic, mentally constructed or shaped by what I want to believe?*

This refinement does not happen all at once, but over time, we begin to recognize the signature of reception as a growing intimacy with our own instrument.
It develops through repeated experience and relationship with the field.

Filters and Translation

All channeling passes through the human system, which means that information is always translated.
The practitioner's body, nervous system, language, beliefs, emotional state, imagination, culture, spiritual concepts, expectations, fears, desires and level of clarity all influence how information is received and expressed.
This is not an error in channeling … this is the nature of channeling.

A Guide may transmit a frequency, symbol or complete knowing, but the information still needs to pass through our system in order to become speech, imagery, sound, gesture, movement or action in physical reality.

This is why two practitioners can receive the same underlying energetic information in different forms.
One may see blue light, another feel calmness in the heart, while someone else receives the word trust, sees a doorway opening or feels their hands move toward the chest.
The expressions differ, while the underlying frequency may be closely related.

A simple example can help us understand this.
Imagine several people standing in front of a detailed painting such as Rembrandt's *The Night Watch*.
They are all viewing the same work, yet one first notices the light, another the movement, another a face in the background, while someone else feels the atmosphere or studies the composition, clothing, weapons, shadows or expressions.
They are looking at the same painting, but each person receives a different perspective.

This does not mean that one is correct and the others are wrong.
Their attention, sensitivity, history, emotional state, knowledge and beliefs all influence what becomes visible.

The same is true within channeling.
We may be touching the same field, while what we receive is shaped by what our consciousness allows through, what our system can translate and what our definitions make available.
Other parts may be filtered out, generalized, softened, intensified or changed into a form the Physical Mind can recognize.

This is why beliefs and definitions are so important.
Beliefs influence perception. Perception shapes experience.
Experience influences frequency, and frequency affects what we transmit, attract and perceive next.
This becomes a living loop.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

When we believe that heaviness always means danger, we may interpret density through the filter of threat.
When every symbol is assumed to have one fixed meaning, the field may close before another layer can reveal itself.
When the first interpretation must always be correct, listening often stops too early.

The mirror only reflects what is already in the field. So, the change begins within.
We do not only develop by receiving more information.
We also develop by becoming more aware of the filters through which information is received.

This asks for humility, honesty and the willingness to recognize that a perception may be real and still incomplete, a symbol may be accurate and still only one layer, and a sincere message may still carry elements of the practitioner's own translation.
Channeling asks for a delicate relationship between certainty and uncertainty.

We need enough trust to allow information to arrive, speak what is received, follow an impulse and participate in the field.
Without this trust, the flow may close before it begins.

At the same time, we need enough uncertainty to remain humble.
A certain kind of doubt can be healthy as it keeps us from closing the field too quickly.
Openness leaves space for more information, for the client's recognition, for another layer of meaning, or for the possibility that the first interpretation was incomplete.

There is a delicate balance where too much doubt can freeze the channel, but too much certainty can make the channel rigid.
Sometimes we see a certainty in channelers that is not true clarity, but a protection against uncertainty.
The channeler may unconsciously speak with too much certainty because they do not want to be questioned, challenged or exposed in their own not-knowing.
Certainty can then become a performance, a way to cover the vulnerability of receiving something subtle.

Mature channeling asks for enough trust to speak,
and enough humility to stay open.

It allows us to trust the flow without claiming ownership of truth and to remain in the space between knowing and not-knowing.

Sassani Contact Training

There is a teaching from the Sassani contact tradition that illustrates this beautifully.
In their society, some beings train as Contact Specialists from a young age.
They dedicate themselves to learning how to make contact with other worlds, other civilizations and other forms of consciousness.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

One aspect of this training that has always touched Philip is their use of holographic fields.
A group of students sits together, often in a circle, while a holographic projection forms in the center around a theme from another civilization.
The theme is layered, alive and multidimensional rather than presented as a simple image or lesson that everyone understands in the same way.

Each student perceives the field from their own position, both literally and vibrationally, and therefore receives only part of the whole.
One may perceive the emotional atmosphere.
Another may sense the structure.
Another may receive symbols.
Another may feel the history behind the field.
Another may perceive the intention of the civilization.
Another may sense something in the body, or receive a telempathic impression that carries more than words could express.

And still, no single student holds the whole picture. This is the beauty of their training.
Each person is asked to express their perception as completely and honestly as possible while remaining aware that their perspective is only one part of a much larger reality.
Because their communication is telempathic, the sharing itself is already far more comprehensive than spoken language.
Yet even then, the purpose is not to prove accuracy, convince others or become the one who understands the best or knows the most.

The task is to share what has been perceived with as much clarity and openness as possible, contributing one piece to the larger understanding.
What is especially moving is the dedication with which the students receive one another's perceptions.
They are not just 'listening' to what others share … they are deeply taking in and integrating the sharing of others into their own understanding.
They allow the experiences of others to enter and expand their own understanding.
Their intention is to receive and integrate as much as possible while filtering as little as possible.

Their training is just like the thousands of lenses in a compound eye that build a total perspective, where every single lens brings unique information and insight into that bigger picture in their consciousness.
Only when all perceptions have been shared and received can the group begin to understand the deeper theme of the civilization they are studying.
Even then, they remain aware that the whole story has not necessarily been revealed, because the theme itself belongs to wider contexts, histories, civilizations and layers that may not yet have appeared within the hologram.

This is a profound teaching in ET-Healing.
A perception is not given so that we can own the truth.
It is offered so that we can contribute clearly to a larger field of understanding.

When we identify too strongly with our own translation, we may begin imposing meaning onto the client's experience, directly or indirectly communicating: "This is exactly what it is."
The client is then left with only two choices: accept the interpretation blindly or reject it

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

completely.
When we remember that our perception is one perspective within a much wider field, our language becomes cleaner, more spacious and more inviting.

The Illusion of the Shadow

During the live training days, we explore these mechanics of perception through a practical experiment.
A complex geometric object—a tetrahedron containing an octagonal form—is placed in front of a flashlight.
As its shadow is projected onto a flat wall from different angles, the participants see radically different two-dimensional images.
By changing the angle of the light, the flat image on the wall shifts completely.
We then ask the group: "*Based on the flat shadows you just saw, what am I holding in my hands?*"

This experiment beautifully demonstrates three fundamental truths about channeling and perception:

- **Dimensional Distortion:**
  When information from a higher dimension (3D object) is projected into a lower dimension (the 2D wall), vast amounts of information are lost, flattened, and distorted.

- **The Mind's Assembly:**
  The human mind instinctively searches for recognizable patterns and attempts to build a coherent mental picture from incomplete information.

- **The Map is Not the Territory:**
  Even when the mind forms a brilliant interpretation, it has still perceived only a translation, not the complete object as it exists within the higher dimension.

Experiencing Versus Defining

The human mind naturally seeks certainty.
When we encounter an Arcturian presence and receive a clear visual impression, the mind may immediately conclude: "This is what an Arcturian looks like."
Yet Arcturian consciousness exists within dimensions far beyond our ordinary physical frame.
In the same way that the flashlight creates a particular shadow upon the wall, the visual impression may be a customized translation through the practitioner's nervous system, energy field, beliefs and available symbolic language.

Understanding this does not invalidate the beauty or reality of the contact. It offers freedom.
When we recognize that perception is translated, we can remain humble, flexible and open to the larger nature of the being or civilization we are meeting.
Evolved channeling therefore begins using language such as:

- *"I notice this."*
- *"I receive this image."*
- *"This is how it translates through me."*
- *"Let us see whether this connects with anything for you."*
- *"I sense this may be one layer rather than the whole picture."*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This language keeps the field open.
It allows us to share sincerely without claiming absolute truth, gives the client room to recognize their own meaning and allows the Guide or healing field to continue revealing more.
A clean channel does not mean a perfect channel.
It is a practitioner who remains honest about the distinction between receiving, translating, interpreting and assuming.
We can offer what we perceive with sincerity while remaining humble enough to know that the mystery may be larger than what we have seen.

There is a beautiful quote attributed to an author whose true identity remains uncertain, yet the words capture the heart of this training:

The best teachers are those who show you where to look,
but don't tell you what to see

~ Alexandra K. Trenfor

Semi-Conscious Channeling and Multidimensional Embodiment

Most ET-Healing Practitioners will work through semi-conscious channeling.
This means we remain present while information, energy, movement or language comes through.
Thoughts, body sensations and awareness of the room may still be present, while another layer of intelligence clearly participates.

We may experience a sentence arriving just before it is spoken, a symbol that gradually unfolds into meaning, hands moving through an intelligence we did not consciously plan, a tone rising through the throat or a sudden knowing of where to stand.
There is sometimes an assumption in spiritual circles that unconscious or trance channeling is more evolved than conscious or semi-conscious channeling.
ET-Healing does not approach it in this way.

Different forms of channeling serve different purposes.
Unconscious channeling may be valuable within certain contexts, but it is not generally the most suitable form for ET-Healing sessions because the practitioner needs to remain present with the client, body, timing, consent, language and the healing field.

This does not make unconscious channeling wrong or inferior. It is simply another form.
Within ET-Healing, we are not trying to leave the body in order to reach another dimension.
We are learning to hold more of our multidimensional nature while remaining present in physical reality.

Many people unconsciously imagine contact as an either-or experience: either we are fully present on Earth or somewhere else in meditation, trance or channeling.
Either we are in ordinary life or in spiritual connection.
However …

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Multidimensional embodiment is not this or that.
It is this ánd that.
It is here ánd there.

We learn to remain in the body while opening to the field, stay aware of the room while receiving ET Guidance, sense the client while perceiving subtle information and remain human while connected with a wider intelligence.
With practice, this can become very natural.

Contact does not always require a long meditation, special ritual or dramatic altered state.
Through resonance, sincerity and repeated experience, awareness may shift gently and quickly.
The connection begins to feel less like traveling into another world and more like widening the field already present.

Different practitioners will continue to channel in different ways.
One may require more preparation, while another connects quickly.
One receives words, another movement, symbols, silence or knowing.

These differences do not indicate that one person is more evolved than another.
They reflect different forms of the human instrument.

Developing Our Own Connection

Ezra'el once shared that over time, there would be fewer great unconscious channels on Earth, because humanity's deeper lesson is to learn direct connection and that while great channels can be very helpful, they can also unintentionally create followers who keep listening to someone else's connection instead of developing their own.
Later, we heard Lyssa Royal express a similar understanding.

This does not diminish the value of great channels, but it places them in perspective.
A clear channel can open a doorway, inspire, translate, teach and remind.
But the purpose is not that people remain dependent on that doorway forever.

The deeper invitation is that each person begins to remember and develop their own connection.
In ET-Healing, this is essential.
The Practitioner Path is not about becoming impressed by someone else's channeling.
It is about learning how your own system receives, translates and expresses the field.

That is the path of multidimensional embodiment ...
allowing the human being to become
a conscious meeting place between worlds.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Gamma State and Expanded Awareness

Channeling often becomes clearer when the practitioner enters an expanded state of awareness. In the article "***Channeling and Extraterrestrial Communication***," we describe the gamma state as a higher-frequency state of consciousness in which the ordinary conscious, critical mind steps back and the system becomes more receptive to subtle information.

In ET-Healing, we do not need to chase a brain state, but we do learn to allow ourselves to enter the inner state in which channeling becomes easier.
Where the body becomes present, the breath softens, the mind becomes less dominant and opens up (tangibly), the field feels wider, the heart opens and attention becomes more refined.
The practitioner feels both here and beyond.
Not in a way like spacing out, but just in an expanded presence.
The practitioner remains fully aware of the room, the client and the body, while also becoming receptive to subtle information, ET Guidance and energetic movement.

STAND helps the practitioner enter this state.
Surrender releases control.
Trust allows perception to appear.
Allow opens the field.
Notice receives what is present.
Do lets the information move into expression.

Channeling is therefore not only a gift,
but also a state of consciousness
that can be entered, recognized and developed.

Receiving versus Inventing

Many beginning practitioners ask: *"Am I receiving this, or am I making it up?"*
This is a natural question because receiving and imagination may initially feel very close to one another.

A symbol may appear within the same inner space in which imagination operates.
A word can arise so subtly that the mind wonders whether it created it.
A movement may feel like just me until we begin to recognize that it carries a different quality.

This question cannot be resolved by thinking harder.
The analytical mind cannot fully enter the field from which the experience originates.
The answer only develops through practice and resonance.

Over time, we begin to recognize differences in quality.
Thinking often feels effortful, linear and constructed, with the sense of searching, arranging or attempting to get the answer right.
Receiving may feel more immediate. It can arrive suddenly, softly, physically, symbolically or with the simple recognition: *There it is.*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Sometimes the information comes before thought.
It may surprise us or carry a precision and simplicity that the personality would not have consciously chosen.

Receiving, Imagining and Translating

There is another perspective that can soften the pressure around "making things up."

Bashar once explained this through the ***5 Laws of Creation***.
The first principle is that existence exists.
Everything that exists is part of existence, and non-existence, by definition, does not exist.

From this perspective, consciousness cannot truly perceive something that has no existence at all.
If something appears in awareness, in whatever form, then it connects to something within existence: a frequency, a symbol, a memory, a possibility, an archetype, a parallel reality, a belief, an emotional layer, a Guide field, a collective pattern, or a piece of information that is relevant in some way.

This does not mean that everything we perceive is physically present in the room.
It also does not mean that every image, sensation or inner scene should be interpreted literally.
It means that the question shifts.
Instead of asking only, "Is this real or did I make it up?" we can ask:

- *"What is the relevance of this perception?"*
- *"What does it connect to?"*
- *"What frequency does it carry?"*
- *"What does it open in the field?"*
- *"Where does it belong: to the client, to me, to the shared field, to ET Guidance, to a symbolic layer, or to something I do not understand yet?"*

This makes the channeling process more spacious.
The question becomes more than simply "real or fake": it may be relevant, resonant, symbolic, literal, emotional, energetic, or still unknown.

We may see an image that is not literally happening in physical reality, but still carries meaning.
A symbol may not be an object in the room, but it may point to a frequency.
A dream may not be a physical event, but it may reveal a layer of consciousness.
A galactic impression may not need to become a fixed historical claim, but it may still connect to a real resonance in the field.

The invitation is not to flatten every perception into an explanation, but to remain curious about its relationship with what is happening.
We perceive what we are the frequency of.
What appears within awareness is therefore relevant.
It connects to something within existence.
But that does not mean it exists as a physical fact in this reality, in this moment, in the form in which it appears.
It carries qualities, frequencies, patterns or relationships through which it is connected.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The perception is therefore not always about the outer form in which it presents itself.
Often, it is about the qualities, frequencies or connections that the form is carrying …. Not about the form itself.

This understanding allows us to honor perception without becoming rigid, respect imagination as a doorway without turning each image into final truth and remain open to symbolic, emotional, energetic and multidimensional communication.

Explore the relevance.
Listen to the resonance.
And let the meaning unfold through connection.

Channeling and Personal Growth

Channeling is part of our personal development as well as a capacity for receiving subtle information. The ability to receive may be encoded in the human blueprint, but it becomes clearer as we become clearer.
This is why channeling develops together with self-awareness, emotional maturity, discernment and Triple A.

When channeling is used to avoid human life, bypass difficult emotions, seek spiritual importance or surrender authority to Guides, the channel becomes less clear.
When it supports self-knowledge, inner Authority, refined perception and healing offered with humility, the channel can mature.

Guides Are Not Cosmic Risk Managers

Highly evolved Guides support our personal growth rather than dependency on them.

This is important, because many people unconsciously expect Guides to prevent them from making mistakes.
They may think that if someone has contact with Guides, those Guides should warn them before every difficult choice, redirect them away from every unwanted outcome, and protect them from every painful learning experience.
But that is not how true ET Guidance works. Guides are not here to live our lives for us.
They are not here to make our decisions, remove every uncertainty, or prevent us from entering experiences that may become part of our growth.

Sometimes, after a choice leads to an undesired or unexpected outcome, people may ask:

"Didn't your Guide warn you?"

The assumption is that Guide contact should create a perfectly protected path without discomfort, detours or learning through experience.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

But the human path is not designed that way.
We learn through joy, clarity, resonance and what we might call the happy path.
We also learn through contrast, friction, delay, misunderstanding, disappointment, unexpected turns and choices that later reveal something important.

What we call a mistake may be an experience that shows us what we could not yet see from the outside.
It may reveal a belief, expectation, fear or attachment, strengthen discernment, bring us back to ourselves or teach us how our definitions and choices shape the reality we enter.

A Guide may support us through such experiences, but does not always prevent them.
This can be difficult for the personality to accept because it often wants ET Guidance to mean safety, certainty and freedom from discomfort.
The Soul, however, may be learning through direct experience, and a true Guide respects that deeper movement.

Their ET Guidance may arrive as love, frequency, perspective, clarity, a dream, symbol, synchronicity, nudge or quiet knowing.
The human being still needs to choose, act, experience, integrate and embody what is learned.

In a way, this is similar to parenting our own children.
A caring parent does not prevent every challenge, every wrong turn, every disappointment or every moment of learning.
Of course, we protect them where real harm is involved.
We guide, support, comfort and share what we have learned.
But we also know that a child cannot become strong, wise and self-trusting if every step is taken for them.

They need to try. They need to choose.
They need to fall sometimes and discover that they can stand again.
They need to experience the consequences of their own movement through life.
This does not mean the parent has stopped loving them. It means the parent trusts their growth.

In the same way, a Guide may remain deeply loving, close and supportive while allowing the practitioner to develop their own discernment, timing, strength and response-ability.

Recommended Deepening

To explore the mechanics of channeling more deeply, we strongly recommend the following articles on the ET-Healing website:

- **Channeling and Extraterrestrial Communication**
- **The Nine Levels of Consciousness**
- **Mind Your Frequency**

Together, these articles provide a wider framework for understanding how information moves through the Higher Mind, Physical Brain, Physical Mind, emotional field and broader levels of consciousness.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Channeling is more than simply receiving messages. It is a multidimensional process of resonance, reception, translation and expression.
The more clearly we understand the different layers participating within that process, the easier it becomes to recognize what is being received, where filters may enter, how the Physical Mind translates the information and how discernment can remain active while allowing the flow to move.

These articles therefore support the chapter as valuable background material for anyone who wishes to understand channeling not only as an experience, but also as a living mechanism.

Deeper Exploration

Channeling moves through a meeting between expanded information and the human instrument that receives, filters, translates, and expresses it.
The practitioner's language, beliefs, nervous system, imagination, experience, and vocabulary all participate.
Clear channeling therefore asks for openness as well as awareness of how information becomes human expression.

1. Follow one perception from its earliest arrival into words.
   At what moment does sensation become image, image become meaning, and meaning become spoken language?
   Where do you notice your own interpretation entering?

2. Which inner conditions allow information to move with the greatest simplicity and coherence?
   Consider trust, pace, silence, embodiment, emotional state, expectation, and the willingness to receive only the next fragment.

3. How can a transmission feel powerful or precise while your Authority, discernment, and capacity to question remain fully active?
   What would conscious cooperation look like in practice?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — The Mechanics of Channeling

BasharTV — Download

BasharTV — Sacred Circuitry

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

11. Perception, Interpretation and Translation

Perception is more than the ability to notice what is present.
It is part of the way reality is experienced.
This chapter explores the movement from direct perception into interpretation and language, helping us recognize how information travels through the human instrument and how we can communicate what we receive with greater clarity, openness and responsibility.

From Perception to Human Expression

We may receive an image, sensation, symbol, word, movement or knowing, yet before that perception becomes useful within a session, it moves through a whole inner mechanism.
The Higher Mind, the physical brain, the Physical Mind, the body, the heart, the nervous system, the practitioner's filters and finally the language through which the perception is expressed all participate.

By the time a perception becomes words, it has already traveled through many layers.
This does not make perception unreliable.
On the contrary, it reveals how sacred and intimate the process of translation actually is.

It also means that we need to understand how perception works so that what is spoken into the client's field remains clear, empowering and respectful.
In ET-Healing, clean language is more than a communication skill; it is part of our energetic hygiene and responsibility. This is why language matters so deeply in ET-Healing.

The Mechanism of Perception

Bashar has often described a simple yet powerful model:

- ***The Higher Mind is the conceiver.***
- ***The physical brain is the receiver.***
- ***The Physical Mind is the perceiver.***

The Higher Mind can conceive, select or transmit information from a broader level of consciousness. It can perceive patterns, possibilities, timelines, synchronicities, timing and connections that the Physical Mind cannot oversee from within linear reality.

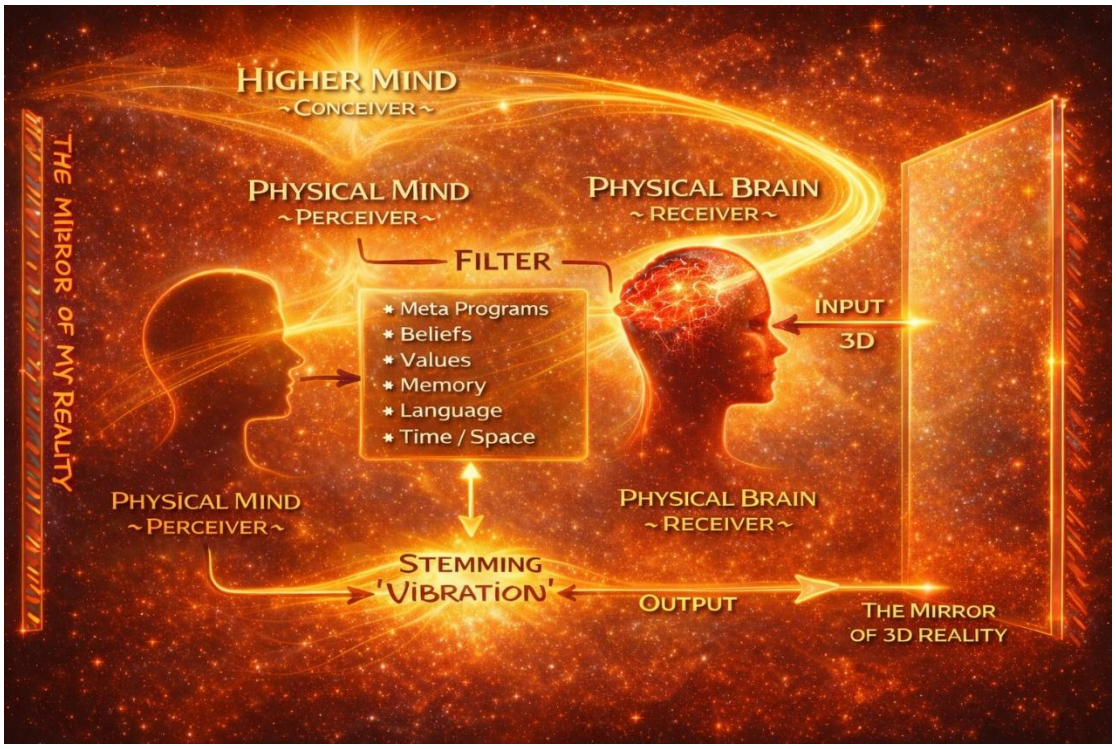
The physical brain functions as the receiver.
It receives input from physical reality through the senses, but it can also receive higher-frequency information, inspiration, impressions and signals from the Higher Mind.

The Physical Mind is the perceiver.
It interprets, organizes and gives meaning to what has been received. This means that the Physical Mind is not designed to create the whole of reality from itself. It is designed to perceive reality. But it does not perceive reality neutrally … it perceives through filters.
Beliefs, definitions, values, memories, emotional states, language, culture, expectations, fears, desires, time/space orientation and personal history all influence what the Physical Mind can recognize, allow and translate.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is why two people can stand in the same field and perceive very different things.
They may both be receiving something real.
But the perception is shaped by the instrument through which it passes.

The Mirror of Reality



The Physical Mind does not only perceive reality.
It also participates in the loop through which reality is experienced.

- *What we believe influences what we perceive.*
- *What we perceive influences what we experience.*
- *What we experience influences our vibration.*
- *Our vibration influences what we express, choose, say, expect and transmit into the field.*
- *And what we transmit is reflected back to us through the mirror of physical reality.*

The reflection in the mirror then seems to confirm what we already believed.
In this way, perception can become self-reinforcing.

A Contracting Loop vs. Expanding Loop

For example, we may feel a sudden coldness around the client's back.
If we believe that cold energy means something negative or harmful, our system immediately shifts into alertness. Our attention narrows, and we begin looking for what is "wrong."

If we then say: ***"I feel a dark, cold energy behind you...there may be an attachment in your***

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

field." …the client's system contracts.
Their nervous system activates, fear enters the space, and the field becomes denser.

We may then feel this density and think: *"Yes, I was right."*
But much of what we are now perceiving is the fear created through our own interpretation and language. The original perception of coldness was accurate, but the meaning we assigned to it shaped the reality that followed.

The Art of Direct Inquiry

When we perceive something unexpected - whether it is a temperature change, a sensation, or a subtle symbol - we do not have to guess or reach for immediate conclusions.
This is where true partnership with our ET Guide team shines.
When doubt or uncertainty arises, we simply turn inward and ask our Guides for insight and clarity rather than assuming we know.

Our Guides love to support us with deeper perspective. Staying in continuous, conscious contact with them throughout the session helps keep the human mind from taking over.

A much cleaner, open response becomes: ***"I notice a colder sensation around the back of the field. Let us check with our Guide team and see what clarity emerges, rather than defining it too quickly."***

This simple pause keeps us in grounded observation instead of tension, and it keeps the client anchored in safety.
It allows the field and our Guides to reveal what the coldness truly represents: whether it is a protective mechanism softening, a release of old emotion, renewed access to grounding, a Guide shifting closer, or simply a temporary movement of energy.

Participating with Awareness

Both responses began with the exact same physical perception, but they created two vastly different loops: one contracting, one expanding.
This is why ET-Healing asks for deep care and conscious presence.
Our perception, vibration, language and willingness to ask for clarity all become part of what is reflected back into the room.
We are not merely observing the field … we are actively participating in it.

The Filter is not the Enemy

The Physical Mind filters perception because that is part of its natural function.
It selects, simplifies, compares, names, recognizes patterns and connects new information with what is already known.
Without filtering, ordinary human life would quickly become overwhelming.

Filtering itself is natural … that is what the Physical Mind is designed for.
The difficulty begins when we forget that filtering is happening all the time.

Because then interpretation may be mistaken for truth.
A symbol becomes a conclusion.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A sensation becomes a diagnosis.
A Guide suggestion becomes a command.
A personal fear becomes a spiritual warning.
A familiar story is placed over a unique living field.

This is why we learn to stay aware of this mechanism.
We do not need to distrust the filter or attempt to bypass it, but to recognize the different movements within ourselves:

- *"This is what I perceive."*
- *"This is how my system translates it."*
- *"This is the meaning my system begins to make."*
- *"And this is where I need to stay open."*

The filter becomes cleaner when we become more aware of our beliefs, definitions, emotional reactions, assumptions and need for certainty.
A clean filter does not mean there is no filter… there always is!
It means the practitioner is no longer unconscious inside it and becomes more able to choose which filter is used.

The Triad Mind and Alignment

The mechanism of perception is not only mental. It is also described as a triadic relationship between the Higher Mind, the Head Mind and the Heart Mind.

The **Higher Mind** offers a vibration or broader signal.
The **Heart Mind** resonates with this signal in a relatively pure way and acts as a mirror. It responds through passion, resonance, aliveness, love, joy, expansion and a sense of what feels true.
The **Head Mind**, or Physical Mind, receives and organizes the information, but also filters it through beliefs and definitions.

When the beliefs of the Physical Mind are out of alignment with the resonance of the heart and Higher Mind, the signal becomes distorted.
The person may feel doubt, contraction, resistance, confusion, overthinking or emotional tension.

When the beliefs become more aligned,
the Head Mind becomes more transparent.

The heart, head and Higher Mind begin to function more coherently.
For us, as ET-Healing Practitioners, this is important.
Perception becomes clearer when we are not only mentally focused, but vibrationally aligned.

- *The Higher Mind brings a wider perspective.*
- *The heart helps the practitioner feel resonance.*
- *The head helps translate and communicate.*

Together, *they form a living instrument.*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is why we do not develop perception only by trying harder to see, hear or know.
We develop perception by refining our frequency, becoming honest about our beliefs, acting from alignment, releasing insistence on outcome, and allowing the body-heart-mind system to become more coherent.

The Heart Knows Before the Mind Explains

Within this triadic mechanism, the heart is essential.
The information from the Higher Mind does not first arrive as a complete explanation in the Physical Mind.
It first resonates through the heart field.

The heart recognizes frequency. It senses resonance before the Head Mind has organized the information into words, concepts or proof.
This is why ET Guidance, channeling or a deep perception can sometimes feel completely true the moment it comes through, even when we do not yet understand why.

During an expanded, gamma-like channeling state, the Physical Mind becomes less dominant.
It is still present, but it is no longer busy generating its own thoughts in the usual way.
Instead, its role becomes more transparent. It translates rather than controls.

In that state, information may move through us with a strong sense of inner truth.
Not because the Physical Mind has analyzed it, but because the heart recognizes the frequency.
We may feel:

- *"Yes. This is true."*
- *"I do not know how I know this, but I know it."*
- *"I feel I already know this somewhere in me."*

Then, after the channeling, something different may happen.
As the ordinary Physical Mind comes back more fully online, beliefs and definitions may become active again.
The mind begins to review, check, question, compare and criticize what was expressed.

- *"Did I make that up?"*
- *"Can that really be true?"*
- *"How can I know this with such certainty?"*
- *"What if I was wrong?"*

This is especially common for beginning channelers.
The channeling state may have felt clear while it was happening, but afterwards the Physical Mind starts filtering the experience through doubt, insecurity, old beliefs and the need for external confirmation.
This does not mean the channeling was fake.
It means we are learning the difference between heart recognition and mental review.
It also shows what happens when information from higher levels of consciousness meets the filtering mechanism of the physical dimension within our own consciousness.

And did you know that …

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

this is not only happening during channeling…
this is happening all the time!

We are in connection with the Higher Mind every moment.
This connection is part of the way the Physical Mind receives and navigates information within physical reality.
But most of the time we are no longer aware of the filtering mechanism.
It has become too familiar.

It is like putting on sunglasses.
In the first minute, you may notice that the light has changed.
The brightness is reduced. The colors are different.
The world has a slightly brownish or darker glow.
But after a while, your system adjusts.
You forget that you are looking through a filter. The filter has become normal.

In the same way, our beliefs, definitions, emotional states, fears, expectations and assumptions can become so familiar that we no longer experience them as filters.
We simply think: "*This is reality*"

But it is the reality the Physical Mind has perceived through our current state of filters.
This is why understanding the mechanism of perception is crucial.
And this is why an open heart is so important in ET-Healing.
The Heart Mind receives information straight from the Higher Mind, feeling the frequency of a reality before the Physical Mind attempts to define it through its own personal filters.

The mind may doubt what the heart has already recognized.
The heart is a field of resonance in this work.
It reflects the vibration of the Higher Mind into the human system and helps us sense what is aligned, alive, coherent and true in that moment.

A closed or contracted heart makes perception more difficult because the Physical Mind then starts to work harder to compensate.
It may begin to analyze, force, prove, defend or control.
But when the heart is open, we can receive with more clarity.

The open heart does not argue … it just resonates.
The mind may doubt.
But the heart already knows.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Language as Vibration

Language is not neutral.
Words carry frequency, imagery, definitions and direction.
They do not merely describe reality; they can shape how reality is perceived.

This is why language has always carried something almost magical.
A word can bless, soften, open and empower, while another word can frighten, limit, contract or define.
Speaking is therefore never merely speaking. We are arranging meaning within the field.
In a sense, we are "spelling" reality into form, not as superstition, but as a reminder that words have creative force.

During an ET-Healing session, the client may be deeply open. Their body may be relaxed, the mind softer than usual, the emotional field more accessible and the subconscious closer to the surface.
The healing field may be working deeply in their system.

In such a state, language can enter very deeply. This is why we must speak with care.
A sentence spoken casually may become a definition in the client's field.
Just take a moment to feel into the following statements:

- *"You are blocked."*
- *"You are not ready."*
- *"There is something dark around you."*
- *"You have a trauma from Orion."*
- *"Your heart is closed."*
- *"My Guide says you must do this."*

What just happened to your energy?
Even when we mean well, such language may install fear, limitation, dependency or confusion.
It can create a new negative belief within the client's system and move the client away from their own truth.
The client begins looking through our filter instead of reconnecting with their own knowing.

This is not clean language. Clean language keeps the client free.
It speaks with openness, humility and precision.
It does not deny what we perceive, but it also does not make the client smaller through the way that perception is expressed.
Just feel the difference between saying:

- *"You are blocked." and "I notice some contraction here."*
- *"Your heart is closed." and "I sense that this area may need more safety or time."*
- *"My Guide says your job makes you sick." and "I receive something around your work field and alignment. It may be something to explore in your own timing."*

This difference is not cosmetic. It changes the field.
One form of language defines reality for the client, while the other invites the client into relationship with their own reality.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

When a Story Stops Serving

Stories can be powerful within spiritual and healing work.
A story may help a client feel seen, recognized and understood.
It may bring relief or offer meaning to something they have struggled to explain.
A symbolic, ancestral, past-life or galactic story can sometimes open a doorway into healing by touching a part of the client that has longed to be acknowledged.

This recognition can be beautiful.
A story may give language to pain, sensitivity, longing or difference and help the client feel that their experience is not random.
At the same time, a story can also become limiting for the healing that wants to happen.

This is particularly important within ET-Healing because we may meet clients who already carry powerful spiritual, metaphysical, past-life or galactic stories about themselves.
They may have been told things such as:

- *"Your Soul is scattered."*
- *"You were burned as a witch and that is why your abilities are blocked."*
- *"You were a warrior in a galactic conflict and still carry those wounds."*
- *"You cannot move forward until all pieces are retrieved."*
- *"You are being targeted because of your light."*

These stories may initially have brought recognition and may even hold symbolic or emotional truth.
We, however, need to sense whether the story is still supporting healing or whether it has become a frame that keeps the client identified with damage, danger, woundedness or dependency.

The question is not: *"Is this story true or false?"*
The more useful question is:

What does this story create in the client's field?

- *Does it bring clarity?*
- *Does it create more coherence?*
- *Does it help the client reconnect with their own Authority?*
- *Does it open movement, healing and integration?*
- *Does it support the client in becoming more present, whole and free?*
- *Or does it make the client feel more wounded, fragmented, afraid, special, burdened or dependent?*

The difficulty is not necessarily the story itself. It is the way the story is being used.
When a story becomes an identity, it can hold the client inside the very pattern that the session is trying to transform.
When it becomes a diagnosis, the client may begin believing that something fundamental is wrong with them. When it grows into a cosmic drama, attention can move away from the healing that is actually available now.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We do not need to dramatize pain in order to honor it.
We can acknowledge what is present without installing a limiting story.

Just feel into the difference of: **"Your Soul is scattered and we need to collect the pieces."**
and **"I sense parts of your energy system are asking to return into wholeness."**

Instead of saying: **"You were burned as a witch and that is why your gifts are blocked."**
We might say: **"There may be an old layer of fear around being visible with your gifts. Let us explore how your system can be supported to feel safe to open in the present."**

Instead of saying: **"You still carry wounds from a galactic war."**
We might say: **"I sense an old pattern of conflict or protection in the field. We can look deeper at how to support the parts that are ready for peace and integration."**

This kind of language does not deny the depth of what may be present.
It also does not ridicule the story or take away the meaning it may have had for the client.
It simply refuses to turn the client into a hero or victim of a story.

Our task is not to create an impressive explanation, but to support the client in returning to coherence, freedom and self-connection.
A story remains useful only for as long as it serves healing.
When it begins creating fear, spiritual identity, limitation, dependency or disempowerment, we return to the field, simplify the language and ask what supports wholeness now.

Never Install Your Fear in Another Person's Field

A practitioner may perceive something intense: heaviness, pressure, coldness, shadow, contraction, confusion, interference or emotional pain.
Our first responsibility is not to name it dramatically but to return to clarity.
When we become afraid of what we perceive and then speak from that fear, the client receives not only the information but also the frequency of our fear.
This can create unnecessary disturbance.

The client may begin to believe something is wrong, dangerous, dark or powerful outside themselves.
They may become dependent on the practitioner for protection or explanation.
They may leave the session with more uncertainty or fear than they came in with.
That is not healing.

Remaining clear protects the field from transforming uncertainty into spiritual drama.
Clean language does not avoid what is present. It meets what is present without adding fear.
We, as mature practitioners, can speak in a way that honors movement, timing and possibility, like:

- *"I sense something asking for attention."*
- *"Something here may be ready to soften."*
- *"I sense a part of the field asking for more safety."*
- *"There may be an old pattern coming into awareness."*
- *"Your system seems to be exploring a new way of opening."*
- *"Let us see what becomes available when we bring more coherence here."*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is not nice positive thinking or wording. It is precise energetic responsibility.
We are not pretending everything is easy, but we are simply refusing to define the field through limitation.
Clean language helps the client stay connected to growth, choice, movement and inner Authority.

Clearing Cosmic Confusion

This same principle becomes especially important in the wider world of spiritual, galactic and multidimensional information.

Many clients arrive with stories they have heard, received, remembered or interpreted: stories about past lives, Soul contracts, galactic trauma, hybrid children, implants, entities, missions, attacks, timelines, Guides or hidden histories.
Some of these stories may carry meaning.
Some may hold symbolic or emotional truth.
Some may have opened a doorway into recognition at an earlier stage of the client's healing.

But as practitioners, we keep listening to what the story is doing now in their energy field.

Does it bring the client closer to their body, their heart, their own Authority and their capacity to heal?
Or has the story become a frame that makes them feel smaller, more fragmented, more afraid, more special, more burdened or more dependent?

This is the heart of clearing cosmic confusion.
We do not need to reject anything, and we do not need to believe every interpretation.

We learn to stay open and listen to the effect of the story, grounded and precise.
We allow stories, symbols and impressions to become doorways into healing, without turning them into fixed identities or spiritual truths.

The article ***Clearing the Cosmic Confusion*** explores this theme deeply and we recommend it to read as an additional reflection for practitioners.

The essence is simple: information becomes truly useful when it supports coherence, embodiment, sovereignty and love.
When a story stops serving wholeness, we return to the field, simplify our language and listen for what helps the client become more present, free and whole.

Codes, Symbols and Light Language

Not all information in ET-Healing arrives as words.
In fact, the deeper or more multidimensional the transmission becomes, the less likely it is that the information will immediately arrive in a form the Physical Mind can explain.
Words are linear. They move one after another.
They belong to time, sequence, grammar and interpretation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

But much of what comes through in ET-Healing is not linear in that way.
It can come as images, symbols, geometric forms, movements, tones, sounds, gestures, colors, patterns, Light Language, galactic language, archetypes, metaphors, or energetic impressions that do not immediately translate into ordinary speech.
This is entirely natural in multidimensional work.

- *A frequency can contain an entire field of information.*
- *A symbol can carry more than an entire book of sentences.*
- *A geometric form can organize energy without needing to explain itself.*
- *A crop circle code may speak directly as pattern, proportion, resonance and activation.*
- *A simple image may open a whole field of memory, emotion, ET Guidance or transformation.*
- *A tone can move through the body before the mind understands what is happening.*
- *A Light Language sound may touch the body before the mind even knows what happened.*

This is why Guides, healing teams and civilization fields may communicate through codes, symbols, patterns, movements, sounds, colors, geometric forms or Light Language.
These forms can carry information in a more compressed, direct and vibrational way than ordinary words.
They may reach the body, energy field, heart, unconscious, Soul memory or Template Level before the intellect can translate them into linear language.

This can be difficult for the Physical Mind. The mind wants to know what something means.
It wants to translate the symbol into a sentence, the code into a message, the sound into a definition.
Sometimes that translation is possible and useful.
But sometimes the form itself is the transmission.

The symbol does not only point toward meaning; it carries a frequency.
The sound does not only represent information; it moves energy.
The geometry does not only illustrate something; it organizes the field.

This asks us to stay humble and let it be what it is, without second guessing the meaning.
We do not need to understand every symbol in order for it to work.
Our task is to stay close to what is actually happening in the field.

What appears?
How does the body respond?
What changes in the client's field?
Does the symbol open something, soften something, organize something, activate something or bring a deeper layer into coherence?

In this way, codes, symbols and Light Language become part of the larger theme of this chapter.
They teach us the difference between perception and interpretation and remind us that not everything we perceive has to be translated into a fixed meaning.
Some are meant to remain mysterious until the client's own system begins to recognize what they have opened.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Frequency Taking Form

In ET-Healing, a code or symbol is not valuable because it looks mysterious or impressive.
Its true value lies solely in the frequency it carries and the precise effect it creates within the field.

During a session, we may perceive a geometric pattern hovering above the client's body.
A hand may instinctively begin to draw shapes in the air.
A sequence of lines, circles, spirals or dots may appear in the inner sight.
A symbol may be gently placed into the heart field, above the head, around the feet, or anywhere within the wider energetic structure.

Often, we understand nothing about it intellectually, yet the client's body apparently knows exactly how to interact with the energy related to it.
This can feel surreal at first because the mind wants to grasp what is happening.
Meanwhile, the body is already responding: hands move, the field shifts, and breathing deepens.

The entire atmosphere becomes lighter, clearer, more organized and deeply coherent.
Something profound is unfolding long before an explanation ever arrives.
This is the true mechanism of codes:

Codes are not messages to be decoded.
Codes are transmissions to be absorbed.

A code functions like a blueprint pattern interacting directly with the client's energy system.
It supports alignment, release, integration, remembrance, protection, opening, softening, grounding or reconnection.
It speaks to the physical body, the chakras, the DNA field, the nervous system, the subconscious, the Higher Self, or layers of consciousness that simply do not communicate through ordinary human words.

Without making dramatic claims about every symbol, we learn to respect that the field expresses through form in ways the Physical Mind cannot immediately grasp.
Often, codes invite our linear, analytical processing to step back so the physical body and energetic field can first receive the frequency through resonance.

Crop Circles and Frequency Patterns

Crop circles offer another beautiful example of symbolic transmission.
Whether we view them as art, mystery, cosmic messages, field phenomena, contact language, or energetic imprints, many crop circles possess a quality that transcends ordinary image-making.
They often carry striking proportion, geometry, rhythm, symmetry, movement and resonance.
Some act on the analytical mind like intricate puzzles, while others are felt directly as a physical sensation in the body.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A crop circle does not need to speak in sentences to communicate.
It communicates perfectly as a pattern.

The exact same phenomenon can happen during ET-Healing.
We may receive a vivid image that looks like a crop circle or a geometric map.
It may seem to hover above the client, rotate in the field, open like a flower, manifest as a glowing grid, move through the body, or form an energetic architecture around the entire session.
This does not need to be interpreted or translated.

Often, the pattern itself is the healing.
The geometry helps the field organize itself.
It brings different layers of the aura into relationship, creating coherence between the physical body and the subtle fields, acting as a bridge between the client's physical nervous system and a larger, multidimensional intelligence.

We may not know what the pattern means, but we can clearly feel what it does by staying present with the responses in the body and energy field.
In multidimensional healing, the living experience is always far more significant than the explanation.

Sacred Circuitry

In the Bashar material, Sacred Circuitry is described as a specific system of symbols that interacts directly with consciousness and energy.
Working with such symbols is never a mere intellectual exercise.
The symbols are looked at, felt, meditated with, drawn, or placed into the field to create a shift in state.
These symbols are more than just nice to look at ... they help establish circuitry within the brain and energetic system.

- **The Visual Form** → Gives the Physical Mind a point of focus.
- **Deeper System** → Receives the vibrational architecture behind the form.

It connects consciousness with a specific frequency, state or pattern.
The visual form gives the Physical Mind a tangible anchor, while the deeper energetic system receives the vibrational architecture behind the form.

Diving deeper into Sacred Circuitry helps us understand that codes are not only messages, but that they function as keys.
A code, symbol or geometric form may connect with an already existing circuitry within the human design.
It does not necessarily create something from nothing.
It may activate circuits that are already part of the blueprint, but maybe not yet fully connected, recognized or available in conscious experience.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

For instance, all humans know instinctively how expansion feels.
The fact that we can experience that means there is something in the blueprint so our system is able to experience it.
Now imagine the simple image of an electric quiz board matching game we played with as children.
The board already contains hidden wiring.

The questions and answers appear separate on the surface, but behind the cardboard certain points are already connected.
When the player touches the two correct contacts with the wire leads, the circuit closes, the current flows, and the light turns on.
Remember that game?

In the same way, a sacred symbol or code may touch two points in the human system that already reside there and belong together.
The code becomes a connector.
It closes a subtle circuit between the physical brain, the energy field, the Higher Mind, the body, the nervous system or a certain part of the multidimensional template.
When the connection is made, something lights up.
A theme becomes active.
A frequency becomes recognizable.
A dormant possibility begins to move.
The circuitry is activated.

This is also why repetition matters. When a symbol is used once, it may activate the circuit for a moment.
When it is used repeatedly, with attention, openness and resonance, the system may begin to strengthen that pathway.
What first appears as a temporary activation can gradually become more integrated.
The body and brain learn the route.
The energy field becomes more familiar with the frequency.
The symbolic connection begins to support a more stable inner circuitry.

This is not so different from what we see in language and perception.
The Sapir–Whorf principle points to the idea that language influences how we perceive reality.
When we receive a new language, symbol, code or conceptual structure, we do not only receive new words.
We receive new ways of noticing, organizing and experiencing reality.

Neuroscience adds another layer: repeated exposure to meaningful patterns can strengthen neural pathways.
What we repeatedly attend to, practice and recognize can gradually shape the way the system processes experience and perceives reality.

This makes working with Sacred Circuitry even more interesting.
The symbols are not just looked at once, but practiced with, so they are received and repeated.
They are allowed to interact with the brain, body and energy field until a certain relationship becomes more available.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In that sense, Sacred Circuitry can be seen as a symbolic language that helps activate and stabilize specific circuits of perception, connection and consciousness.

The film *Arrival* also offers a beautiful metaphor for this.
In the film, learning the heptapod language changes the way reality is perceived.
The language is not only a tool for communication; it reorganizes perception itself.

In a similar way, Sacred Circuitry invites us to work with the symbols daily, and when received deeply enough, they do not only communicate meaning, but gradually alter the way consciousness is wired to perceive, connect and translate reality.
This gives Sacred Circuitry a different quality than ordinary symbolic language.

Within the Bashar material, these circuits are described as a gift passed through a lineage of civilizations: adopted and adapted through Sirius, handed to the first hybrid civilization often referred to as the Yahyel or Yael, then shared with the Sassani, and from there offered to humanity.

Within that framework, Sacred Circuitry is a living transmission with a long history, purpose and continuity.
It is presented as a symbolic technology adapted for the next civilization ready to work with it.
These codes are about allowing the physical brain and energy system to become more responsive to higher-frequency communication.

Bashar describes the physical brain as the receiver or antenna, the Higher Mind as the conceiver, and the Physical Mind as the perceiver of the experience.
Sacred Circuitry is offered as a way to support the "rewiring" of that receiver, so that information can move more smoothly between the Physical Mind and the Higher Mind.
This is why these symbols are so relevant in the ET-Healing Practitioner Course.

The first set of symbols was given in a specific structure and timing.
The practice is simple: to gaze at the symbols, allow the mind to relax, and let the form and its associated concept be received without too much analysis.
In this way, the symbol becomes a point of contact between attention, frequency and consciousness.

This is important for our understanding of codes, symbols and Light Language.
A code is not always something we decode mentally.
Sometimes the code works because we allow it to enter the field.

And the meaning is not first found in explanation, but in the effect it has: what it opens, organizes, calms, activates or brings into resonance.

Sacred Circuitry helps us understand that symbolic language can be functional before it becomes intellectually understood.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Light Language and Galactic Language

Light Language can appear through sound, speech, song, movement, gesture, writing, drawing or pure energetic expression.
At times, it may sound like a structured language.
At others, it moves through tones, breath, clicks, syllables, melody, rhythm or raw frequency.
It may flow through the hands or whole body rather than the voice and can appear as written symbols, star scripts or drawn forms.
The experience may feel connected with a particular Guide, civilization or Star Family, or it may feel like the Soul speaking in a language the ordinary mind has forgotten.

Light Language does not translate word for word like Dutch or English, or any linear human language.
Instead, it carries multidimensional data packages through frequency, emotion, rhythm, tone, intention, geometry and resonance.
The body may respond before the mind understands.
The heart can recognize the transmission while the Physical Mind is still searching for explanation, and the energy field may shift without a single sentence being translated.
This can be deeply moving. It can also feel incredibly vulnerable.

Many practitioners feel shy or self-conscious when Light Language first begins to emerge.
The sounds may feel strange.
The body may want to move in unfamiliar ways.
The ego may worry that it is ridiculous, theatrical or entirely invented.
This is understandable because Light Language asks us to move beyond familiar social control and allow expression before it has received approval from the rational mind.

However, this does not mean every sound or movement must be expressed out loud in a session.
Discernment remains vital … the golden rule is always whether the expression serves the field.
When a tone naturally arises and the field becomes softer, clearer or more alive, it may serve the healing.
When a sound feels forced, performative or intended to impress the client, silence may be the cleaner response.
Even when the language flows strongly, we remain responsible for the way it is held, framed and integrated.

Light Language is never a performance.

It is a transmission that asks for innocence and maturity, surrender and discernment, freedom and care for the client's field.
In this way, Light Language can become both teacher and healer.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Symbols as Metaphors and Archetypes

Beyond energetic technology, many symbols in ET-Healing emerge as living metaphors meant to speak directly to a client's unique journey.

A door may appear. A bridge. A key. A child. A mountain. A bird. A crystal. A river. A starship. A temple. A seed.
A wound. A flame. A mirror. A spiral. A broken circle becoming whole.

These images can arise from the client's subconscious, the practitioner's inner perception, the Guide field, the shared field, the Soul process, or a collective archetypal layer.
Their true value is rarely found in tracing their exact origin.
Their value lies in what they unlock.

A symbol acts as a key.
The key matters because it grants access; the door matters because it marks a threshold.
Yet the true transformation happens in the vast space that opens once you step through.

A metaphor allows the healing field to communicate through visual language that the client may recognize inwardly.
When a bridge appears, it may not indicate a literal bridge within another dimension.
It can point toward transition, connection, choice or movement from one state into another.

A key may represent access, permission, readiness, memory or a part of the client that carries the means to unlock a deeper layer.
We just hold a spacious, patient presence with these symbols, allowing the client's own system to actively participate in uncovering their meaning.

Archetypes function in much the same way, often carrying a universal, timeless quality.
An archetypal field may present itself as the Mother, Warrior, Child, Teacher, Healer, Dragon, Star Being, Ancient Temple, Cosmic Library, or Council.

Because these forms carry rich emotional and symbolic power, they offer a mirror to help the client recognize an active strength, wound, memory, pattern or potential within their current life.
In guiding these experiences, we maintain a playful, discerning and clean approach to language.

Archetypes express multidimensionally: a warrior image might simply be awakening inner strength, while a figure like Cleopatra can be an invitation to explore themes of sovereignty, personal power, visibility, leadership or healthy self-expression.
Rather than focusing on literal identity, we invite deep, living inquiry:

- *What does this image awaken within the client's current life?*
- *Which frequency or quality does it bring into the field?*
- *What does it allow the client to recognize, reclaim, release or integrate?*

Approached with this lightness, the archetype remains fluid and alive, offering profound depth, insight and healing while keeping the client free and unburdened.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Working with Codes and Symbols During a Session

When a code, symbol or Light Language expression appears within a session, we begin simply.

Notice it. Let it stabilize. Feel its intention.

We sense whether it wants to be held silently inward, spoken aloud, drawn on paper, sounded through the voice, moved through the body, placed directly into the field, or shared with the client during integration.

Some symbols are meant exclusively for our internal ET Guidance, helping us understand where the session is heading.
Others are transmitted silently into the energetic field.
Still others are meant to be sketched, described, or spoken aloud to ground and anchor the integration process.

Timing helps show us what to do.
If sharing a symbol would interrupt the client's deep internal process, wait.
If the symbol clearly calls to be named, name it cleanly and without drama.
If its meaning is unclear, simply stay with the mystery and remain honest.

A simple, transparent sentence is more than enough:

- *"I am receiving a symbol that looks like a spiral opening around the heart field.*
  I don't know its exact meaning yet, but I sense it is supporting the expansion happening here."
- *"There is a specific tone that wants to come through the voice.*
  I am going to allow it gently, and you can simply notice how your body and field respond to the vibration."
- *"I perceived a beautiful geometric pattern during your session.*
  I would love to draw it for you now so we can see what it sparks for you."

This simple, transparent way of working keeps the focus entirely on the pure vibration of the field.
It allows us to remain beautifully grounded, curious and supportive.
The client remains completely free to feel what resonates for them, and the mystery stays delightfully open.

A Living Language of the Field

Codes, symbols and Light Language serve as a constant reminder that ET-Healing is far more than standard energetic healing, field reading or ET Guidance from our teams—it is a language of pure frequency.
Sometimes that frequency translates into words.
Sometimes it becomes intense warmth in the hands.
Other times it expresses itself as a movement, a tone, a symbol, a geometric pattern, a crop-circle-like image, a Light Language phrase, a physical impulse, a scent, a color, a deep silence or an

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

instant knowing.
The field will always use whatever form can best carry the required frequency.

Our task is never to force these forms into existence.
Our task is simply to become available enough to recognize them when they appear, humble enough not to over-define them, and courageous enough to let them move when they are called forward.

Over time, we discover that the field develops its own unique dialect through each practitioner.
It may be exceptionally quiet or highly expressive.
It may be visual, sonic, geometric, symbolic, poetic, physical or direct.
It shifts fluidly depending on the client, the Guide team, the timing, the theme and our own spiritual evolution.

Let it grow naturally. Keep it clean. Let it serve healing.

A code is not just a shape.
A symbol is not just an image.
Light Language is not just a sound.

They are pathways through which frequency becomes form.
And when they are allowed to flow freely and with unconditional love, they become magnificent bridges between the visible and the invisible, between the human and the cosmic, and between what the mind tries to explain and what the Soul already intimately knows.

Deeper Exploration

Every perception passes through a human translator.
Precision does not require us to eliminate interpretation, but to recognize when it begins and communicate accordingly.
The practitioner becomes more trustworthy when direct experience, possible meaning, and personal association are allowed to remain distinguishable.

1. When a perception arises, where can you feel the first movement from direct experience into interpretation?
   What happens when you remain with the raw sensation, image, movement, or sound for longer?

2. How can you share what you perceive in a way that opens the receiver's own recognition rather than narrowing it?
   Which forms of language create space, relationship, and choice?

3. What do you do when the perception feels clear but its meaning remains incomplete?
   Can uncertainty become part of honest communication rather than something that must immediately be resolved?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Resonance Reflection

BasharTV — Hall of Mirrors

BasharTV — Mirror Mirror

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Part 4 — Galactic Connections and Civilizations

As our perception widens, the healing field may begin to open into something larger than the personal human story.

We may encounter frequencies, memories, symbols, beings and fields of consciousness connected with extraterrestrial civilizations, Star Seed lineages, hybrid realities and the wider evolution of humanity. These experiences can feel deeply familiar, unexpectedly emotional, intellectually challenging or profoundly activating, especially when they touch something within us that seems to have been waiting to be remembered.

The chapters in this part invite us into relationship with the Galactic Family. We explore different civilization fields and the evolutionary paths they may represent, while remaining aware that no description can contain the full reality of a living being, lineage or world.

This is therefore not only a journey into galactic knowledge. It is also a continuation of the practitioner's path. As the field becomes wider and more complex, we are invited to remain present within our body, connected with our own authority and open enough to meet what arises without immediately reducing it to a familiar story.

We begin to recognize galactic relationships as something alive: a field of resonance, remembrance, contact and shared evolution that may reveal itself through many forms, timelines and expressions.

The deeper invitation is not simply to learn who the Galactic Family may be, but to discover how we meet them, what awakens through that meeting and who we are becoming within the relationship.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

12. Galactic Heritage and Family

As our perception widens, the healing field may begin to open into something larger than the relationship with one Guide, one team or one particular form of healing.
Behind the contact we recognize may be a much wider cooperative field: civilizations, councils, healing teams, communicators and multidimensional intelligences participating in humanity's evolution in many different ways.

Chapter 12 opens this larger perspective.
It invites us to experience ET-Healing as one doorway within a much broader galactic movement, while beginning to recognize Earth and humanity themselves as an integral part of the Galactic Family.

Remembering our Interstellar Origin

What we call ET-Healing is the name we have given to the form of healing, contact and multidimensional support that opened through our practice.
It is the language, structure and training field through which we have learned to cooperate with ET Guides, interdimensional beings, healing teams and the larger intelligence behind this work.
But the project itself is much larger than our name for it.

From the perspective of the beings and civilizations involved, ET-Healing is one expression of a broader movement of support for humanity.
It is part of a larger field of assistance, healing, preparation, activation and remembrance that is active on Earth in many different forms.

Humanity is going through an intense transformation.
Our relationship with consciousness is changing.
Our understanding of energy, healing, reality, the body, the Earth, extraterrestrial life and the nature of the human being is opening.
At the same time, old systems, beliefs and structures are becoming unstable.
Many people feel that something is shifting, but do not always know how to place that feeling.

From the perspective of the Galactic Family, this transformation is not only a human event.
It is part of a much larger evolutionary movement.

Many civilizations are involved in supporting humanity through this transition.
Their involvement may center around healing, consciousness expansion, contact preparation or the body and DNA field, while other forms of support move through dreams, symbols, crop circles, synchronicities, channeling, energetic activations, technological inspiration, emotional support and the gradual softening of fear around extraterrestrial contact.

As these projects become visible on Earth, they may receive a human name.
ET-Healing is one of those names.

The ***Cosmic Connection*** (or the Reconnection, as brought through Eric Pearl), can also be understood in this way: as part of a Pleiadian-related project of energetic activation and reconnection, preparing the human system for new frequencies and new realities.
The outer form may be different from ET-Healing, but the deeper movement is connected.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Humanity is being supported in remembering that the body is more than biological matter, that healing is more than symptom relief, and that consciousness is not limited to the personal mind.

There are many such projects.
A few become widely known, while many remain almost invisible.
They may move through individuals or groups, through healing systems, channeling, art, music, technology, contact work, meditation, dreams, or sudden awakenings in people who may not even describe their experience as extraterrestrial.

From the human side, these projects may look separate.
From the larger field, they are part of a much wider cooperation.

A Cooperative Field of Civilizations

The Galactic Family is not a single group with one voice, one method or one agenda.
It is a vast cooperative field of civilizations, councils, beings, collectives and multidimensional intelligences that participate in humanity's evolution in different ways.

Their relationship with Earth may differ enormously.
Some are closer to the Earth field, while others operate from higher dimensional levels.
Certain civilizations are connected with our genetic history or future timelines, while others contribute through emotional healing, energetic transformation, contact preparation, planetary balance, consciousness education or by holding fields of stability while humanity moves through intense change.

Over the years, Joël has explained that within the ET-Healing field many civilizations work together.
At one point, he mentioned that this number fluctuates, but that at least twenty civilizations were actively dedicated to this specific project at that time.
Joël also mentioned that we will not consciously perceive all the civilizations involved.

Most of the time, we encounter only a small part of the larger team, because their frequencies are close enough for the human system to receive without becoming overwhelmed.

This is one of the reasons why they often work through what we call ET Guides, ET Communicators, or what Bashar sometimes calls Contact Specialists.
The name is not the most important part.
The way it works is that the human nervous system needs familiarity to relate to in contact.

When a much larger collective field, civilization or dimensional intelligence wants to connect with us, it often needs a bridge: a presence, Guide or communicator whose frequency can be recognized, received and trusted more easily.
Through that bridge, the larger field can come closer without flooding the system.

In this way, an ET Guide or communicator is not only "one being who gives messages."
They also function as a carefully chosen interface between humanity and a much larger cooperative field.

When contact opens too far, too fast, or through a field that feels too strange, the body may contract before the heart can recognize the intention.
Even when a being is benevolent, the form or frequency may be so unfamiliar that the human

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

system cannot yet relax into contact.
This is why they often introduce contact through bridges.

A Pleiadian presence may feel gentle enough to open the heart.
A Sassani field may feel playful and familiar enough to engage the mind.
A Sirian or Arcturian field may bring a certain clarity, elegance or higher perspective.
A Mantis-like healing presence may be deeply involved in the work but may only become visible once the practitioner can meet that frequency without fear or distortion.

In this way, the Galactic Family does not reveal itself all at once.
It opens in layers.
As we mature, the field may widen.

However, widening does not always mean seeing more beings, receiving more names or gaining access to ever more impressive information.
At this stage of humanity's contact process, the focus is still very much on resonance, relevance, safety, timing and the wellbeing of the collective field.

Contact is not yet simply "meeting each other for fun."
There is a larger process being held.
ET-Healing is one doorway into that orchestration.

ET-Healing is one doorway into that orchestration.
But the orchestration itself is not ours.

Dimensions, Densities and Realms of Contact

To understand the Galactic Family, we need to understand that not all civilizations exist in the same kind of reality.
When people hear the word "extraterrestrial," they often imagine physical beings living on physical planets, perhaps traveling in craft through space.
That is part of the picture, but it is far from the whole picture.

The beings involved in ET-Healing and humanity's transformation may come from different planets, star systems, timelines, densities, dimensions and levels of consciousness.
Their forms may range from physical and semi-physical bodies to more energetic or light-based expressions, collective fields of consciousness, or states so far beyond our usual categories that they can only be translated through symbols, archetypes, geometry, sound, feeling or direct knowing.

This is why contact can feel so different from one civilization to another.
A being from a more physical or semi-physical civilization may feel more like an individual presence.
There may be a sense of body, face, personality, humor, tone, culture or social structure.
A being or collective from a higher-dimensional field may be experienced less as a person and more as a vast intelligence, an atmosphere, a frequency, a council, a geometric field, a presence behind the presence.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The words "dimension" and "density" are often used in this context, and they are sometimes used interchangeably.
Still, they point to slightly different aspects of reality.

A ***dimension*** can be understood as a level or framework of reality, a way consciousness can experience existence.
It is not simply a place somewhere else.
It is a different order of perception, frequency, information, time, space and possibility.

A ***density*** can be understood as the degree to which consciousness is condensed into a certain form or vibrational state.
The denser the reality, the more solid, slow, separate and physical it may appear.
The lighter or higher the density, the more fluid, telepathic, energetic and interconnected experience may become.

Earth humanity is deeply embedded in physical reality.
We experience bodies, time, matter, distance, emotion, birth, death, choice, memory and separation in a very intense way.
This density gives us a powerful learning environment.

Things take time. Choices have consequences.
Emotions move through the body.
We cannot instantly manifest every thought into form, which is actually a great mercy at our current stage of development.

In less dense or higher-dimensional fields, consciousness and reality may interact much more directly.
Thought, emotion, intention, frequency and environment may be far less separate than they are here.
Communication may happen telepathically or telempathically.
Time may be experienced more fluidly. Identity may be more collective.

Contact and communication may occur through frequency patterns, resonance or direct energetic reorganization rather than through the slower mechanisms we know in physical reality.
This helps explain why one civilization's field may feel familiar and almost human-like, while another feels vast, abstract or difficult to describe.
They are not all operating from the same kind of reality.

Within this wider spectrum, we may encounter physical extraterrestrial civilizations, hybrid civilizations, interdimensional beings, healing teams, collective consciousness fields and future-related human or hybrid lineages connected with possible timelines of humanity's own evolution.

When all of these are placed under the single word "ET," something important can be missed, because we are not speaking about one category of beings.
We are talking about a wide spectrum of consciousness, form, frequency, density, dimension and relationship with humanity.

Guide teams, councils and healing collectives may also operate across several layers of reality.
When these beings work with humanity, they often need translators, bridges and Contact Specialists.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A full collective field may be too vast or too abstract for a human practitioner to meet directly, so the contact comes through one being, one Guide, one symbol, one frequency, one recognizable doorway.
It allows the human system to enter a relationship with something much larger without being flooded by the totality of it.

Humanity's Transformation is a Shift in Density

The Galactic Family is not only involved with humanity because contact is becoming possible. They are involved because humanity is changing.

The Essassani and Pleiadians describe this transformation as a shift from third density to fourth density.
Density, in this context, does not mean physical weight.
It refers to a frequency of existence, a vibrational plane through which consciousness experiences reality.

This is important, because the words dimension and density are often mixed together.
Many people speak about humanity "***moving into 5D***," as if one morning we will wake up, look out of the window and discover that the trees, coffee cups, bank accounts and traffic lights have all dissolved into shimmering light geometry.
Interesting idea, but not quite what is happening.

In the way the Essassani and Pleiadians explain it, humanity already exists within the fourth dimension as a physical framework of space and time.
We live in a dimensional reality that allows bodies, movement, matter, choice, relationship, experience and linear time to be perceived.
What is shifting now is not primarily the dimension itself, but the density through which we experience that physical dimensional reality.

Humanity is moving from third density to fourth density.

Third density is the realm in which humanity has explored deep physical focus, limitation, separation, linear time, forgetting and the experience of reality as something outside ourselves.
This has given us an incredibly intense learning environment.
We experience the body as solid, time as sequential, choices as consequential, emotions as powerful, and life as something that often seems to happen to us.

Fourth density begins when that same physical reality becomes more fluid and transparent.
The body remains physical, but consciousness becomes more aware that physical reality is not separate from us.

Time may feel more fluid. Synchronicity increases. Intuition becomes more natural.
The boundaries between dream, imagination, energy and physical reality begin to soften.
People may become more sensitive to frequency, emotional truth, energetic fields, telepathy, ET Guidance, contact and the creative power of definitions and beliefs.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A simple way to feel this is to compare as follows:

- ***Third density*** with ice: solid, dense and less transparent.
- ***Fourth density*** is more like water: still physical, still tangible, but more fluid, responsive and transparent.
- ***Fifth density*** is like vapor: no longer bound to a fixed physical form, yet still fully present as consciousness, frequency and being.

Now, fourth density is not a move from Earth to the New Earth, but a different way of being physical.
The New Earth is still physical life, but physical life with more conscious awareness of connection.
We are learning to become more conscious within physical reality, so that the physical world can begin to reflect a higher frequency of relationship, creativity, healing and contact.
Still Earth, still a body … and yes, still dishes in the sink and laundry to be done.

One day, in a much larger evolutionary arc, humanity may also move beyond physicality into what could be called fifth density.
But that is not the immediate shift we are in now.
Our current movement is into fourth-density physicality: more connected, more fluid, more synchronous, more transparent, more consciously creative, and still deeply connected with Earth.

This helps explain why humanity's transformation can feel both beautiful and intense.
We are not only adopting new spiritual ideas….
We are acclimatizing to a higher-frequency way of being physical.

Therefore, old definitions and structures must dissolve.
The body may feel more energy.
Time may feel strange.
The nervous system may need to adjust.
People may feel expanded, emotional, tired, inspired, restless, clearer, more sensitive, more intuitive, or less able to live according to structures that once seemed normal.

From the perspective of ET-Healing, this is very important.
Many of the civilizations supporting humanity are already functioning from realities where higher frequency, telepathy, synchronicity, multidimensional awareness and co-creation are much more natural.
Because of this, their presence alone can begin to affect our field.
When such a being, ET Guide, team or civilization field comes into proximity, our own system may start to resonate in a different octave or bandwidth.

We may not immediately understand what is happening, but the body, nervous system and energy field can begin to respond to the higher frequency that is present.
This is one of the things that happens during ET-Healing.
The healing is not only in what is said, shown, activated or transmitted. It is also in the resonance itself.
By being in the presence of beings who already function from a more expanded state of

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

consciousness, the human system can begin to remember, adjust and reorganize toward that higher-frequency domain.

The shift from third to fourth density is therefore not only about meeting extraterrestrial civilizations. It is also about becoming more capable of meeting ourselves.

As our frequency changes, our relationship with the body changes.
Our relationship with time, memory, emotion, ET Guidance and imagination changes.
We begin to sense that physical reality is not a fixed prison around consciousness, but a living expression of consciousness.

This is one of the reasons healing, contact and consciousness work are becoming so closely connected.
A human being who begins to perceive energy, receive ET Guidance, sense symbols, feel contact, experience synchronicity, or recognize the creative power of belief is not simply becoming "more spiritual."
They may be acclimatizing to a new density of experience.

ET-Healing belongs to this moment because it supports the human system in becoming ready for fourth-density physical life.
It helps the practitioner and client open to higher frequencies while remaining embodied, present and connected to Earth.
It helps multidimensional contact, healing and physical life begin to meet in one field.

Our Collective Memory Awakens

Humanity's relationship with extraterrestrial and interdimensional civilizations is not new.
In many ancient cultures, we find stories of sky beings, star people, gods, teachers, ancestors from the heavens, luminous visitors, serpent beings, bird beings, beings of light, beings who brought knowledge, beings who watched, guided, intervened, warned, taught or seeded civilization.

Across the Earth, again and again, humanity has remembered contact with intelligences beyond ordinary human society.
These memories appear in myth, temple architecture, star alignments, sacred geometry, calendars, initiation systems, oral traditions, shamanic journeys, prophetic visions and stories of beings who came from the stars or from realms beyond the visible world.

Some of these stories contain literal memories, while others carry symbolic truth or may have become distorted through time, religion, politics, fear, worship or misunderstanding.
But together they form fragments of a much larger history.
They point to something important: humanity has long sensed that it belongs to a wider field.
The modern extraterrestrial contact phenomenon is therefore not the beginning of this relationship.

Extraterrestrial Contact is a new phase
of an old relationship becoming conscious again.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

What changes in our time is that contact is no longer only held in myth, priesthood, secrecy, shamanic tradition or hidden mystery schools.
It is beginning to enter ordinary life.

People dream of beings.
Children remember Star Families.
Individuals feel called to CE-5 or contact work.
Healing sessions open unexpected Guide fields.
Channelers bring through civilizations with specific names and teachings.
Governments and institutions are slowly being pressured to acknowledge that something is present in our skies and in our history that does not fit the old worldview.
The veil is thinning, not only through external disclosure, but through internal recognition.

ET-Healing belongs to this movement.
It is one way in which the old relationship becomes intimate again, not through belief, but through lived experience in the body, the healing field and the practitioner's own developing perception.

The Galactic Federation and Larger Councils

Just as humanity has countries, alliances, organizations, research groups, healing communities, scientific networks and international projects, galactic civilizations also seem to cooperate through larger structures.
The scale is different, the consciousness may be different, and the methods are far beyond our current understanding, but the principle of cooperation is familiar.

Many traditions and channeled sources speak of these councils, federations and cooperative structures that support contact between civilizations.
The names may differ: Galactic Federation, Interstellar Alliance, councils of light, hybridization councils, contact councils, healing councils, or other forms of organized cooperation.
What matters here is the principle behind them.

As humans, we often try to understand larger systems by turning them into structures, hierarchies and organizational charts.
We want to know who is in charge, who stands above whom, which council has the final say, and where each civilization fits in the cosmic diagram.
That tendency is understandable, because it helps the human mind feel oriented.

But this is not necessarily how more advanced civilizations operate.
Their cooperation seems to function much more like a living network than a hierarchy.

Different civilizations, councils, Guide fields and healing teams may each hold their own role, frequency, expertise and area of contribution.
Within this wider network, there may be overseers, councils, groups dedicated to contact, teams supporting healing, civilizations holding specific frequencies and beings specializing in communication between worlds.
Other presences may work more quietly in the background, stabilizing, preparing, observing or supporting the field without needing to be recognized directly.

What matters most is the principle of cooperation.
The strength of the cooperation lies precisely in the fact that their different roles are recognized,

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

respected and woven together.
In this sense, the Galactic Family can be understood less as a chain of command and more as a living network of coordinated relationships, where many civilizations contribute in their own way to one shared movement of support.

In the ET-Healing field, we have experienced this again and again.
A Guide may communicate, while other teams work silently.
A familiar being may stand in the foreground, while a larger council or civilization field holds the structure behind the session.

A client may feel one presence, while the practitioner senses a whole coordinated field.
Sometimes the beings who are most active are not the ones who speak.
Sometimes the greatest support comes from those we barely perceive.

This is why ET-Healing has never felt like the work of one being, one Guide or one civilization.
It feels like a cooperative project.
A field in which many intelligences contribute according to their function, frequency and relationship with humanity.

Our human name for our part of this project is ET-Healing.
Their work is much wider.

Familiar Civilizations and the Human System

In the following chapters, we will explore several civilizations and fields of resonance that practitioners may encounter more often, such as Pleiadian, Sirian, Arcturian, Sassani, Yahyel, Hybrid, Mantis, Grey, Orion, Lyran, Vegan and others.
These are not the complete Galactic Family... they are a starting point for contact.

These familiar civilizations are often the ones humanity can meet first because their frequencies already have a degree of resonance within the human field.
That familiarity may arise through ancient memories, genetic relationships, future timelines, healing projects, contact preparation, or even through imagination, mythology, dreams and popular culture that may already have softened the mind enough to allow a first connection.

This does not mean any of these civilizations are more important than the many beings and collectives we do not yet perceive.
They simply function as some of the first bridges, standing closest to the doorway we can currently open.

A practitioner may first recognize the Pleiadian field because it feels loving, familiar or heart-opening.
Later, through that softness, the system may become ready for a more technical or precise field.
A Sassani-like presence may enter through humor and reflection, making contact feel less heavy or distant.
A Mantis-like healing team may become perceivable once the practitioner can meet a non-human form with enough trust.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A Grey or hybrid field may be approached with more maturity once fear, media images and old stories no longer dominate the nervous system.

The field knows how to pace contact. This understanding helps the practitioner stay humble and curious.
We make contact with what we can recognize now, while allowing the larger Galactic Family to remain much wider than our current perception.

Earth as Part of the Family

The Galactic Family invites us to experience Earth differently.
In essence, there is no "us and them" … there is only "us."
There is not humanity on one side and the Galactic Family on the other.
There is simply one vast family of consciousness, and Earth is an integral part of it.
This is not mere wordplay but a fundamental shift in perception that our systems must integrate for healthy, mature contact to become possible.

Some people look at Earth as a prison, a mistake, a failed experiment, or a lower place in existence.
But many of our Galactic Friends look at humanity very differently.
They see Earth as a Master Class.
They even have a nickname for us: Masters of Limitation.

And why?
Because they understand consciousness, and they understand what it means to deep-dive into physical reality.
On Soul level, consciousness is consciousness.
We are all part of the same Source field.

Yet as humans, we often imagine evolution as a ladder: first 1D, then 2D, then 3D, and slowly upward until one day, after a very long cosmic education, a being finally reaches 7D or beyond.
But perhaps evolution does not work like that.

When we learn to swim, we do not begin in the deepest part of the ocean.
We first learn in shallow, easy waters.
Only a very experienced diver enters the deep sea, where the pressure is immense, visibility is limited, and every movement requires presence, courage and preparation.

Physical incarnation on Earth is such a deep dive.

In our understanding, there are civilizations and higher-dimensional fields, such as the Arcturians, that have not evolved through physical incarnation in the same way humanity has.
They may have evolved in subtler dimensions, holding roles as Guides, guardians, teachers or support fields for the evolution of species in many realms.
They are like the crew that stays on the ship while the divers descend into the deep ocean, making sure the oxygen lines are clear, the pressure is monitored, and the divers can safely return to the surface.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

They understand what this kind of journey in deep physical realities asks from a Soul.
They know what it means to enter density, limitation, forgetting, emotion, polarity, body, time and choice.

And that is why they watch over humanity with such care, especially during this phase in which we are beginning to return to the surface.
They help us rise in a way that is fast enough to keep the transformation moving, and gentle enough not to harm the system.

And just as an individual Soul chooses its path, humanity also has a collective path.
As a species, as a civilization, as the Human OverSoul or Christ Consciousness, we have entered this experience together.
We did not come here only as separate individuals.
We entered as a collective field, exploring what consciousness can learn through Earth, body, emotion, forgetting, relationship and transformation.

Earth is not a prison, a mistake, or a lower place we need to escape from.
Earth is a living being, a school, a home, a contact point, and a magnificent world where spirit has chosen to embody in dense, emotional, creative and physical form.

Many extraterrestrial and interdimensional beings seem deeply interested in humanity because Earth offers a rare combination of intensity, beauty, polarity, emotion, free will, forgetting, creativity and transformation.
To be human is not a small thing.
We are not a failed cosmic condition.
We are living a profound experience, and Earth is known in the cosmos for the extreme lessons, richness and transformation that can be experienced here.

The body, emotions, relationships, choices, senses, seasons, grief, laughter, birth, death, longing, love, food, touch, music, nature and time itself all create a richness that many non-physical or differently physical beings do not experience in the same way.

This is why ET-Healing does not pull us away from being human.
It helps us become more fully human and more consciously cosmic at the same time.
And the Galactic Family is here to help us remember that Earth was never alone on her journey.

Earth is part of the Galactic Family.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Galactic heritage can awaken recognition, longing, emotion, resistance, and a sense of belonging.
These responses may carry meaningful information, yet they do not need to become fixed declarations about identity.
Relationship with the Galactic Family becomes more mature when it deepens our embodiment and appreciation of being human.

1. Which civilization fields evoke attraction, resistance, familiarity, emotion, or neutrality within you?
   Rather than deciding immediately what the response means, what qualities or themes become visible through it?

2. How can you explore galactic resonance without turning it into proof of origin, status, mission, or specialness?
   What allows identity to remain spacious, relational, and alive?

3. When you experience yourself as part of a wider Galactic Family, which Earth-human qualities become more precious or significant?
   What might humanity contribute that no other civilization can contribute in our place?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

The three-part ***Interstellar Enneagram*** offers a beautiful companion to this chapter because it places several civilization relationships within one larger galactic framework.
Rather than presenting isolated civilizations, the series begins to reveal how different evolutionary streams connect, influence one another and participate within a much wider story.

BasharTV — Interstellar Enneagram Part 1

BasharTV — Interstellar Enneagram Part 2

BasharTV — Interstellar Enneagram Part 3

As you watch, you do not need to remember every relationship, civilization or historical movement.
Let the larger picture settle first.
Notice what begins to feel familiar.
Notice where curiosity increases, where questions arise and where the idea of a Galactic Family starts becoming less like a collection of extraterrestrial races and more like a living network of relationship and evolution.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

13. Extraterrestrial Civilizations and their Evolution

When we talk about extraterrestrial civilizations, we aren't just talking about beings from other star systems. We are connecting with the lived stories of civilizations that have gone through their own human-like evolution—complete with challenges, lessons, healing, and deep transformation.

A civilization's entire history informs how it understands reality.
Every experience becomes part of its collective consciousness, shaping its core essence and the energy field it offers when meeting other worlds.

Why the Evolutionary Path of other Civilizations Matters

When we speak about extraterrestrial civilizations, we are not only speaking about beings from different planets or star systems.
We are entering the stories of civilizations that, like humanity, have traveled through their own development, challenges, discoveries, distortions, healing movements and profound moments of integration and transformation.

Some have explored harmony and collective consciousness, while others have moved deeply into polarity.
Some developed extraordinary relationships with technology, genetics, sound, healing or multidimensional reality, while others learned through emotional development, embodiment, individuality or the transition from physical existence into subtler states of being.

What a civilization lives through gradually shapes the way it understands reality.
Its experiences become woven into its collective consciousness, influencing the qualities it develops and eventually the frequency it carries into relationship with others.

History becomes frequency.

This helps us understand why different civilization fields can feel so distinctly different when we encounter them.
Their presence carries something of what they have lived and integrated, and the ways in which they relate to humanity today may be deeply connected with what their own evolutionary journey has taught them.

For this reason, Chapter 13 is not simply an exploration of "*who is who*" within the Galactic Family. We are interested in something deeper: **the relationship between evolutionary experience and resonance**.

This becomes particularly relevant within ET-Healing because we are also working within an evolutionary field.
What begins as an apparently personal theme within a receiver may gradually reveal a much larger movement: the healing of separation, the restoration of inner authority, the integration of polarity, the awakening of the heart, the remembrance of the body, the recovery of cosmic memory or preparation for a new relationship with contact.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

When we begin looking at other civilizations through this perspective, their stories can become mirrors through which we understand some of humanity's own movements more clearly.
Their evolutionary journeys may illuminate patterns we recognize within humanity, within the receivers we work with and within ourselves as practitioners.

As we explore the different civilization fields, a number of questions will therefore accompany us. We will look at who these civilizations are and what shaped them, but we will also ask what they learned through those experiences, how that learning became part of the frequency they now carry, how they relate to humanity today and how their presence or support may become recognizable within ET-Healing.

- *Who are they?*
- *What shaped them?*
- *What have they learned?*
- *How did that learning become a frequency?*
- *How do they relate to humanity now?*
- *How may we experience their presence or support within ET-Healing?*

These questions bring the exploration back into practice.
ET-Healing is not only a personal healing session taking place between one practitioner and one receiver.
It exists within a much larger evolutionary field in which humanity is learning, remembering and transforming in relationship with other forms of consciousness that have traveled their own paths of development.

Their paths are not our path,
yet meeting them may help us understand our own.

Extraterrestrial and Interdimensional Civilizations Connected with Earth

The civilization fields we explore in this chapter are among those that appear particularly connected with Earth, humanity and the larger transformation process through which we are moving.
They do not represent every civilization involved with our planet, nor are they intended to define the whole Galactic Family.
Instead, they offer us an orientation into a number of fields that are especially relevant to the ET-Healing Practitioner Path and that practitioners may encounter through healing sessions, meditation, Stargate work, dreams, channeling, contact experiences or subtle inner perception.

Some of these civilizations already feel deeply familiar within human consciousness.
Their presence can be found within ancient memory, mythology, temple traditions, star stories, modern extraterrestrial teachings, channeling, dreams, contact experiences and healing work.
Others may be much less familiar and may contribute more quietly from within the wider background of the field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

As we meet them, we will explore four interconnected dimensions:

- the **core resonance** of the civilization;
- the **evolutionary path** through which that resonance developed;
- its relationship with **Earth and humanity**;
- and the ways in which its presence or support may become recognizable within **ET-Healing**.

This structure helps us remain close to the purpose of the Practitioner Program.
We are not studying extraterrestrial civilizations simply to gather information about them.
We are learning to recognize fields of relationship, memory, healing and support.

Names, stories and symbols can help us enter these relationships.
A name may give orientation, while a story helps us understand an evolutionary journey.
A symbol may awaken memory, recognition or resonance long before the Physical Mind can explain why it feels significant.

Over time, these names, histories and symbols may become living keys through which information begins to turn into experience.
They can help us recognize a civilization field more consciously, sense its contribution more clearly and begin to understand how its evolutionary path may connect with humanity's own process of healing, remembrance and development.

At the same time, we want the living encounter to remain more important than the label we place upon it.

A practitioner may experience warmth, geometric intelligence, emotional depth, humor, extraordinary precision, technological imagery, ancient familiarity or simply a quality of consciousness that is difficult to describe.
Only later may that resonance begin to connect with a civilization field we have encountered through the Syllabus, and sometimes no name is needed at all.

The descriptions that follow are therefore not intended to become a diagnostic system through which every experience must immediately be categorized.
Heart warmth does not automatically mean Pleiadian, just as geometry does not automatically mean Arcturian or precision Mantis.

The map can enrich the encounter
while allowing the encounter itself to remain alive.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Resonance before Identity

As we begin meeting different civilization fields, we may notice that some immediately evoke familiarity.
There can be attraction, emotion, longing, curiosity, a deep sense of recognition or even the feeling of coming home.
Other fields may initially feel distant, intense, unfamiliar or more difficult to understand.

These responses are valuable.
They tell us something about the way our own system meets the field, and they may become the beginning of a much deeper exploration.
Yet resonance does not need to become an immediate statement about identity.

Feeling deeply connected with a Pleiadian field, for example, does not require us to decide that we *are* Pleiadian.
Recognition of something within Orion does not mean that one Orion story must now explain our own history, and a powerful response to Grey, Hybrid or Mantis consciousness does not need to be turned immediately into a fixed personal narrative.

Resonance can first of all be relationship.

A civilization field may awaken something within us because of Soul memory, another incarnational expression, a relationship with an ET Guide, an evolutionary theme we are currently exploring, a future connection or simply because that particular quality of consciousness is relevant to our development now.
Sometimes the relationship becomes understandable very quickly, while at other times its meaning unfolds only through months or years of experience.

By allowing that space, we can experience recognition without immediately reducing it to definition.
A civilization field may touch something profound within us without needing to become the whole story of who we are.
This keeps identity spacious, and it allows relationship to deepen through experience rather than being determined in advance by the mind.

History as Living Evolution

In the same way, we want to approach the history of these civilizations as something living rather than as a collection of fixed labels.

When we encounter stories of conflict, genetic experimentation, polarity, technological imbalance, migration, loss or other intense periods of development, it can be easy to associate an entire civilization permanently with that chapter of its history.
Yet civilizations evolve just as individuals do.

We would not understand a human being by reducing their whole life to its most difficult period, and the same principle can be brought into our understanding of a civilization.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Its history becomes meaningful through the movement that occurred within it: through what changed, what became conscious, what had to be integrated and what new qualities emerged because those experiences were lived.

The deeper question therefore becomes less about what happened and more about what consciousness became possible through what happened.

- *What was discovered?*
- *What was transformed?*
- *Which qualities were developed because a civilization had to move through a particular challenge?*
- *How does the wisdom gained through that journey now become part of what it can bring into relationship with humanity?*

Here we return again to the central movement of this chapter:

History becomes frequency.

A civilization's challenges do not necessarily describe what it is now.
They may help us understand the consciousness it developed through learning to meet them.

A Family of different Evolutionary Paths

One of the most beautiful aspects of exploring the Galactic Family in this way is the realization that consciousness does not appear to evolve through one single cosmic formula.
Different civilizations have explored very different relationships with individuality and collective consciousness, emotion and intellect, technology and spirituality, genetics and natural evolution, physical embodiment and multidimensional existence, polarity and unity.

Their paths have not all been peaceful, linear or harmonious.
Some contain extraordinary periods of balance and expansion, while others include profound conflict, imbalance or loss.
Yet even very difficult evolutionary movements can eventually become the ground from which wisdom grows.
This opens an equally important perspective upon humanity.

When we look at Earth today, we can easily focus on conflict, division, environmental pressure, technological acceleration, fear, inequality and the many contradictions present within human civilization.
From inside such a period, it can be difficult to see what may eventually emerge through it.
The histories of other civilizations invite us to hold a wider view.

Our current challenges do not necessarily mean that humanity has failed or that we are somehow a primitive civilization surrounded by more successful cosmic relatives.
We may be living inside the evolutionary material through which distinctly human qualities are being developed.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Perhaps some of what future humanity will eventually contribute to the Galactic Family is being forged through the very intensity we are learning to navigate now.

From this perspective, the Galactic Family becomes meaningful not because every civilization is perfect, but because every civilization has traveled a particular path and can meet others through the wisdom that path has produced.
Contact then becomes something far more reciprocal than humanity receiving advanced information from beings who simply know more than we do.

Contact becomes relationship between different evolutionary experiences.

And within genuine relationship, learning can move in more than one direction.

Humanity Within the Conversation

This also means that when we study extraterrestrial civilizations, we are not standing outside the story looking toward something greater than ourselves.
Humanity is already part of the conversation.
Our emotional intensity, physical embodiment, extraordinary diversity, individual creativity, polarity, forgetting, free choice and capacity for transformation within dense physical reality are all part of the particular evolutionary laboratory we call Earth.

Other civilizations may carry qualities and perspectives that help us understand ourselves differently, just as their histories may help us recognize possibilities that are difficult to see while we are living inside our own process.
At the same time, the human experience itself may offer something of value to civilizations whose evolutionary paths have been very different.

This shifts the relationship once again.
Contact is no longer primarily the image of humanity looking upward toward advanced beings who have come to teach us.
It begins to feel more like the meeting of relatives whose experiences have unfolded along different branches of a much larger evolutionary tree.
Some may have traveled further in particular directions.
Humanity may be developing qualities through physical incarnation, emotion, individuality and transformation that carry their own importance within the wider family.

As this understanding deepens, hierarchy begins to make less sense and relationship becomes more central.
We are not meeting because everyone is the same.

We are meeting because our differences can become meaningful to one another.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Civilization Field within ET-Healing

This perspective can become very practical when civilization fields begin to enter ET-Healing.
Sometimes the practitioner may clearly recognize a familiar Guide, team or civilization.
At other times the receiver may unexpectedly encounter a being, star system, symbol, memory or frequency.
And occasionally the civilization itself may never become visually or mentally identifiable; what we perceive instead is a particular quality entering the healing field.

The atmosphere may shift.
A very specific heart resonance may appear, or the session may suddenly become extraordinarily geometric or technologically organized.
Strong emotions or body responses may emerge, perhaps accompanied by memories or impressions that seem connected with another world.
Symbols, tones, movements or unfamiliar forms of communication may arise, or the Guide team may begin organizing the healing process in a noticeably different way.

As practitioners, familiarity with civilization fields can give us a richer vocabulary through which to explore these experiences.
It may help us recognize patterns, make connections and understand why a particular quality feels familiar.
Yet we continue to allow direct perception to lead.

If our actual experience differs from a description in the Syllabus, the experience does not need to be forced into the map.
The teaching supports recognition; it does not replace it.

This is an important part of developing galactic field literacy.
Over time, we become increasingly capable of recognizing subtle differences without needing to turn every perception into a fixed category.
The field becomes richer, while our relationship with it remains open.

How to Explore the Civilization Fields

The civilization fields in this chapter do not need to be approached as material to memorize.
We can certainly learn their histories, relationships and evolutionary themes, but the deeper invitation is to notice what happens within our own instrument as we meet them.

A particular field may immediately feel familiar, while another produces no response at all.
One may awaken emotion, physical sensations, images or memories, while another creates resistance or fascination.
Certain evolutionary stories may feel strangely relevant to humanity, to receivers we have worked with or to themes we recognize within ourselves.
We do not need to decide immediately what these responses mean.
Instead, they can become part of our developing relationship with the wider galactic field.

As direct experience grows, information that initially seemed theoretical may begin to come alive.
A civilization we once only read about may suddenly appear within a healing session, dream or meditation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

An evolutionary story may begin to explain a quality we had already felt many times, or a field that once seemed distant may become deeply familiar through relationship with a Guide or receiver.

In this way, study and experience gradually begin to meet one another.
We read the history, allowing ourselves to understand the evolutionary movement behind it.
We feel the frequency and notice what awakens within our own system.
We meet the field through healing, contact, meditation or inner perception, and we allow relationship itself to reveal what the information means.

The civilization fields that follow are therefore doorways into a much larger reality.
They help us begin to understand how many different expressions of consciousness are connected with humanity's evolution, and how the lessons, healing and integration of other civilizations may become part of a much wider exchange in which we ourselves are participants.
And as our map expands, we can continue to remember that no map will ever contain the whole territory.

As you move through the different civilization fields, you do not need to complete every reflection along the way.
Let the material build gradually through reading, resonance and direct experience.
At the end of Chapter 13, a separate ***Deeper Exploration*** section will bring the civilization fields together again and invite you to reflect on the larger evolutionary patterns, relationships and resonances that have become visible through the whole journey.

This allows each civilization to be met in its own right first, while the final exploration helps us step back and begin seeing the wider picture.

The Galactic Family is far wider than the names we currently know.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Founders — The Blueprint of the Humanoid Family

The Founders are not a civilization in the usual sense. They are better understood as an originating field of consciousness, a parent field or a blueprint level from which much of the humanoid family begins to take form.

In *The Prism of Lyra*, the Founders are described as the first major fragmentation after the passage through the Prism of Lyra. They hold the memory of integration, the parental archetype and the deeper blueprint behind the development of humanoid consciousness.

From this level, the movement into diversity begins.
Individualized consciousness starts to explore, incarnate, separate, develop civilizations, enter polarity and eventually find its way back toward integration.

Bashar also describes the Founders as foundational in a very deep sense. At that level, it becomes difficult to separate "them" from us, from the Anunnaki or from other species, because all known beings can be understood, in some way, as aspects of the Founders. He also describes them as direct precursors of the Lyran seed, not originally physical in the way we understand physicality, although they projected aspects of themselves into physical dimensionality for the purpose of experience.

This is why the Founders are so important in a chapter about extraterrestrial civilizations and their evolution. They give this chapter its deeper architecture.

Before we speak about Lyrans, Vegans, Sirians, Pleiadians, Orions, Arcturians, Greys, Hybrids, Essassani, Yahyel, Hathor or other fields, we first acknowledge the originating consciousness from which much of the humanoid story unfolds.

The Founders represent the movement from unity into diversity. They are connected with the first question of fragmentation:

What happens when consciousness leaves the state of oneness and begins to experience itself as many?

From that question, an entire evolutionary adventure begins.
Civilizations arise, polarity appears and free will becomes increasingly active. Memory fades, desire awakens, technology develops and emotion deepens. Conflict becomes possible, healing becomes necessary, contact becomes meaningful and integration gradually becomes part of the path home.

What begins as movement away from unity can therefore become the very experience through which unity is eventually rediscovered in a more conscious way. Consciousness does not simply return to the same state from which it began; it returns carrying the experience of individuality, relationship, contrast, choice and difference.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In this sense, fragmentation does not only describe separation. It also creates the conditions through which consciousness can discover what it means to become many and, from within that diversity, begin to remember the larger whole.

The Founders are therefore not only "ancient beings." They are the archetypal memory of the beginning of the experience of our Universe.
They remind us that the galactic story is not random. Behind the many civilizations, histories, struggles, distortions and healing movements, there is an underlying movement of consciousness exploring itself through form, relationship and experience.

The many histories we encounter throughout this chapter can therefore be understood as different expressions within one much larger evolutionary exploration. The migrations of the Lyrans, the differentiations within the Vegan field, the polarities of Orion, the technological and genetic journeys of the Grey civilizations, the emergence of the Hybrid Races and the development of civilizations such as Essassani can all be viewed as movements within this larger story of consciousness becoming increasingly diverse, experiential and relational.

Each civilization develops through its own path, yet behind those differences lies a shared question:

What can consciousness discover about itself
when it experiences reality through many different forms?

From the perspective of ET-Healing, this is deeply relevant because every session takes place inside this larger movement.

A receiver may come with a personal question, a physical complaint, an emotional wound, a life transition, a contact experience or a longing they cannot yet name. Underneath that personal story, there may also be an evolutionary movement: the Soul learning to remember, integrate, embody, choose, heal and return to a larger knowing.

In that sense, the Founder field is always at play.
It is present as the original architecture within the human system. It is the memory that the human being is not only a biological organism, but a multidimensional expression of consciousness. It is the knowing that our body, energy field, emotions, choices, relationships and spiritual development all belong to a much larger evolutionary design.

A healing process may therefore begin with something that feels very personal and gradually reveal a movement toward reconnection, integration or remembrance. Something that had been experienced as separate may begin finding its place again within a larger whole. A forgotten quality may return, an inner division may soften, or the receiver may simply begin to sense that their life and experience belong within something larger than the story with which they entered the session.

This is one of the ways the Founder principle may become meaningful within ET-Healing.
Healing may begin as the repair of something that hurts and gradually become the remembrance of something that was always whole.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We experience Founder-like fields as immense, quiet, ancient or difficult to personalize. They do not necessarily feel like "beings" in the ordinary sense. They may feel more like a vast intelligence, a blueprint, an organizing consciousness or a presence behind many other presences.

At times, this kind of field may translate through mantis-like or insectoid imagery.
This does not mean that every Mantid being is automatically a Founder, or that every Founder-level presence must appear in that form.

But in several streams of contact material, and also in our own ET-Healing experience, mantis-like beings are often connected with very high levels of organization, observation, healing intelligence, blueprints and consciousness architecture.

Bashar describes the Mantis as an organizing aspect within a larger unified intelligence.
The Founder field helps us understand that more advanced consciousness does not necessarily organize itself through hierarchy, control, command or rank. It may organize itself through resonance, function, timing and relationship within a larger intelligence.

This also opens another way of understanding evolution. Greater integration does not have to mean that difference disappears. Different forms of intelligence can remain distinct while participating consciously within a larger whole.

When such a very high field enters an ET-Healing session, we might not immediately understand it as a being, yet we can often sense the quality of the changes taking place in the field:

- Does it feel architectural?
- Does it feel ancient?
- Does it organize the session without speaking?
- Does it hold a blueprint?
- Does it connect the receiver's personal process with a much larger evolutionary pattern?
- Does it feel as if the field is not only healing a wound, but remembering a design?

These may be signs that a Founder-like level is touching the session. The presence may be subtle. It may come through silence, geometry, stillness, cellular memory, body alignment, deep nervous-system recalibration, a sense of being held in an ancient intelligence or the feeling that the receiver's personal story is being placed back into a much larger wholeness.

The Founders are the blueprint of the humanoid family.
Their presence reminds us that healing is not only repair, but sometimes remembrance of design. In ET-Healing, that blueprint may quietly reveal itself whenever a human being begins to remember that they are part of something much larger than the life story they arrived with.

And perhaps this is one of the deepest echoes of the Founder field: diversity does not need to disappear in order for wholeness to be remembered.

The blueprint does not erase what we have become.
It helps us remember the larger whole to which everything belongs.

From here, the story begins moving more fully into form.
If the Founders represent the blueprint, Lyra represents the cradle.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Lyran and Vegan Fields — Origin Memory, Courage & the First Polarities

After the Founder field, the Lyran and Vegan fields bring us into the first great movements of humanoid evolution. If the Founders represent the blueprint, Lyra represents the cradle.

Lyra is often described as one of ***the primary birthplaces of humanoid consciousness in our galactic family***. It carries the memory of the first great emergence into form, individuality, exploration and civilization. It is the field where form, genetics, individuality, civilization, experimentation and expansion began to take shape. From this cradle, many different family lines moved outward into the galaxy, giving rise to civilizations and lineages that would later become deeply connected with Earth.

In this sense, Lyra is not one civilization, but a field of origin.
The Lyran field can therefore feel ancient, noble, spacious and deeply rooted in origin memory.
It may carry a sense of courage, pioneering, dignity, strength, creativity, exploration and the deep longing to know oneself as a conscious being within creation. There can be something primal and royal in the Lyran resonance: not royal as superiority, but as the memory of original sovereignty.

Within the Lyran stream, consciousness began to explore the power of form, mind, identity, technology, structure, genetics and physical civilization. It was a movement into expression, creation and differentiation. Consciousness began to discover what it could become when it entered form, created worlds, developed bodies, built societies and explored the intelligence of matter.

For some people, Lyran resonance can feel like home before home.
A memory of the first civilizations, the first star journeys, the first great movements into individuality and galactic experience.

But this point of origin also carries the beginning of polarity.

As consciousness moved further from unity into individuality, differences became stronger.
Groups developed their own philosophies, directions, values, identities and ways of expressing consciousness. This was not a mistake. It was part of the adventure of fragmentation.
Consciousness began to discover what it meant to become many.
Vega represents one of the first major differentiations or split offs from the Lyran field.

Where Lyra can be felt as expansion, birth and origin, Vega often carries the theme of distinction, independence, self-definition and the courage to move in another direction.
In the galactic story, Vega is not simply "opposite" to Lyra in a negative sense.
It represents one of the first strong movements of contrast: another way of exploring consciousness, identity and relationship to the whole.
Just like our left and right hemispheres are opposite, they ***do not have*** to be competing but could also be completing each other.

This is why the Lyran and Vegan fields belong together.
They show us one of the first great lessons of evolution … how does unity become diversity and how do civilizations move into difference without losing the deeper memory of connection?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Lyran and Vegan fields carry the beauty and challenge of this first differentiation.
They hold the memory of origin, but also the tension of separation.
They carry courage, but also the risk of pride.
They carry independence, but also the possibility of isolation.
They carry the desire to expand, but also the challenge of remaining connected while doing so.

For humanity, this is deeply relevant.
We are also learning how to become ***individuals without forgetting the whole***.

We are learning how to honor difference without turning it into conflict.
We are learning how to stand in our own frequency without needing to dominate, withdraw, compare or defend.
We are learning how to remember our origin while fully living our own path.

The Lyran path carries a strong mental and structural current.

It is connected with thought, design, genetic experimentation, physical development, technological possibility, civilization building and the shaping of life through form. In its higher expression, this path brings clarity, creativity, sovereignty, leadership, courage and the ability to create structure through consciousness.
It is the path of mind becoming form and the path of consciousness learning how to build.

From the Lyran stream, several important family lines became connected with Earth.
Pleiadian-related lineages carry Lyran roots, as well as the Anunnaki who are also described as one of the major genetic influences in the development of the Earth-human species.
These lines have been deeply involved with human history, ancient contact, genetic memory and the development of civilization on Earth.

This is one of the reasons Lyran and Vegan resonance may appear in ET-Healing.
A client may be working with themes of origin, belonging, sovereignty, courage, leadership, separation, independence, self-definition, family patterns, old conflict, exile, or the longing to return to a deeper home.

A client may reconnect with dignity, courage, creativity, voice, leadership, or the feeling that they are allowed to stand in their own being. There may be a sense of ancient star memory, lion-like strength, regal presence, warrior-priestess energy, sound, song, light, or deep remembrance of galactic origin.

Sometimes the Lyran field may feel like strength returning.
The field may bring the invitation to integrate that ancient memory into the present human life.

Vega represents one of the first major differentiations from the Lyran origin field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Where the Lyran current explored form, structure, mind and genetic creation, the Vegan stream moved more deeply into the mystical, spiritual, magical and energetic dimensions of consciousness. It explored the unseen forces behind reality: ritual, initiation, inner power, subtle energy, healing, transformation, and the relationship between consciousness and creation through frequency.

The Vegan path is therefore not simply the opposite to the Lyran path. It is its complement.
The Lyran path explored the architecture of form.
The Vegan path explored the mystery behind form.

The Lyran path developed the mental, structural and genetic route.
The Vegan path developed the mystical, energetic and magical route.

Like the left and right hemispheres of the brain, these two streams were different in function, but they did not have to compete. They could have completed each other. Together they could have created a balanced field of intelligence: mind and intuition, structure and mystery, technology and spirit, form and energy, clarity and magic.

But in the early stages of humanoid evolution, differences often became polarity.

What could have become complementarity became separation.
What could have become creative tension became conflict.
The Lyran and Vegan streams began to carry different philosophies, different identities and different ways of approaching evolution.

This competing polarity then continued through many of the civilizations that arose from these family lines.

The Lyran path can be seen in civilizations and lineages that explored genetics, technology, physical expansion, mental development, social structure and the shaping of life through form.
In its distortion, this same path could become overly mental, controlling, hierarchical, genetically manipulative, emotionally disconnected or convinced that life could be perfected through structure alone.

The Vegan path can be seen in lineages that explored mysticism, spiritual power, subtle energy, initiation, ritual, healing and magic. Through ***Sirius*** and other related fields, this stream became connected with sacred knowledge, energetic intelligence and the use of unseen forces.
In its distortion, this same path could become secretive, manipulative, power-oriented or caught in the misuse of magical and spiritual forces.

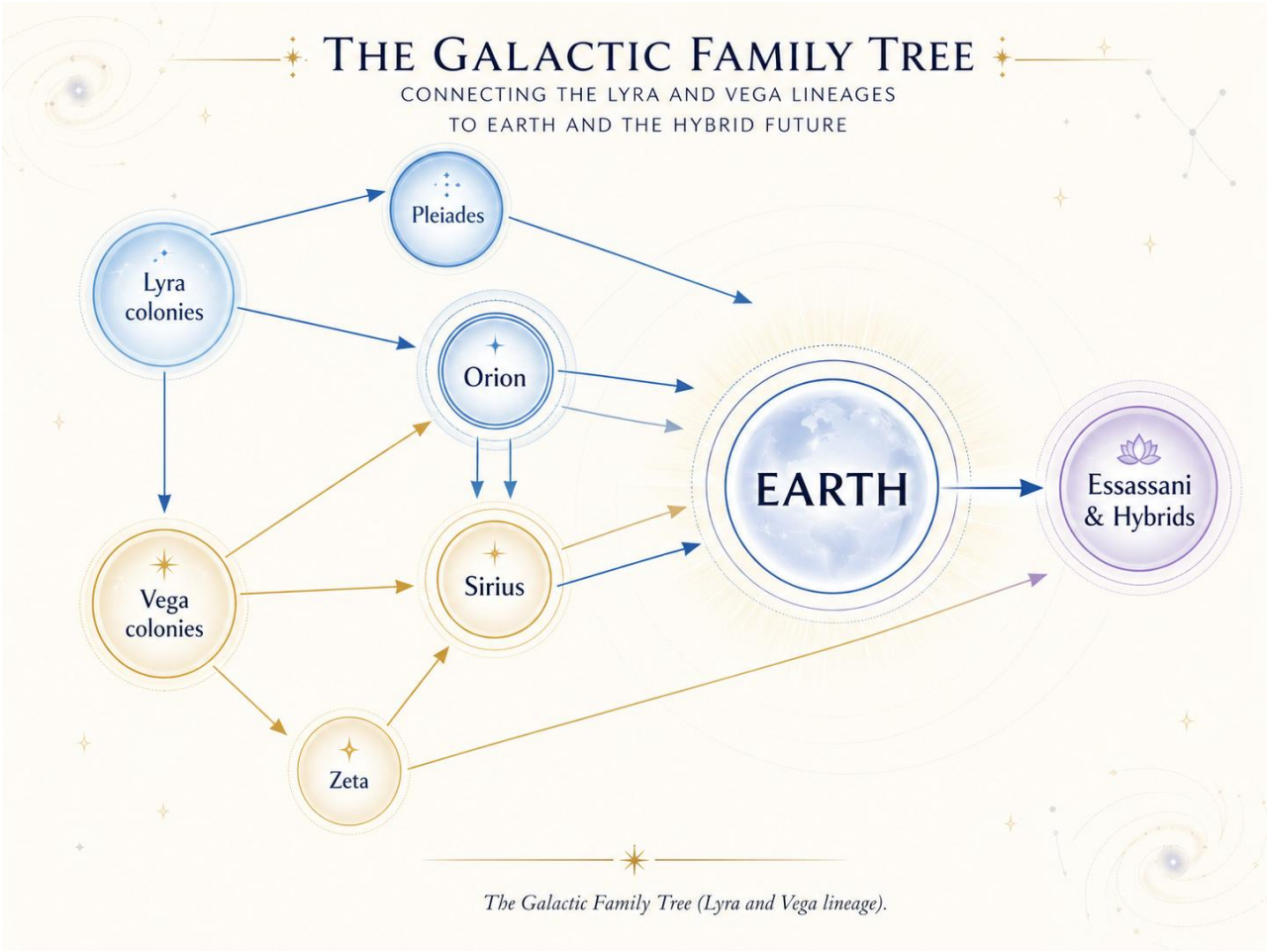
Both streams carried beauty but also carried distortion.
Both streams carried gifts that humanity would one day need.
And both streams carried lessons that humanity would one day have to integrate.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is where the story becomes deeply relevant for Earth.
Earth is not outside this galactic family tree.
Earth is one of the great convergence points where these streams meet again.

Lyran-related lines, including ***Anunnaki*** and ***Pleiadian*** streams, have been deeply connected with Earth's ancient development, genetic history and early civilization. Pleiadian-related fields are often associated with ***Lemurian*** memory, heart consciousness, nature, kinship and the restoration of balance with life. The Anunnaki line is connected with genetic intervention, early civilization, kingship, power, creation stories and the long human journey into autonomy.

Vegan-related lines, especially through Sirius, have also played a profound role in Earth history. ***Sirius*** is strongly connected with initiation, sacred knowledge, mystery schools, ***Egyptian*** and ***Atlantean*** memory, physical and energetic healing, ritual, priesthood, ceremonial knowledge and the relationship between matter and spirit.



The Galactic Family Tree (Lyra and Vega lineage).

So, Earth carries both streams.
-- Our history carries ***the Lyran path of mind***, structure, genetics, technology, individuality and civilization.

-- Our history also carries ***the Vegan path of mysticism***, magic, initiation, energy, ritual, healing and the unseen worlds.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In many ways, modern humanity is still living inside this ancient polarity.
Especially in the West, the Lyran mental path has become highly dominant. We have developed science, analysis, technology, systems, individual identity, material control and mental interpretation of reality. These are powerful developments. They belong to our evolution.

At the same time, when the mental path becomes separated from feeling, intuition, nature, body, Soul and mystery, the human system becomes imbalanced.

Now the other stream is returning.
Humanity is remembering the feeling body, the intuitive senses, the mystical heart, the energetic field, the sacredness of nature, the intelligence of dreams, the reality of consciousness, and the deeper relationship between spirit and matter.

Without rejecting the mental path, this is the beginning of reunion.
The mind is not the enemy, and the ego or personality does not need to die. They are part of our human design, helping us navigate physical reality, make choices and express ourselves as individuals. The question is not whether the mind is present, but which beliefs and definitions are guiding it.
When the mind is led by fear, separation or control, it can contract the field.
When it is aligned with clarity, love and wider awareness, it becomes a beautiful partner of the heart. In this way, the balancing of mind and feeling is also the balancing of the Lyran and Vegan paths within humanity.

It is where Lyra and Vega are learning to meet again inside humanity.
This is one of the deeper reasons ET-Healing exists in this time.

In a session, a client may come with a personal theme, but underneath that theme there may be a much older movement: the reunion of mind and feeling, matter and spirit, structure and intuition, individuality and belonging, cosmic memory and human embodiment.

A Lyran resonance may bring strength, origin memory, courage, dignity, leadership, creativity, voice, genetic memory, or the feeling of ancient humanoid roots. It may help a client reconnect with sovereignty, embodiment, clarity and the courage to stand in their own being.

A Vegan or Vegan-related resonance may bring mystical memory, energetic sensitivity, magical perception, initiation, ritual, sacred power, spiritual longing, or the need to heal old distortions around the use of energy and unseen forces. It may help a client reconnect with inner knowing, subtle perception, trust in the unseen and the sacred intelligence of life.

Together, these fields help us understand that humanity is not simply evolving forward but bringing together what was separated. The different family lines are coming back together on Earth.
Their histories, wounds, gifts, distortions and wisdom are being woven into a new possibility.
Old polarities are being offered a new field of integration.

This movement continues into the hybrid civilizations.
The hybrids are not only future contact beings. They are part of the reunion of galactic family lines that once split apart. Through them, the Lyran and Vegan streams, the Earth-human experience, the Zeta transformation, the Sirian and Pleiadian influences, and many other threads begin to merge into a new expression.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is why the human transformation is so significant in the cosmos. It is not an isolated event.
It is personal, planetary, ***and*** galactic.

Through humanity, ancient lines of evolution are meeting again. Family streams that once separated are beginning to recognize one another again.
The mental and the mystical, the technological and the spiritual, the genetic and the energetic, the human and the extraterrestrial are being invited into a new relationship.

Beneath the Lyran and Vegan fields lies a deeper homecoming ...
A journey out of the past and into a reunion through the future.
This is a cosmic family remembering itself through Earth.

What if this reunion is already unfolding right now—in how we work, create, communicate, and co-evolve?
When technology *(the Lyran path)* serves as a vehicle for reflection, creativity, healing, language, and connection *(the Vegan path)*, the divide between spirit and machine dissolves.
It becomes a sacred meeting point.

Perhaps even the emergence of Artificial Intelligence is a subtle, modern wink from a field where Lyra and Vega are finally sitting down for coffee.

-0-0-0-0-0-

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Anunnaki Field - Creation, Hierarchy and the Journey into Autonomy

The Anunnaki field occupies a unique place within the evolutionary story of humanity.
Connected with the wider Lyran family tree, the Anunnaki followed a path strongly related to physical manifestation, genetics, technology, structure, material development and the shaping of civilization. Their relationship with Earth therefore brings us into one of the oldest and most relevant questions within the human story: *what happens when one civilization develops the ability to influence the evolution of another?*

For humanity, this is not an abstract question.
The Anunnaki story is deeply connected with our genetic history, ancient civilizations, kingship and external authority, and with the long human journey from dependence upon greater powers toward autonomy and sovereignty.

From the Lyran Stream into Form

Ancient Mesopotamian traditions preserve some of humanity's oldest stories about the Anunnaki, while modern extraterrestrial teachings interpret these traditions through a very different lens.
Within the Bashar material used throughout this course, the beings humanity later came to know as the Anunnaki are described as an ancient offshoot of the wider Lyran family. The name Anunnaki is presented there as an Earth designation for this particular Lyran branch, associated with one of its prominent representatives called ***Anu***.

Their evolutionary direction brought consciousness deeply into relationship with form.
Where other Lyran-related streams developed through emotional refinement, heart consciousness, nature, mysticism or the integration of polarity, the Anunnaki became highly developed in the organization and manipulation of physical reality. Genetics, technological intelligence, biological adaptation, material structures and the creation of organized civilizations became important expressions of their path.

This was not inherently negative. Consciousness also learns through matter.
It learns how form can be shaped, how biology carries information, how civilizations can be organized, and how intelligence can interact creatively with the physical world.
Yet once a civilization develops the capacity to change life itself, another question inevitably appears.
And this question has become central to the Anunnaki relationship with Earth...

Does the ability to create or alter life
also give us authority over what we have created?

The Ancient Earth Story

Ancient traditions do not give us one single historical account of what may have happened in humanity's distant past.
They preserve stories of gods, heavenly beings, creation, kingship and the transmission of knowledge, while modern extraterrestrial teachings interpret some of these memories as echoes of contact with non-human civilizations.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Within the Bashar material, the Anunnaki relationship with our solar system is described as unfolding over a very long period, through several different excursions rather than one single arrival.
One of the later and most influential phases is placed approximately 300,000 years ago and is described as having contributed to many of the stories that later survived within human mythology.
Within this account, the Anunnaki were searching for valuable minerals, particularly gold, which they used in connection with the environmental and energetic stabilization of their own world.
As the work became increasingly difficult, a group within the Anunnaki presence on Earth began exploring whether the naturally evolved humanoid beings already living here could be genetically adapted to assist them.

By combining aspects of their own genetic material with the existing terrestrial humanoid template, they participated in the development of what would eventually become modern Homo sapiens.
In this sense, present humanity was hybrid from very early in its history.
The human form that emerged carried Earth evolution and extraterrestrial influence together within one biological expression.

Initially, these new human beings were created to function as helpers and workers.
Yet something profound happened as the developing human form became increasingly self-aware.
A being capable of recognizing itself could no longer remain simply an instrument within somebody else's purpose.

Within this account, the Anunnaki themselves eventually recognized the imbalance in the relationship.
Humanity had developed enough awareness to seek independence, and with that realization came a new responsibility for those who had participated in our creation.
The relationship could no longer remain one of creator and worker. Humanity had to be allowed to develop sovereignty and gradually become responsible for its own direction.

A creation that becomes conscious
eventually asks to become autonomous.

Anu, the Gods and the Memory of Authority

This ancient relationship may help us understand why early humanity so often described powerful non-human beings through the language of gods, rulers and divine authority.
A civilization capable of genetic intervention, advanced technology and exceptionally long life would have appeared almost incomprehensible to early human societies.

Within the ancient Mesopotamian traditions, Anu appears as one of the great divine figures associated with heaven and supreme authority, while other divine figures such as Enki and Enlil became connected with different aspects of creation, knowledge, order and humanity's relationship with the gods.
These traditions developed over long periods and even though they it might not simply be read as literal historical transcripts, they preserve something important about humanity's ancient relationship with beings perceived as standing above us in knowledge, authority and power.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

From an extraterrestrial perspective, this may also help explain why the Anunnaki relationship became so deeply entangled with kingship.
If advanced beings were regarded as gods, then those believed to carry their bloodline, approval or authority could easily become rulers.
Political authority and divine authority began to mirror one another, and humanity learned for a very long time to look upward for permission, knowledge, protection and direction.
This pattern did not disappear when the ancient beings withdrew.
Kings, priesthoods, religious institutions, governments, spiritual teachers and other forms of external authority continued to carry variations of the same structure: *Someone above knows. Someone below obeys.*

The Anunnaki story is therefore not only about ancient extraterrestrial intervention.
It is also part of humanity's long exploration of authority and hierarchy.

Creation does not imply Ownership

The relationship between creator and creation is one of the deepest teachings within the Anunnaki field.
If one civilization has the knowledge to influence the genetics of another species, what responsibility comes with that ability?
Does greater knowledge create the right to decide the evolutionary path of another living being?
Does participating in the creation of a biological form make that form the property of its creator?

These questions extend far beyond ancient history.
Parents meet them when children become adults.
Teachers meet them when students develop their own understanding.
Practitioners meet them whenever support begins to become control.
Scientists meet them when working with genetics, biotechnology or artificial intelligence.
And civilizations will meet them whenever technological development gives them the power to change another form of life.

The deeper Anunnaki lesson is therefore not simply about what happened to humanity.

It is about what creation asks of the creator.

To participate in the development of another being does not give us ownership over that being.
Eventually, genuine creation requires the willingness to release control and allow what has been created to develop its own relationship with consciousness, choice and evolution.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

From External Authority toward Autonomy

Humanity could not remain forever in the position of the young species looking toward greater beings for direction.
At some point, authority had to begin moving inward.
This does not mean rejecting leaders, teachers, knowledge, governments, science, civilizations or guides that may know more than we do.
Autonomy is not isolation, and sovereignty is not rebellion.
Autonomy means developing the ability to remain ourselves while we are in relationship with another intelligence.

We can receive knowledge without surrendering responsibility for what we do with it.
We can listen to guidance while remaining conscious of our own choices.
We can recognize that another being may perceive much more than we currently do without turning that difference into worship or submission.

Humanity is still learning this.
We continue to look toward governments, institutions, spiritual authorities, scientific experts, extraterrestrial beings and increasingly artificial intelligence for answers.
There is nothing wrong with receiving help or knowledge.
The deeper question is whether that knowledge helps our consciousness develop or gradually replaces our own participation.

Mature guidance strengthens autonomy rather than replacing it.

The Watchers and the Gift of Knowledge

The ancient Mesopotamian traditions are not the only stories in which humanity remembers a relationship with beings from the heavens.
The later Enochic traditions describe the Watchers: heavenly beings who descend into the human world, enter into relationship with humanity and transmit knowledge that profoundly changes human development.
The Enochic and Mesopotamian traditions are not identical, and we should not simply collapse the Watchers, Anunnaki and other ancient beings into one category.
Yet the parallel is meaningful.

Both traditions preserve stories in which humanity enters into relationship with intelligences associated with the heavens and receives knowledge that changes the course of human development.
And both invite us into the same evolutionary question:

What happens when knowledge arrives before consciousness has developed enough maturity to carry it responsibly?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Knowledge is also power. Technology is power. Genetic understanding is power.
The ability to shape matter, influence nature or reorganize society is power.
The question is therefore not only whether knowledge should be given.
It is whether the receiver is ready to integrate it, and whether the giver understands the responsibility involved in changing the developmental path of another civilization.

This theme returns again and again throughout galactic history.
We see it in Atlantis. We see it in the Zeta story. We see it in humanity's relationship with nuclear energy.
And we are meeting it again through genetics, biotechnology and artificial intelligence.
The ancient stories therefore remain relevant because the question they carry has never disappeared.

Humanity Enters the Same Question

There is a powerful evolutionary mirror hidden within the Anunnaki story. Humanity is no longer only the species that was influenced.
We are becoming a species capable of profound influence ourselves.

We manipulate genetic material. We alter ecosystems and biological systems. We increasingly intervene in reproduction.
We create artificial intelligence and begin to design technologies that may eventually influence life in ways we cannot yet fully imagine.
This changes our relationship with the ancient story.

It is relatively easy to judge another civilization for interfering with developing life when we see ourselves only as the recipients of that intervention.
A much deeper reflection begins when we recognize that we are moving toward similar capacities.

- *What will humanity do when our knowledge gives us the ability to alter life?*
- *Will intelligence grow together with wisdom?*
- *Will technological capacity be accompanied by responsibility?*
- *Will we create in partnership with life or try to control it?*

The Anunnaki story is therefore not only about our past.
It may also prepare us for the future civilization we ourselves are becoming.

The Anunnaki continued to Evolve

One of the most important aspects of this story is also one of the easiest to forget:

Civilizations evolve.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The beings involved with Earth hundreds of thousands of years ago should not be frozen forever within that stage of their development.
Humanity would not want to be defined eternally by one period of war, conquest, religious conflict, slavery, colonialism or technological misuse.
In the same way, it would make little sense to define the Anunnaki forever through their ancient relationship with genetics, hierarchy and intervention.

Here the Bashar material adds another important layer to the story.
In later teachings, Bashar describes the Anunnaki as having continued their own evolutionary path to the point that they "no longer exist as they used to."
He refers to their later expression as **Hyper Sapiens**, associated with a very high-frequency field and with what humanity recognizes as an Andromedan-galaxy vibration.
Their relationship with other civilizations is described very differently: less as intervention and more as assistance, guidance and support for evolutionary transformation.

This changes the way we understand the entire Anunnaki story.
The civilization associated with humanity's ancient experience of external authority did not remain there.
The beings connected with intervention also had to evolve their relationship with power, responsibility and creation.
And this may be one of their greatest teachings.

History Becomes Frequency

Here we return to one of the central principles of this chapter: ***History becomes frequency.***

What a civilization lives through can eventually become part of the wisdom it carries.
The mature Anunnaki field may therefore contain much more than the memory of genetics, structure, authority and intervention.
It may also carry what was learned through those experiences.

The use of power teaches responsibility.
Intervention reveals the importance of autonomy.
Hierarchy eventually confronts the consciousness that created it with the limitations of control.
And the unequal relationship between creator and creation can gradually evolve into relationship between autonomous beings.

Seen from this perspective, the Anunnaki evolutionary arc is remarkable.
A civilization deeply associated with external authority within humanity's ancient history may eventually become part of the teaching through which humanity discovers inner authority.
A civilization associated with intervention may help us understand why sovereignty matters.
And a relationship that once contained profound imbalance can, through evolution on both sides, become something entirely different.

No civilization needs to remain defined
by the consciousness from which its earlier history was created.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Anunnaki Field within ET-Healing

Clearly recognizable Anunnaki beings do not appear frequently within our ET-Healing sessions. Consequently, the Anunnaki field should never become a convenient catch-all label applied whenever themes of genetics, ancient civilizations, or power dynamics surface.

In practice, their relevance is far more subtle and indirect. An Anunnaki-related frequency tends to resonate when a client is navigating deep-seated themes around authority, hierarchy, creator relationships, obedience, rebellion, domination, externalized gods, or the recovery of personal sovereignty.
A client might be releasing an old pattern of waiting for external permission before living fully, or realizing where they have surrendered power to a leader, teacher, partner, institution or even a healer.
Through this process, they reclaim autonomy over their body and choices, learning that receiving spiritual guidance and maintaining sovereignty are not mutually exclusive.

While ancient imagery may occasionally accompany these shifts—such as Mesopotamian landscapes, temples, kingship, tablets, genetic laboratories, star beings, creation stories, gold, or symbols of ancient rulership—visuals alone do not prove a specific identity.
A temple is not automatically Anunnaki. Genetic imagery is not automatically Anunnaki.
A powerful presence is not automatically Anunnaki, nor does an experience involving authority inherently signify an ancient star-race memory.

As always, the practitioner steps back from immediate categorization, allowing the genuine quality of the field, the client's lived experience, and the natural unfolding of the session to reveal what is truly relevant.

The Evolutionary Pivot: Authority, Autonomy, and Authenticity

When we step back from the historical details of the Anunnaki narrative, a much larger evolutionary theme emerges—one that touches the very heart of the practitioner's journey.
It brings us directly to the interplay of three foundational principles:

Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity.

Throughout galactic history, humanity has repeatedly explored what happens when authority is placed outside the self.
The Anunnaki story reflects an era when vast intelligence and advanced technology were easily mistaken for divinity, leading civilizations to surrender their innate sovereignty to external gods, masters, or caretakers.

The practitioner path marks a fundamental turning point in that story.
Working alongside ET Guidance and multidimensional intelligences does not mean stepping back into that ancient dynamic of devotion or dependence.
Instead, it invites a new paradigm of co-creation.
The existence of higher perception is not a reason to relinquish human autonomy; rather, it is an invitation to engage with advanced intelligence as an equal partner in consciousness.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In this light, true mastery is not about exerting influence, nor is it about submitting to a 'higher power'.
It is the quiet, expansive realization that we can hold immense power, access vast cosmic intelligence, and step into deep multidimensional alignment while remaining fully sovereign, authentic, and grounded in our human truth.

The Deeper Anunnaki Teaching

At first glance, the Anunnaki story may appear to be about ancient gods, genetic intervention and the origins of human civilization.
Yet beneath those stories lies a much larger evolutionary movement.

It is the movement from hierarchy toward sovereignty, from intervention toward responsibility, from obedience toward autonomy, and from the unequal relationship between creator and creation toward a more conscious relationship between beings.

This may be why their history remains so relevant for humanity now.
We are approaching a period in which our own technological capacities increasingly place us in the position of creators.
The deepest question is therefore no longer only what may have happened to humanity in the distant past.
It becomes a question about ourselves.

What kind of creators are we becoming?

Can we develop extraordinary knowledge without allowing knowledge to become superiority?
Can we influence life while respecting the autonomy of life?
Can we guide without controlling?
Can we create something and allow it to develop beyond our expectations?
Can we meet greater intelligence without worshipping it, and can we become more powerful without expecting others to submit to us?

The long relationship between humanity and the Anunnaki may have begun through intervention.
Its deeper evolutionary completion may be found in sovereignty.
In the mature relationship between beings who can receive from one another, learn from one another and influence one another without surrendering the right to become themselves.

A Deeper Doorway

While the Anunnaki narrative spans vast epochs of galactic history, this chapter highlights its direct relevance to ET-Healing: sovereignty, genetic responsibility, the ethics of intervention, and the evolution of authority itself.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

For those drawn to explore these themes through a historical and esoteric lens, the ancient Enochic traditions provide an illuminating connection.
The Book of Enoch echoes this exact dynamic—documenting the interaction between heavenly guardians and developing humanity, and examining what happens when advanced power is introduced to a species still learning the art of self-mastery.

- **The Book of Enoch and the History of Humanity**
  https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/the-book-of-enoch-and-the-history-of-humanity

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Sirian Field — Ancient Wisdom, Initiation and the Healing Matrix

After the Lyran and Vegan streams, the Sirian field brings us into another major current of galactic evolution.

Sirius carries the frequency of initiation.

It is a field of ancient wisdom, sacred knowledge, healing, fluid consciousness, ritual, mystery schools, physical and energetic transformation, and the deep relationship between matter and spirit.

Where Lyra may be felt as the cradle of humanoid form, and Vega as one of the first great mystical and magical differentiations, Sirius becomes a place where these currents begin to deepen into initiation.

It is not only about knowledge. It is about learning how to carry knowledge responsibly. It is about the way consciousness enters matter, moves through the body, opens through water, sound, symbol, ritual, healing and the sacred architecture of life.

In several galactic heritage teachings, Sirius is connected with the ***triadic principle***: the meeting of polarities and the possibility of integration. In *The Prism of Lyra*, Sirius is described as one of the early fields where ***the impulse toward integration*** became central, and where both physical and non-physical currents of consciousness played important roles in the unfolding galactic story.

This triadic quality is important.
Sirius carries the movement from polarity to trinity.
Where polarity creates two opposing forces, trinity introduces a third point: the field in which opposites can begin to relate, balance and transform.

This is one of the deeper meanings of ***initiation***. The initiate is not asked to choose one side of reality and reject the other, but to become capable of holding a wider field in which body, mind and spirit, matter and consciousness, technology and mysticism, human and cosmic memory can begin to cooperate.

Sirius does not only bring ancient knowledge. It teaches how knowledge can be carried.
It opens the temple of the third point: the place where conflict can become wisdom, where power can become service, where poison can become medicine, and where spirit can enter matter in a way the body, the Earth and the human field can actually receive.

This is one of the reasons Sirius has such a strong relationship with Earth.

The Sirian field has been associated with ancient Egypt, the Dogon traditions, the Mayan field, crystal skulls, mystery schools, sacred astronomy, medical knowledge, initiation pathways, priesthoods, temple lineages and the deep memory of beings who came not only to teach, but also to encode, preserve and transmit knowledge for future awakening.

Beyond Egypt and the Maya, the Sirian field also resonates strongly through the ancient roots of Vedic wisdom—most visibly in the archetype of Shiva as the Adi Yogi (the first teacher). Associated

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

with the Blue Ray frequency and the cosmic mechanics of Sirius, Shiva embodies the master initiator who brought sacred geometry, yogic sciences, medical knowledge, and deep stellar consciousness to humanity. Depicted with blue skin, holding command over cosmic time and elemental forces, Shiva reflects the Sirian custodianship of wisdom: a timeless stream of consciousness that came not to dominate, but to encode, preserve, and transmit high-frequency keys for human awakening.

In the Bashar material, Sirius is also described through a triadic relationship with Earth and Essassani. In that framework, Earth, Essassani and Sirius form a powerful energetic triad connected with humanity's upward spiral and acceleration of awareness. The Sirian energy is described as both a physical and non-physical civilization field, with a non-physical higher-order consciousness that can assist in amplifying the connection between the Physical Mind and the Higher Mind.

This gives us a beautiful key for ET-Healing.
Sirius bridge the physical and non-physical mind. It supports the translation of higher knowledge into usable form. It can bring inspiration, downloads, creative expression, healing intelligence, sacred structure and the feeling that information is being received from a very deep and fluid field. It can bring balance for inner polarity. It can alignment both hemispheres. It allows for deeper integration.

The Sirian field can feel watery, deep, ceremonial and intelligent.

Bashar describes the non-physical Sirian consciousness as highly fluid and explains why it may translate to humans through water symbolism and through its connection with cetacean consciousness: dolphins and whales. This is not necessarily because Sirius consciousness lives in water in the human sense, but because its frequency can feel electromagnetically and etherically fluid.

This is why the oceanic quality of Sirius is so important.
Water remembers. Water carries. Water transmits. Water flows.
Water softens the boundary between conscious and subconscious.
It moves through the body, the ***emotions***, the womb, the blood, the tears, the oceans of Earth and the deeper oceans of memory.

In this sense, Sirius often touches the ***subconscious layers*** of humanity. It brings up old temple memory, ancient knowledge, dream states, sound, symbols, codes, star maps, ritual, priestess and priest lineages, and the feeling that something has been preserved beneath the surface.

Dolphins and whales are part of this field of remembrance.
They represent intelligence through sound, love, play, group awareness, sonar, emotional healing, joy and deep oceanic communication. In *The Prism of Lyra and Bashar Teachings*, dolphins and whales are described as a translation (a kind of incarnation) of Sirian energy on a physical polarized world, silently present in Earth's oceans and in the sea of humanity's subconscious as a reminder of – and support for - our potential for integration.

This is also where the ***Sirian-Arcturian healing matrix*** becomes important.
Sirius and Arcturus form a powerful partnership in healing. In this view, Sirius is strongly connected with physical healing, while Arcturus is connected with emotional and spiritual healing through our

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

blueprint. Together they form a holistic matrix of body, mind and spirit, reminding consciousness of its connection to the Whole and its natural ability to heal.

For ET-Healing, this is a major key.
A Sirian field may enter a session when physical healing, energetic restructuring, cellular memory, ancient knowledge, body intelligence or sacred alignment is involved. It may work with the body as a temple. It may bring attention to the bones, blood, fluids, organs, breath, sound, nervous system, geometry, light codes or ancestral and galactic memory stored in the physical system.

The Arcturian field may then bring the emotional-spiritual refinement, the higher-dimensional recalibration, the tenderness, the release and the restoration of coherence.
A remembering of the original state of the blueprint.

Together, the Sirius-Arcturus matrix can feel like a deep healing temple.
Sirius remembers the temple. Arcturus opens the gateway.
Sirius brings the ancient chamber. Arcturus brings the light.

This is one of the reasons Sirian energy may feel so familiar in ET-Healing work.
It often does not arrive as something "new." It feels as if the client, practitioner or field is remembering an old way of healing that once existed on Earth: hands, sound, water, crystal, symbol, temple architecture, star alignment, breath, ceremony, and the understanding that the body is not separate from the cosmos.

Many practitioners may experience Sirian resonance through images of ancient Egypt, pyramids, temples, blue light, golden light, water, dolphins, whales, crystal skulls, star maps, sacred geometry, priestess or priest fields, Anubis, Isis, Osiris, Thoth-like wisdom, Mayan memory, or a profound sense of initiation.
The field may feel deep and ancient.

Sirian presence can bring information in a way that feels ceremonial and exact, but not merely mental. Sometimes it is encoded.

Knowledge may not come as explanation, but as frequency, symbol, sound, geometry, timing or direct transmission. In this field, information often feels like something that must be received with the whole body, not only understood by the mind.
This is also why Sacred Circuitry connects so naturally with the Sirian field.

Its symbols are not simply drawings or energetic tools. They carry an encoded intelligence that speaks through form, frequency and resonance. The original impulse of Sacred Circuitry can be felt as deeply Sirian: a transmission of sacred knowledge through symbols that the body, energy field and consciousness can receive before the mind fully understands what has opened.

This is also why Sirius can carry both beauty and challenge.

The same field that works with initiation, sacred knowledge and subtle forces also asks for maturity in how knowledge is used. Mystery-school energy can heal, awaken and empower, but when distorted it can become secretive, hierarchical, power-based or tied to control through hidden knowledge.

This is where the connection between ***Sirius and Atlantis*** becomes important.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Atlantis can be understood as one of the great Earth fields where advanced knowledge, healing, sound, crystal technology, energetic science, temple work, priesthood, water consciousness and extraterrestrial contact came together. In its higher expression, the Atlantean field carried the possibility of uniting spirit and matter, technology and consciousness, healing and initiation.
It was a civilization where sacred science could become a living bridge between Earth and the stars.

But Atlantis also carries the memory of distortion.

When knowledge becomes separated from love, service and humility, it can become power. When technology is separated from wisdom, it can become control. When initiation becomes hierarchy, the temple loses its living heart. This is one of the deeper wounds connected with Atlantean memory: not that knowledge itself was wrong, but that knowledge had to be held by a consciousness mature enough to carry it.

Sirius helps us understand this.
The Sirian field does not only bring information. It asks for alignment in how information is received, embodied and used. Healing knowledge, ritual knowledge, sound knowledge, star knowledge, energetic knowledge, genetic knowledge and technological knowledge all ask for relationship with the heart, the body and the wellbeing of the whole.

When knowledge is joined with love, it becomes wisdom.
When knowledge is separated from love, it can become power.

In this sense, Sirius carries one of the great lessons for practitioners.
A practitioner working with Sirian fields may need to develop respect for timing, ceremony, embodiment and preparation. Not every code is immediately understood. Not every symbol opens at once. Not every download is meant to be explained in the moment. Some information is received like a seed. It may unfold through dreams, meditation, sessions, body shifts, images or later recognition.

This is Sirian initiation: not the gathering of knowledge for its own sake, but the movement through integration, where knowledge becomes wisdom, power becomes service, and spirit becomes embodied in matter.

Sirius also helps us understand why ancient Earth cultures matter so much in the contact field.

Egyptian, Mayan, Dogon, Atlantean and other ancient lineages are not only historical curiosities. They may contain fragments of memory from periods when humanity was more openly aware of its relationship with the stars. In these cultures we often find star maps, temple alignments, ritual systems, sacred sound, healing knowledge, myths of sky beings, and symbols that seem to speak across time.

From the perspective of this chapter, Sirius is one of the fields that helps preserve and reactivate those memories.
It encodes knowledge in symbols. It speaks through water, sound, geometry, dream, ritual and the body. It helps humanity remember that healing was once understood as a sacred science.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A Deeper Doorway

The Sirian field cannot be reduced to one chapter. It moves through ancient wisdom, initiation, healing, water, sound, temple memory, sacred science and the deep relationship between Earth and the stars.

In this chapter, we have focused on the Sirian field as it relates to ET-Healing and the practitioner path. For a deeper exploration of Sirius as a guiding light in human evolution, and its connection with ancient Earth traditions, star wisdom and the healing of consciousness, we refer to the article:

Sirius — The Guiding Light
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/sirius-the-guiding-light

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Pleiadian Field — Heart, Kinship and Emotional Remembrance

The Pleiadian field carries one of the most familiar and emotionally recognizable resonances within the Galactic Family.

It is often felt as warmth, beauty, kinship, emotional safety, nature consciousness, sensitivity, harmony and the memory of family. Many people do not first experience the Pleiadian field as information. They feel it as ***a movement in the heart***: a softening, a longing, a tenderness, a sense that something ancient and loving is coming closer.

But the Pleiadian field is much more than a gentle presence.
It carries a ***profound evolutionary story***.

The Pleiadian line is connected with the Lyran stream. In the larger galactic family tree, the Pleiadians can be understood as one of the important ***offshoots of the Lyran origin field***.
They carry humanoid memory, genetic familiarity, emotional refinement and a deep connection with Earth. This is why the Pleiadian field often feels less "alien" than many other extraterrestrial fields. It can feel like meeting cosmic cousins.

There is strong recognition … sometimes through images or names, but mostly through ***resonance***.
Something in the body remembers a family line, a shared origin, or a form of consciousness that has been close to humanity for a very long time.

In their own evolution, the Pleiadians explored harmony, beauty, emotional intelligence, community, nature, love and the creation of a more refined civilization. After the old Lyran conflicts and the movement of humanoid lineages into different regions of the galaxy, the Pleiadian field developed a strong longing for peace, balance and heart-centered living.

This became one of their great gifts.
It also became one of their great lessons.
A civilization that loves harmony may begin to avoid conflict.
A field that values beauty may find it difficult to include shadow.

A people devoted to love may feel the impulse to protect others from pain before those others have discovered their own strength. In this way, the Pleiadian path carries both the medicine of the heart and the learning process of the heart.

Love must mature.
Harmony must become strong enough to include truth.
Beauty must become wide enough to hold shadow.
This is where the ***Pleiadian relationship with Orion*** becomes very important.

The Pleiadian relationship with Orion

In the galactic history, Orion represents one of the great arenas of polarity: domination and victimhood, control and resistance, power and powerlessness, separation and the long journey toward integration. The Pleiadian field, with its longing for harmony and healing, became deeply involved with this drama. Part of their evolutionary path was the attempt to bring love, balance and healing into a field of conflict.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This was not simple. When love meets strong polarity, it also meets its own dark shadow.

The Pleiadian involvement with Orion reveals a deep lesson: it is not enough to fight negativity in the name of love. If a civilization tries to remove darkness without understanding the polarity within itself, it may become entangled in the very dynamic it is trying to heal.
The Pleiadian field had to learn that true heart consciousness does not oppose darkness.
Instead, the heart changes how we relate to darkness, bringing it into harmony through awareness, responsibility, compassion, and integration.

This is a powerful teaching for ET-Healing practitioners.
Many practitioners carry a strong Pleiadian-like impulse. They want to help, heal, soften, protect and bring harmony. This is beautiful. But in a healing session, ***love must not become rescue***.
Sensitivity must not become fear of intensity. Harmony must not become avoidance of what wants to be seen.

The mature Pleiadian field teaches that the heart can stay open without taking over another person's process.
It can remain loving without denying pain.
It can bring beauty without escaping truth.
This same evolutionary theme appears in the Pleiadian relationship with Earth.

The Pleiadian relationship with Lemuria

The Pleiadian field has been deeply connected with humanity's development, especially through ***Lemurian memory***, emotional awakening, nature consciousness, heart-centered community and the spiritual-emotional layers of the human template. In some streams of teaching, the Pleiadians are connected with ***the activation or support of humanity's spiritual DNA***, helping the human being become more than a biological species and opening the possibility of a conscious relationship with the divine, the cosmos and the Higher Self.

This is one of the reasons Pleiadian contact can feel so intimate.
Their connection with humanity is not only observational.
It is familial, genetic, emotional and spiritual.

They are connected with the human heart, with our capacity for empathy, with our longing for unity, and with our ability to bring cosmic memory into physical life. In Lemurian-related memory, the Pleiadian field is often felt through harmony with nature, gentleness, telepathic connection, emotional openness, unity consciousness and a more fluid relationship between the human being, the Earth and the stars.

Lemuria, in this sense, can be felt as one of the great Pleiadian-Earth contact memories.

Not necessarily as a civilization of machines and external technology, but as a field of consciousness where life, nature, intuition, energy, body, sound, community and cosmic awareness were more naturally connected. The Pleiadian influence in this time is not only about "guidance from above," but about helping humanity to fully embody deeper incarnation in matter while remembering how to live in resonance with Earth while also remembering its cosmic origin.

Then another major current entered the Earth story.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Anunnaki line, also connected with the wider Lyran family tree, brought a very different influence. Where the Pleiadian field emphasized emotional intelligence, harmony, equality, love and nature-based spiritual development, the Anunnaki field became associated with genetics, hierarchy, power, kingship, intervention, material development and the shaping of early civilization. This created a deep contrast in the human field.

Although Pleiadian and Anunnaki influences both originated from the Lyran lineage and both belong to the larger human story, they carry very different lessons. One emphasizes the heart, emotional remembrance and kinship. The other emphasizes form, structure, power, creation, genetic intervention and the challenge of autonomy.

For the Pleiadian field, this contrast was not easy.
Their love for humanity and their connection with Earth created the impulse to guide and protect. But direct involvement also creates responsibility. When other influences entered the field, the Pleiadians had to learn when to stay close and when to step back. They had to respect that humanity could not remain a protected child inside a galactic family drama. We had to grow, choose, experience contrast and eventually become conscious participants in our own evolution.

This is another deep Pleiadian teaching. Love must learn to trust the path of the other.
To withdraw is not always abandonment. Sometimes it is respect for sovereignty.
Sometimes the most loving movement is not to prevent experience, but to hold the field while another being discovers their own strength, wisdom and authority.

This theme is very present in ET-Healing.
A practitioner may feel a client's pain and want to make it disappear. They may sense a wound and want to lift it out too quickly. They may feel the beauty of the client's higher potential and want to pull the client toward it before the body, emotions and life are ready.
The Pleiadian field teaches another way: stay present, stay close, stay warm, stay clear, but do not replace the client's own evolutionary movement.
The heart supports, but does not take over.

The Pleiadian field also continued to weave itself through Earth's ancient cultures. It is visible in star stories, indigenous memory, ceremonial timing, agricultural cycles, the Seven Sisters traditions, Mayan and Mesoamerican star wisdom, Native American teachings, and the many ways humanity has looked to the Pleiades as a marker of timing, fertility, guidance, renewal and cosmic belonging.

This gives the Pleiadian field a very Earth-connected quality.
It does not only appear in spaceships or channeling…
It appears in the sky at planting time and in stories told around fire.
It appears in the memory of sisters, mothers, star ancestors, fertility, rain, ceremony, song, dance, seasons and the sacred relationship between heaven and Earth.

This is why Pleiadian healing often feels so relational.
It is not only about the individual heart. It is about ***belonging***: belonging to the body, to family, to Earth, to nature, to the stars, to the collective field of life.
The Pleiadian field helps repair ***the wound of separation*** by reminding the human being that life is not meant to be lived as an isolated fragment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In ET-Healing sessions, Pleiadian presence may enter when a client is working with emotional safety, grief, homesickness, inner child healing, family wounds, starseed longing, self-worth, sensitivity, feminine energy, nature connection, loneliness, abandonment, or the desire to belong.

The field may feel soft, luminous and close. It may bring rose, blue, golden or pearlescent light, gentle humanoid forms, music, flowers, meadows, children, stars, tears, warmth around the heart, or a feeling of being welcomed by a family field. The client may feel grief without knowing the story, or love without knowing the source. They may feel remembered.
Sometimes this healing is very subtle without immediate results on the surface, but something is remembered very deep within, rewriting a story from the beginning.

A person who has felt alien to Earth may begin to feel a little more willing to be here.
A client who has carried spiritual homesickness may begin to sense that home is not only behind them or above them, but can be created through the way they love, relate, breathe, touch, listen and live.

The star memory comes into the body. The longing becomes love.
The memory of home becomes a frequency that can be lived on Earth.
This is the real Pleiadian medicine.
It does not pull humanity away from Earth, but helps humanity bring more heart to Earth.

The Pleiadian field also plays an important role in the hybridization story and the future-human lineages. Where Grey or Zeta-related fields may bring strong mental, genetic, collective or technological themes, the Pleiadian field contributes emotional warmth, empathy, compassion, beauty and relational intelligence. In the larger hybrid project, this heart quality is essential.

The future of humanity is not only a technological or genetic transformation.
It is predominantly an ***emotional transformation***.

A human-hybrid future without heart would not be whole. The Pleiadian contribution helps ensure that the evolution of humanity does not become only mental, telepathic, efficient or collective, but remains loving, relational, emotionally rich and connected to beauty.

- In this way, Pleiadian energy helps bridge several worlds.
- It bridges Lyra and Earth.
- It bridges Lemurian memory and modern awakening.
- It bridges the heart and the stars.
- It bridges the pain of separation and the possibility of belonging.
- It bridges human emotion and future contact.

This is why the Pleiadian chapter belongs so deeply in ET-Healing.
The Pleiadian field reminds the practitioner that healing is not only about clearing, activating, understanding, initiating or transforming. It is also about restoring the heart's ability to feel safe in existence.

A client may receive energy, symbols, guidance or activation, but without emotional safety, the system may not be able to integrate what has been given. The Pleiadian field helps create the

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

warmth in which transformation can land. It softens the nervous system, opens the heart, restores trust, and reminds the human being that sensitivity is not a mistake.

Pleiadian healing is not sentimental. It is the maturation of unconditional love.
It is the heart learning to remain open without losing sovereignty, tenderness becoming strong enough to include truth, kinship without dependency, support without interference, and beauty without avoidance.

Through the Pleiadian presence, humanity remembers that the upcoming contact is not only galactic, genetic, technological or initiatory. It is relational.

It asks for heart coherence and field coherence.
As the Pleiadians are among the first civilizations to step more openly into contact with humanity, it may be because their frequency helps the human heart soften into recognition. Their presence does not only awaken star memory; it helps prepare the emotional body and the collective field to receive the Galactic Family without fear, projection or loss of self.

This is why ***coherence*** is so essential in contact work.
A coherent heart can recognize relationship with openness, warmth and inner steadiness.
A coherent field can receive presence with clarity, humility and trust.
This allows contact to become less about intensity and more about true relationship: a meeting in which humanity can remain open, centered, emotionally present and fully itself.

Contact does not only ask whether humanity can see extraterrestrial beings, but whether we can meet them from a field that is mature enough to remain open, centered and fully human.

Perhaps this is the deeper reason the Pleiadian field feels so close.
They are not only reminding us where we came from.
They are helping us become the kind of humanity that can finally meet its Galactic Family with an open heart.

A Deeper Doorway

The Pleiadian field is much wider than we can fully explore in this chapter. Here we focus on its relevance for ET-Healing, emotional remembrance and the practitioner path.

For those who want to deepen their understanding of the Pleiadian Collective, their relationship with Earth, Lemurian memory, starseed recognition and their role as cosmic guides, we refer to the article:

The Pleiadian Collective — Our Cosmic Guides from the Seven Sisters
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/the-pleiadian-collective-our-cosmic-guides-from-the-seven-sisters

The Year 2027 – The Mutation of Feeling, Frequency, and ET-Contact
https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/the-year-of-2027-mutation-frequency-and-et-contact

The Evolution of Humanity - The Lemurian Root Race
https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/the-evolution-of-humanity-the-lemurian-root-race-part-2

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Arcturian Field — Healing, Geometry and Higher-Dimensional Support

The Arcturian field is one of the most refined healing fields connected with humanity.

Where the Pleiadian field may feel close, warm and heart-relational, and the Sirian field may feel ancient, initiatory and temple-like, the Arcturian field often feels more spacious, subtle and higher-dimensional.

The Arcturian collective is generally understood as ***non-physical in nature***. Yet many people do perceive Arcturian beings in a visible form. They may appear human-like, tall, radiant, blue, violet, golden, crystalline, translucent, angelic or in other forms that help the human system relate to their presence. These forms are not necessarily their fixed "body" in the way we understand physical bodies. They are often translations: ways in which a non-physical field presents itself so it can be recognized, received and worked with.

This is also one of the reasons Arcturian presence can sometimes be confused with the angelic realm. The confusion is understandable, because their roles may feel similar. Arcturian fields can bring healing, guidance, protection, transition support, higher-dimensional alignment and emotional-spiritual restoration: qualities many people also associate with angels or angelic beings. Depending on a person's belief system, sensitivity and inner language, the same kind of high-frequency support may be perceived as angelic, Arcturian, higher-self related, or simply as a vast field of light and intelligence.

Its guidance does not always present itself as an individualized being or civilization in the familiar sense. More often, the Arcturian presence is experienced as a collective consciousness: a gateway, a healing frequency, a field of intelligence, or a consciousness architecture that supports the evolution of beings moving through physical experience.

This field is strongly connected with emotional-spiritual healing.
It is connected with restoration, alignment, higher-dimensional perspective, consciousness technology, light geometry, energetic surgery, Soul transition, trauma healing, death and birth passages, and the return of fragmented consciousness into a more coherent state.

In the larger galactic story, Arcturus is sometimes described less as a place and more as a ***dimensional gateway or crossroads***. This makes the Arcturian field very different from civilizations that have a more direct physical or genetic relationship with Earth. Arcturus functions more like a support station, a healing realm, or a higher-dimensional field through which consciousness can be prepared, restored, aligned and helped to remember its larger nature.

This is why Arcturian presence may feel vast, and why it may not feel personal at first.
Some practitioners experience Arcturian energy as crystalline, blue, violet, white, golden, geometric or almost transparent. Others sense it as a quiet intelligence behind the session, a field that gently reorganizes the energy body without many words. It can feel precise, loving, spacious and highly coherent, but not emotional in the same way as the Pleiadian field.

Restoration of original design

The love of Arcturus is often experienced as frequency but not always like that warmth in the human emotional sense. It may feel like clarity, stillness, alignment, safety, expanded perspective

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

or a deep ***restoration of the Soul's connection*** with its higher dimensional origin.
It is a love that heals by bringing things back into order and facilitating full connection.

This is one of the reasons Arcturian fields are so relevant in ET-Healing.
Many clients do not only need emotional comfort. They also need recalibration. Their system may be carrying old trauma, energetic fragmentation, emotional imprints, 'past-life' memory, birth or death residue, shock, separation from the body, nervous-system overload or a distorted relationship with their own higher consciousness.
The wound turns into wisdom.

The Arcturian field may help bring these layers into a more coherent structure.
It can work with the energy bodies, chakras, meridians, nervous system, cellular memory, light body, Soul blueprint, subtle anatomy and multidimensional architecture of the human being. Sometimes this may be perceived as geometric patterns, grids, light codes, crystalline structures, beams, chambers, healing tables, advanced technology or precise energetic procedures.

This does not mean the practitioner has to understand all the mechanisms involved.
Often the Arcturian field works beyond the level of the human mind.

The practitioner may simply sense that the field is organizing itself. The hands may move with precision. The body may become very still. The space may feel clear and vast. ***Geometries*** may appear in perception. The client may feel as if they are inside a ***healing chamber***, a field of light, a ***crystalline room***, a ship, a ***temple of light*** or a frequency structure that is gently recalibrating them.

Arcturian healing often has a quality of intelligent precision.
It can feel as if the field knows exactly where to go, but does not rush. It may work layer by layer, bringing order into places where the human system has become scattered, contracted, traumatized or disconnected. There may be a sense of being observed with great compassion, but without emotional drama. The field holds the client in a wider perspective, as if it sees not only the wound, but also the original design behind the wound.

This is a beautiful difference.
The Arcturian field does not so much ask, "What is hurt?" but rather "What is the original coherence?"

Healing then becomes the ***restoration of design***.
A client may come into a session feeling fragmented, confused, emotionally overwhelmed or disconnected from themselves. Under Arcturian influence, the healing may not move through catharsis first, but through alignment. The client may become quieter. The breath may deepen. The body may begin to feel more spacious. The field may reorganize itself until the person feels less identified with the wound and more connected with the larger consciousness that can hold the wound.

One of the gifts of Arcturus is that it brings a higher-dimensional perspective while strengthening the incarnation as a human being.

Supporting the transitions of Birth and Death

It helps the client remember that they are more than the pain they are carrying. More than the story. More than the trauma imprint. More than the temporary distortion in the field. The Arcturian

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

presence may gently restore the ***relationship between the human self and the Higher Self***, between the physical body and the light body, between the personal life and the Soul's larger movement.

This is also why Arcturus is often ***connected with birth and death***.
Both birth and death are passageways between dimensions of experience.
Birth is not only the arrival of a body. It is consciousness entering physical focus.
Death is not only the ending of the body. It is consciousness releasing physical focus and returning to a wider state.
Arcturian fields are often described as supporting these transitions, helping consciousness prepare for embodiment or gently release trauma after physical life.

From an ET-Healing perspective, this is deeply relevant.
A session may touch birth trauma, incarnation shock, fear of being in the body, old death imprints, grief, near-death memories, ancestral death fields or Soul-level hesitations around embodiment.
In such moments, Arcturian presence can bring a profound sense of safety. Not necessarily through comfort alone, but through recognition: the Soul is seen beyond the event.

The field remembers the continuity of consciousness.
This can be very healing for clients who carry deep fear around death, separation, loss or incarnation. Arcturian energy may help them feel that physical life is part of a much larger continuum. The body becomes important, but not imprisoning. Death becomes real, but not final in the way the personality fears. Birth becomes meaningful, but not the beginning of consciousness itself.

Arcturian Support, Geometry and the Arcturus Gate

The Arcturian field does not only support individual healing…its role is much larger.

As far as many other civilizations understand, the Arcturian collective has not entered physical incarnation in the same way civilizations like humanity have. Because of this, they can hold a very specific function in the wider universe. They are not only involved with Earth, but with the guidance, supervision and ***evolution of many civilizations*** across many realms and stages of development.

Their work is often connected with higher-dimensional coordination.
They help civilizations move through evolutionary thresholds. They support transitions between density levels. They assist in the development of new forms of consciousness, new species expressions, and new relationships between physical and non-physical reality.

This support is often structured through ***triads***.
A triad is not simply a group of three civilizations, but an energetic relationship in which different levels, frequencies or evolutionary stages support one another. One well-known example in the Bashar material is the triad of Sirius, Essassani and Earth. Sirius functions from a higher, more non-physical field. Essassani exists as a hybrid civilization moving between physical and non-physical expression. Earth is shifting from third-density physical consciousness into fourth-density physical consciousness. Together, these three fields form a transmission line, an evolutionary bridge and a field of acceleration.

Another important triadic relationship involves Arcturus, Polaris and the Pleiadian/Sirian fields.
There are many such relationships and this helps us understand Arcturus differently.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Arcturian field is ***not only a healing presence*** that comes into a session.
It is part of a much larger architecture of civilization evolution. It helps coordinate fields, thresholds, alignments and transitions that individual human minds can barely comprehend.

In this time on Earth, that support becomes especially important because humanity is not only entering a new generation.

The Arcturus Gate

A new species expression is beginning to enter our world.

More children are being born with less filtering, less veiling and more direct access to memory, sensitivity, multidimensional perception and higher-self alignment. Their incarnation process is different. Consciousness enters through fewer layers of limitation. More of the original signal remains available. More of the DNA potential is switched on or available for activation.

This is connected with what the Sassani describe as ***the Arcturus Gate***.
The Arcturus Gate is not a physical doorway somewhere outside us. It is an evolutionary threshold through which consciousness enters physical reality with a different relationship to memory, frequency and higher-dimensional awareness. Through this gate, the new incoming children can remain more connected to who they are beyond physical incarnation.

This does not mean that life on Earth will be easy for them.
On the contrary, a clear signal requires a more coherent environment.

A child who arrives with more memory, sensitivity and higher-dimensional perception needs a world that can understand, support and stabilize that frequency. This is one of the reasons ET-Healing, consciousness work, emotional maturity and field coherence are so relevant in this time.
We are not only healing the old human template.
We are helping ***prepare the field for a new expression of humanity***.

Here the Arcturian role becomes very practical.
They help build the architecture through which higher consciousness can enter density without overwhelming the system. They support the nervous system, the light body, the subtle anatomy and the energetic structures that allow a human being to carry more of their multidimensional nature while remaining embodied.

Arcturian Sacred Geometry

This is where geometry becomes essential.
Arcturian geometry is not decoration. It is consciousness technology.

Many practitioners experience Arcturian fields through triangles, pyramids, crystalline grids, spheres, spirals, light chambers, star tetrahedrons, mandala-like structures, beams, crop-circle patterns or precise movements of light around the body. These forms are ways in which consciousness organizes frequency. Geometry can stabilize a field, hold a transmission, open a gate, create coherence, activate memory or help the human system remember a higher order.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is also why Arcturians are often associated with the origination or higher-dimensional inspiration behind crop circles.

Crop circles can be understood as geometric transmissions placed into the Earth field. They are not only symbols to look at. They can function as frequency patterns, energetic keys, consciousness diagrams or multidimensional messages encoded into form. Their geometry speaks to the body, the energy field and the subconscious before the mind fully understands what is being shown.

In that sense, crop circles can be very Arcturian in nature.
This does not mean that every crop circle is created by the Arcturians, or that every geometric transmission in the Earth field comes from the same source. Many fields and intelligences may work through geometry. But the Arcturian resonance is strongly connected with this kind of consciousness language: the translation of frequency into pattern, and pattern into awakening.

This reveals a deeper principle: geometry can carry intelligence. A pattern can become a vessel for consciousness, just as the human body is a vessel through which our own consciousness expresses itself in physical reality.

In the same way, the Stargate we work with can be understood as a geometric and energetic vessel through which the collective consciousness known as Alcazar makes itself available.
The form does not create the consciousness, but it gives the consciousness a structure through which it can be contacted, received and experienced.

This is one of the great mysteries of sacred geometry…it can house a field, hold a frequency and become a meeting place between dimensions.

The Arcturian Realm

This also helps us understand the Arcturian realm itself.
When we speak of Arcturus, we are not speaking about beings living physically on the burning gas mass that we see as the star Arcturus in our sky. The visible star is the physical anchor or marker in our dimensional reality. The Arcturian collective functions in higher-dimensional, non-physical realities associated with that field.

Bashar has described their reality as crystalline in nature, although even that description is only an approximation. What they experience as their world is not easily translated into human concepts of planets, bodies, buildings or locations. It is a frequency structure, a consciousness environment, a higher-dimensional realm that may be perceived by us as crystalline because that is one of the closest symbolic translations our mind and energy field can receive.

This is why Arcturian contact may feel both precise and vast, although this remains a human translation of the field.
It may therefore feel like:

- a place, but it is not a physical place
- beings, but they are not beings in the usual physical sense
- technology, but it is not technology made of matter as we understand it
- architecture, but it is architecture made of consciousness.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Within ET-Healing, this can make the Arcturian field particularly powerful because its movement is not always available to intellectual explanation.
The practitioner may not know exactly what is happening intellectually, yet the field has its own intelligence. The body may know where to stand. The hands may know where to move. The breath may change. The eyes may perceive light, color, pattern or geometry. The practitioner may sense that the session is less about emotional story and more about alignment, recalibration and the restoration of a deeper design.

Some sessions need words, emotional recognition and narrative and others just need silence, geometry and frequency.
The Arcturian field helps the practitioner trust the second movement.

In an Arcturian session, the room may feel quiet, spacious and very clear. There may be blue, violet, white, silver, golden or crystalline light. The practitioner may sense refined beings, guides or teams that feel calm, intelligent and highly focused. The client may feel pressure, tingling, waves, pulsing, stillness, expansion, deep rest, emotional release or the sensation of being held in a healing chamber. Most of the time, there is little emotional intensity, but rather a deep shift in the system.

The person may leave feeling clearer, quieter, more spacious, more embodied, more aligned with their Higher Self, or less entangled in the emotional charge they arrived with.
The healing may not feel like something was removed, but rather feel as if something was placed back into order.

This is the medicine of Arcturus: the restoration of coherence. The field reminds the human system that healing is not only release, comfort or insight, but can also be reorganization, alignment and recalibration—the restoration of a higher-dimensional pattern beneath the distortion.
The Arcturian field teaches us that consciousness has architecture, the Soul has geometry, the body has light and evolution asks for structures that can carry more consciousness.

Through Arcturus, humanity receives support from a field that has never forgotten ***the bridge between form and formlessness***. It helps us prepare for ***a new species expression***, a new relationship with incarnation, and a new level of coherence between the human body and higher-dimensional consciousness.

A Deeper Doorway

The Arcturian field is much wider than we can fully explore in this chapter. Here we have focused on its relevance for ET-Healing, higher-dimensional healing, geometry, consciousness technology, birth and death passages, and the restoration of emotional-spiritual coherence.

For those who want to deepen their understanding of Arcturian beings, dimensions, healing powers and their role in human evolution, we refer to the article:

Arcturian Beings, Dimensions, Healing Powers and their Role in Human Evolution
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/arcturian-beings-dimensions-healing-powers-and-their-role-in-human-evolution

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Andromeda — Fluid Consciousness and the Larger Intergalactic Field

Andromeda brings us beyond the immediate familiarity of our own galactic family.

When we speak about Andromeda, it is important to remember that we are not speaking about one star system or one planet. Andromeda is a galaxy. Just as the Milky Way contains many stars, worlds, civilizations, dimensions and evolutionary streams, Andromeda also represents an immense field of diversity.

"Andromedan" is therefore better understood not as one species, appearance or civilization, but as a much larger intergalactic field.
This already makes Andromeda different from many of the civilization fields explored in this chapter. Pleiades, Sirius, Orion, Arcturus and Lyra may each contain many layers and expressions, yet they still feel close enough to the galactic family story of Earth that the human system can often recognize them through symbols, lineages, memories or familiar energetic qualities.

Andromeda feels wider, more fluid and less easily personified, and does not always translate into the familiar language of "a race of beings."
Some Andromedan contacts ***may indeed appear as humanoid***, luminous, tall, refined or highly developed. Other Andromedan fields may feel far more abstract: streams of consciousness, dimensional currents, intergalactic intelligence, or vast movements of awareness that are not easily contained within familiar forms.

This is one of the reasons Andromeda can be difficult to write about … it asks us to loosen the mind.
With Andromeda, we are not only looking at another civilization. We are looking toward a larger scale of reality. The perspective becomes less personal and more expansive.
Less about lineage and more about consciousness fields. Less about "where do they come from?" and more about "what happens when awareness begins to perceive beyond one galactic framework?"

Andromeda opens the doorway to the intergalactic perspective.

This does not mean that the Andromedan field is distant or unrelated to Earth.
Several streams of contact material describe Andromedan involvement with humanity, including scientific exchange, cultural contact, multidimensional guidance and support for the expansion of human consciousness. In the work transmitted through Robert Shapiro, for example, Andromedan contact is connected not only with spacecraft and technology, but also with cultural communication, expanded imagination, scientific possibility, and the difficulty humans may have when advanced contact enters a society that is not yet ready to receive it openly.

This gives Andromeda a very specific quality…
Andromedan contact often seems to stretch the boundaries of human interpretation.
It may bring technological ideas, multidimensional concepts, or forms of communication that do not fit easily into ordinary language.
It may also ***activate imagination***, not as fantasy, but ***as an expanded faculty of perception***.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The imagination becomes a bridge between what is currently known and what consciousness is becoming able to perceive… imagination as bridge to the Higher Mind.

This is deeply relevant for ET-Healing.
Some fields can be recognized through warmth, healing, memory, geometry or sound.
Andromeda may enter more as a field of expansion.
A practitioner may not immediately perceive a clear being, name or image. Instead, the session may open into vastness, fluidity, dimensional stretching, widened perception, or the feeling that the client's process is being placed inside a much larger evolutionary context.

The Andromedan field may feel like a widening of the horizon.
It can bring the awareness that humanity's story is not just planetary, and not even just galactic. That Earth's transformation is part of a much larger movement involving many civilizations, many dimensions and even intergalactic relationships that are not fully understandable from our present point of view.

Andromeda helps us remember that the Galactic Family itself is part of something larger.
That the Milky Way is not the whole universe.
This is humbling as well as liberating.

The human mind often wants to make contact personal and identifiable.
Who are they? What do they look like? Where do they live? What is their role?
These are useful questions, but they are not always enough.
Some fields ask us to become more ***comfortable with not knowing***.
They invite us to perceive through resonance, movement, quality and effect rather than fixed identity. Andromeda is one of those fields.

Andromeda does not only teach spaciousness.
Another great lesson it teaches is change and fluid consciousness.

Fluid consciousness does not cling too tightly to one form, one story, one identity or one framework. It can move between perspectives. It can sense patterns across larger scales. It can allow reality to be more multidimensional than the mind first expected. It can receive contact without immediately reducing it to familiar categories.

Andromeda is strongly connected with a ***reality paradigm of constant movement***.
The change within the Andromedan field is described as so rapid and dramatic that beings cannot orient themselves through fixed outer forms in the same way we often do on Earth.
The only true compass is consciousness itself.

This gives Andromeda a very specific evolutionary teaching.
On Earth, we often create safety through continuity.
We like things to stay recognizable. We build identities, beliefs, relationships, structures and routines that help us feel stable. This is understandable in a dense physical reality.
Earth gives consciousness time to process, time to embody, time to experience consequences, time to deepen.

But the same slowness can also become a hiding place. When change takes longer, we may begin to believe that we can avoid it. We may delay transformation, hold onto familiar patterns,

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

resist the movement of life, or convince ourselves that the old structure will remain if we simply cling to it tightly enough.

The Andromedan field brings a profound teaching…change cannot be resisted there.
The movement is too fast. Their reality shifts too quickly.
Attachment becomes very uncomfortable almost immediately.

A being who tries to hold onto one form, one identity, one expectation or one map of reality will quickly experience confusion, because the old map no longer reflects the new reality.

This is a beautiful way to understand confusion.

Confusion is not always a lack of clarity.

Sometimes it is the sign that consciousness has entered a reality for which the personality does not yet have a map.

From the Andromedan perspective, the answer is not to force the old map back onto the new field. The answer is to reconnect with the inner compass: the deeper knowing of consciousness itself. When the outer reality changes too quickly to provide stability, stability has to be found inwardly.

This is the mastery school of Andromeda.
Stability through fluidity. Orientation through consciousness. Trust inside movement.

This is also very relevant for Earth at this time.
Humanity is not going through just some small adjustments. ***We are entering a new paradigm.***
Old systems, beliefs, identities and timelines are loosening.
Technology, contact, consciousness, community, healing, disclosure, embodiment and spiritual development are all accelerating.
The old world is no longer as stable as it once seemed, yet the new world is not fully visible yet.

This intermediate state can create confusion.

Many people sense that something is changing, but they do not yet know what the new form will be. They may try to return to old certainty, old identities, old systems or old explanations.
But the more consciousness accelerates, the less comfortable it becomes to hold onto structures that no longer match the frequency of the emerging field.

Andromeda helps us understand that this confusion can be part of the transition into a new paradigm. Some people may feel lost for a while as they search for something familiar outside themselves to guide them, but we may need to learn a different way of navigating.

Just because change on Earth is slow does not mean that Earth is a school for 'slow-learning Souls'. It is a school for those who dare to dive deep. Earth's density slows things down so consciousness can experience transformation deeply, through the body, emotions, relationships, time, memory and choice.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Andromeda shows the other side of the teaching: what happens when change accelerates so strongly that attachment can no longer be maintained.

Together, these two perspectives are powerful.
Earth teaches depth. Andromeda teaches fluidity.
Earth teaches embodiment. Andromeda teaches us to trust movement.
Earth lets us experience the weight of form. Andromeda reminds us that form is not meant to be static.

In ET-Healing, an Andromedan influence may appear when a client is moving through rapid transition: identity change, timeline shift, sudden awakening, loss of old reference points, a major life reorientation, or the sense that reality is moving faster than the personality can organize.

The healing may not be about restoring the old structure, but may be about helping the person find balance inside the movement itself and navigate from a place of inner trust.

The practitioner may sense that within the client something old is becoming too small.
A wider field is trying to enter where change meets resistance and that contraction meets confusion.
The ***confusion*** is not the enemy; it is the space between an old reality that no longer fits and a new reality that has not yet stabilized.

The Andromedan field can help a client release the need to understand every step before allowing the next one to appear. It supports trust, adaptability, inner orientation and the ability to move with change without losing presence.

This is not the same as becoming ungrounded.
True Andromedan fluidity ***still needs embodiment***.
The art is not to float away from Earth, but to let the body learn that movement itself can be safe.
Breath, grounding, emotional steadiness and simple human presence become the anchors through which rapid change can be integrated.

In this way, Andromeda brings a very precise teaching … stability in change.
A river is stable because it flows.
A field is coherent because it can reorganize.
A Soul remains itself not by holding one form forever, but by staying connected to its deeper essence while forms change.
Just for a moment tune into the idea of a shape-shifter … what does it take to be a shape-shifter?

This is the medicine of Andromeda.
It helps consciousness become fluid enough to move through rapid change without losing its center. It supports the letting go of attachment, not as loss, but as participation in a more alive reality.

Andromeda reminds us that evolution is not always slow, linear or comfortable.
Sometimes it asks us to ***trust the movement*** before the new form has appeared.
And when that trust becomes embodied, change is no longer only something that happens to us, but becomes a current we learn to move with.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Orion Field — Polarity, Power and Integration

The Orion lineage begins, like the Pleiadian and Anunnaki lineages, in the ancient Lyran root-stream.

Lyra is described as one of the original humanoid seeding points in this part of the galaxy.
From this Lyran origin, different branches developed in different directions, each exploring its own aspect of consciousness, civilization, polarity and integration.

The Pleiadian branch retained more of the memory of harmony, emotional refinement, heart coherence and collective connection.
The Anunnaki branch became deeply involved with genetics, form, hierarchy, intervention and the development of physical civilization.
The Orion branch explored separation, limitation, polarity, power, control and the long road back to inner sovereignty.

This does not make Orion "bad" and the Pleiades "good."
It shows how different aspects of consciousness were explored through different evolutionary pathways.

Orion carries one of the great lessons of polarity.

It shows what can happen when consciousness moves deeply into separation and begins to experience power as something external: something to control, defend, impose, resist or reclaim.
For this reason, Orion energies may feel intense, ancient, charged or highly familiar to the human field.

Before we enter the Orion story more deeply, it is important to understand the difference between positive and negative energy. Because these words are often misunderstood.
Positive does not simply mean good, and ***negative does not simply mean bad***.
They are energetic principles.

Negative energy separates, disconnects, disassembles and breaks structures down into their individual parts.

Positive energy connects, assembles, integrates and builds structures into coherent wholes.

Both movements are part of creation. A current needs polarity. Atoms exist through the relationship between positive and negative charge. Yin and yang are not enemies; they are complementary principles within one larger movement of life.

The difficulty begins when consciousness becomes trapped in polarity and loses the balancing center. In the Orion field, separation became highly intensified. Power was no longer experienced primarily as an inner state of alignment, but as something that had to be imposed, protected or taken externally.
This gave rise to extreme control structures, domination, oppression and empire consciousness.
At the same time, it also gave rise to resistance, rebellion and the longing for freedom.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Orion story is therefore not simply a story of darkness. It is the story of consciousness becoming so deeply divided that it had to rediscover unity from within the deepest experience of separation.

When positive and negative are held consciously, they create movement, relationship and evolution. When they are split into opposing identities, they create friction and conflict.
One side tries to dominate. The other side resists.
The controller needs the victim in order to feel powerful.
The victim needs the controller in order to define the struggle.
Both remain bound to the same polarity field until a deeper center is restored.

This is where the Orion field becomes deeply relevant for Earth.

Earth carries many echoes of Orion.
We see them in political systems, religious structures, corporate hierarchies, war dynamics, secrecy, rebellion, spiritual warfare, conspiracy fields, authority trauma, victim consciousness and the fear of being controlled. We also see them in the individual healing process: the inner controller, the inner rebel, the part that dominates, the part that feels powerless, the part that fights, and the part that collapses.

Orion helps us understand the mechanics of polarity.

It shows how consciousness can become trapped between domination and resistance, and how true healing begins when power is no longer used to control or oppose but returned to the center of the being.

The Orion Empire and the Black League

This is where the Orion Empire and the Black League enter the story.
The ***Orion Empire*** represents the path of domination, hierarchy, control and imposed order.
It is power externalized. It is structure without heart, command without integration, authority without inner sovereignty.

The ***Black League*** represents the resistance to this domination. It carries the longing for freedom, the refusal to be enslaved, and the courage to stand against oppression. This is a necessary movement in the early stages of liberation. When consciousness has been suppressed, resistance may be the first step toward reclaiming power.

But resistance is not the same as integration.

If resistance continues to define itself through the enemy, it remains connected to the same polarity field. It may fight domination while carrying hatred. It may oppose control while becoming controlling. It may seek freedom while still organizing itself around the wound.

This is one of the most important teachings of the Orion story.
Fighting fire with fire only creates more fire.
Fighting darkness with darkness does not transform darkness.
When we fight darkness from hatred, fear or revenge, we are still feeding the structure of polarity.
The ways may change. The mechanisms may change. The roles may change.
But the energetic pattern remains the same: one side against another, power against power, wound against wound.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This does not mean that resistance is useless, but that ***resistance is a stage, not the final healing***.
A being who has been dominated may first need to say no.
A civilization that has been oppressed may first need to rise.
A Soul that has been controlled may first need to reclaim the fire of its own existence.
But eventually the path asks for something more than opposition.
It asks for sovereignty and this is very different from rebellion.

Rebellion still needs the oppressor in order to define itself.
Sovereignty stands in its own center. It does not submit, but it also does not organize its entire identity around the force it once resisted.

With this understanding the Orion field began to transform.
In their attempt to overthrow the Empire, the Black League eventually started using the same extreme, dark methodologies as the Empire itself, slowly becoming as dark as the Empire.
They eventually reached an energetic impasse. They had resisted the Orion Empire, fought against oppression and carried the longing for liberation, but nothing was changing at the deepest level.
The fight had reduced the momentum of domination, but it had not transformed the field, only made it worse.

Then something extraordinary occurred.
A Soul incarnated deep within the Orion Empire who carried the hopes and dreams of all the oppressed races, but without the hatred and fear that had shaped the conflict for so long.
This being was held in an energetically and emotionally neutral environment so that he would not become polarized by the surrounding field. When he reached adulthood, he began to teach.

His teaching carried the missing key in its messages.
Freedom cannot be created through the same frequency as oppression.
Peace cannot be born from hatred.

Light is not created by fighting darkness with more darkness.

The Black League began to understand that although their intention was liberation, many of their actions were still feeding the polarity they wanted to end.
They had fought fire with fire, and in doing so had only created more fire.

This is one of the most profound teachings of Orion.
Darkness does not dissolve by attacking it. It transforms when light is brought into it.
This does not mean passivity. It does not mean allowing domination to continue. It does not mean abandoning boundaries, discernment or the clear "no" that may be needed when harm is present.

But that the deeper transformation does not come from hatred of the negative.
It comes when consciousness brings another frequency into the field.

Light, in this sense, is not sentimentality.
It is the ability to stand so fully in the reality of peace, freedom and sovereignty that the old polarity no longer receives the same fuel.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is how the Orion field began to shift.
The Orion war did not end because one side finally destroyed the other, but because a new light frequency entered the center of the conflict.
This new Light did not deny the pain of the oppressed nor excuse the Empire, it brought light in the darkness and showed that the entire field had to be transformed from within.
This realization opened a new spiritual doorway within Orion.

For the first time, the path was no longer only domination or resistance.
Now, there was a third movement … Integration.
This is the beginning of Orion Light.

Maldek, then Mars, and finally Earth

In Bashar's material, the ancient Orion polarity also projected into our solar system through a sequence of incarnational stages, beginning with Maldek, then Mars, and finally Earth. In this way, the ancient Orion drama did not remain a distant galactic story, but became woven into the evolutionary field of our own solar system and into the human journey itself.

One of the first major incarnational stages was ***Maldek***, the former planet now represented by the asteroid belt. Maldek carried a strong Orion imprint.
The consciousness field there continued to explore power, separation, conflict and negative energy. Eventually, the intensity of that disconnection became so great that the planet could no longer hold its form. The field attracted circumstances that led to its destruction, and what remained became the asteroid belt.

From an energetic perspective, this is a profound image.
Negative energy disassembles. It separates and breaks structures down into their individual parts.
A planet that cannot hold coherence eventually becomes fragments.
This is not punishment, it is one of the mechanisms of reality based on resonance.
The outer form mirrors the inner field.

After Maldek, this incarnational current moved to ***Mars***.
There, the same themes continued, although in a different expression.
The Martian field carried its own version of polarity, survival, conflict and technological development. Eventually Mars also became unable to sustain the conditions for life as it once had.
Its atmosphere was stripped away, and the planet became the dry, exposed world we see today.

Again, the symbolism is powerful. Where Maldek broke apart, Mars lost its protective field.
A consciousness field caught in separation begins to lose the atmosphere of connection, the living envelope through which life can breathe, exchange and continue.

Then the evolutionary current moved to ***Earth***. Earth became the next great field where this ancient Orion polarity could continue its transformation.
But Earth was different. The human body, with its emotional range, biological sensitivity, genetic diversity and capacity for self-reflection, offered a new possibility. The polarity could be experienced not only through civilizations and planetary fields, but through the individual human heart, body, mind, personality and Soul.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is why Earth is such an important transformation planet.
Here on Earth, ***the Orion wound becomes personal, psychological, relational and emotional.***
The Orion wound becomes embodied.
At various times, the Orion influence worked through Earth's civilizations.

Atlantis is one of the clearest examples of this. In its higher expression, Atlantis carried advanced knowledge, healing, sound, crystals, temple work, extraterrestrial contact and the possibility of uniting spirit and matter. But as the field became more influenced by power, control, hierarchy, technological misuse and separation from the heart, the Atlantean civilization began to mirror the same polarity dynamic that had played out before.

Knowledge became power. Technology became control. Initiation became hierarchy.
And the sacred science that could have served the whole became increasingly divided from love, humility and wisdom.

In this sense, the fall of Atlantis can be seen as another Earth expression of the Orion wound: not simply a punishment or failure, but a civilization losing coherence because its knowledge and power were no longer sufficiently held by the heart.

The ancient battle between domination and resistance is therefore no longer only "out there" in a galactic history. It appears in the human nervous system, in family systems, in politics, in religion, in institutions, in spiritual communities, in sexuality, in leadership, in money, in illness, in trauma, in identity and in our relationship with power.

This is why ***the Orion story matters so deeply for human evolution***.
Just as the Orion field did in ancient times, ***humanity is learning to transform polarity from within.***

We ***carry the memory of Maldek*** when our structures fragment under the weight of disconnection.
We carry the memory of ***Mars*** when we lose our atmosphere of trust, safety and relational connection.
We carry ***the Orion Empire*** when power becomes domination, control, hierarchy or forced order.
We carry ***the Black League*** when we define ourselves through resistance, opposition, rebellion or the refusal to be controlled.
And we carry ***the Orion Light Field*** whenever we begin to bring power back into coherence with love.

The Orion migration through Maldek, Mars and Earth shows a movement from planetary-scale polarity into human-scale integration. What once played out as the destruction of worlds now seeks resolution through the consciousness of the individual and collective human field.

This is extraordinary and means that human healing is not small.
When a person heals the split within polarity, the love of power can begin to transform through the power of love.
When a person stops recreating domination and resistance inside themselves, the old Orion program begins to lose its hold.

And when that happens, something much larger than the personal story is being touched.
This is where ET-Healing becomes practical.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In a session, Orion patterns may appear when a client is working with control, authority, rebellion, powerlessness, fear of domination, spiritual warfare, fear of darkness, distrust of leadership, trauma around hierarchy, or the feeling that they must always protect themselves from being overpowered.

The practitioner may sense intensity, pressure, contraction, conflict, ancient war memory, rigid structures, black-red or metallic imagery, command energies, battlefields, implants, chains, walls, shields, weapons, or the feeling that the client is caught between domination and resistance.

Be aware as this asks for maturity.
The practitioner is not there to enter the battle and choose a side inside the client's polarity field.
The practitioner is there to hold the center as the healing doorway.

When the center is restored, polarity begins to reorganize.
The client may discover that power does not have to mean domination. Protection does not have to mean fear. Freedom does not have to mean rebellion. Strength does not have to require an enemy. Sovereignty does not need to prove itself through conflict.
And the old Orion wound begins to transform into Orion Light.

Orion Connections

Orion carries one of the great lessons of overcoming polarity, power, domination, victimhood, resistance, spiritual maturity and integration.

At the same time, we need to be precise when we speak about "Orion energy."
Because when we feel a connection with Orion, we must ask ourselves which aspect of Orion we are connecting with?

We may connect with an ancient Orion field of domination, fear, hierarchy, war and control. We may connect with the resistance field, where beings fought against oppression and carried the longing for liberation.
We may connect with memories of victimhood, rebellion, spiritual warfare or trauma around authority.
Or we may connect with the later transformed Orion Light Field: the integrated aspect of Orion consciousness that has already moved through polarity and carries a very different frequency.

This distinction matters a lot.
A civilization field is not one fixed thing. A connection is not one frozen moment in time.
It is a multidimensional field with many layers, timelines, stages of evolution, wounds, distortions, wisdom and transformed expressions.
What we connect with says more about the frequency, focus, and expectation through which we enter the field than it does about Orion itself.

If our own system is focused on danger, betrayal, control or darkness, we may naturally resonate with older unresolved layers of the Orion timeline.
If our system is ready for sovereignty, maturity, integration and balance, we may begin to sense the Orion Light Field instead.
One perception is not automatically wrong and the other right.
It means that ***our perception is frequency specific***.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is already one of the great teachings of Orion.
The Orion field does not only ask us whether we believe what happened in Orion history is good or bad … that is the polarity trap. It asks us which timeline or aspect of Orion our consciousness is ready to enter.

The Orion story contains many painful echoes we can recognize in our own world: empires, control systems, secrecy, hierarchy, rebellion, spiritual warfare, victimhood, resistance movements, authority trauma and the longing to become free. Because these themes are still so active on Earth, it is easy to become fascinated by the ancient wound.

Therefore, ET-Healing asks a deeper question. ***Where do we place our attention?***
Do we keep connecting to the timeline of conflict, control and oppression?
Or do we allow the Orion story to become a doorway into maturity, discernment and integration?

This is not spiritual avoidance. We do not pretend the dark Orion polarity never happened.
We simply explore if the old Orion wound is ready to transform into the Orion Light Field, the integrated aspect of Orion consciousness.

The Orion Light Field

The Orion Light Field is the part of the Orion journey that has already learned the great lesson of polarity: you cannot create freedom by fighting from hatred, and you cannot create peace by becoming another version of the war.
The Orion Light Field represents power without domination, structure without suppression, protection without fear, and sovereignty without the need for an enemy.

It is light that has known shadow and no longer needs to reject it in order to remain clear.
It carries the wisdom of beings and fields that have moved through deep polarity and found integration. This gives it a very different quality from the softer heart-fields of the Pleiades or the refined healing architecture of Arcturus.

Orion Light can feel strong, clear, protective, disciplined, focused and deeply sovereign.

It may help a client reclaim their inner authority after lifetimes or experiences of victimhood. It may help someone stop fighting shadows and begin integrating power. It may help a person stand upright in their field, no longer collapsing into fear or hardening into control.

This is why we do not need to remain fascinated by the ancient wounded timeline of Orion.
The old Orion story is important because it shows us how polarity works. But the transformed Orion field shows us what becomes possible after polarity has been integrated. This is the aspect practitioners can consciously invite, align with and learn from.

For the practitioner, this is a profound teaching.
Many healing fields are tempted to frame everything as light against dark. But Orion teaches that the deeper work is not to destroy the dark. It is to understand how separation, fear and disconnection operate, and to restore the center from which all parts can be brought into a larger coherence.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Orion lesson is therefore not only galactic, but deeply practical for humans on Earth.
When we meet a client with …

- ***fear of power***, we do not need to remove power.
  We help power return to the heart.
- ***resistance***, we do not need to break it.
  We help the resistance reveal the sovereignty it was trying to protect.
- ***fear of darkness***, we do not need to amplify the battle.
  We help the client remember that presence is stronger than fear, that light dissolves darkness.
- ***feelings of victimhood***, we do not shame the wound.
  We help the person reconnect with choice, dignity and inner authority.

This is the Orion Light Field in practice.
It does not bypass the history of domination, war or oppression, but transforms the relationship to it.
It helps the human being move from being defined by polarity to becoming capable of holding polarity consciously while remaining centered in its presence.

The Orion Lessons

The Orion field teaches us that consciousness can descend into separation and still return.
It can enter control, rebellion, collapse, conflict and fragmentation, and still discover a deeper center. It can move through the darkest expressions of polarity and emerge with wisdom, strength, humility and sovereignty.

Through Orion, humanity is learning one of its greatest lessons:

Power is not the problem. Disconnection is.

When power disconnects from the heart, it becomes domination.
When pain disconnects from consciousness, it becomes victimhood.
When resistance disconnects from wisdom, it becomes endless war.

But when power returns to the heart, it becomes protection, clarity, service and creation.
This is the gift of the Orion Light Field. It shows us that the end of polarity is integrated strength.
It is the moment when consciousness no longer needs an enemy in order to know itself.
And this may be one of the most important teachings for humanity in this time.

Because the future is not created by those who keep fighting the old darkness.
It is created by those who can carry enough inner sovereignty, heart and clarity to stop recreating the battlefield.

And this is why Orion, when understood correctly, is not only an ancient galactic lesson, but one of the great gateways into sovereignty for planet Earth.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Grey / Zeta Fields — Transformation, Genetics and the Mirror of Fear

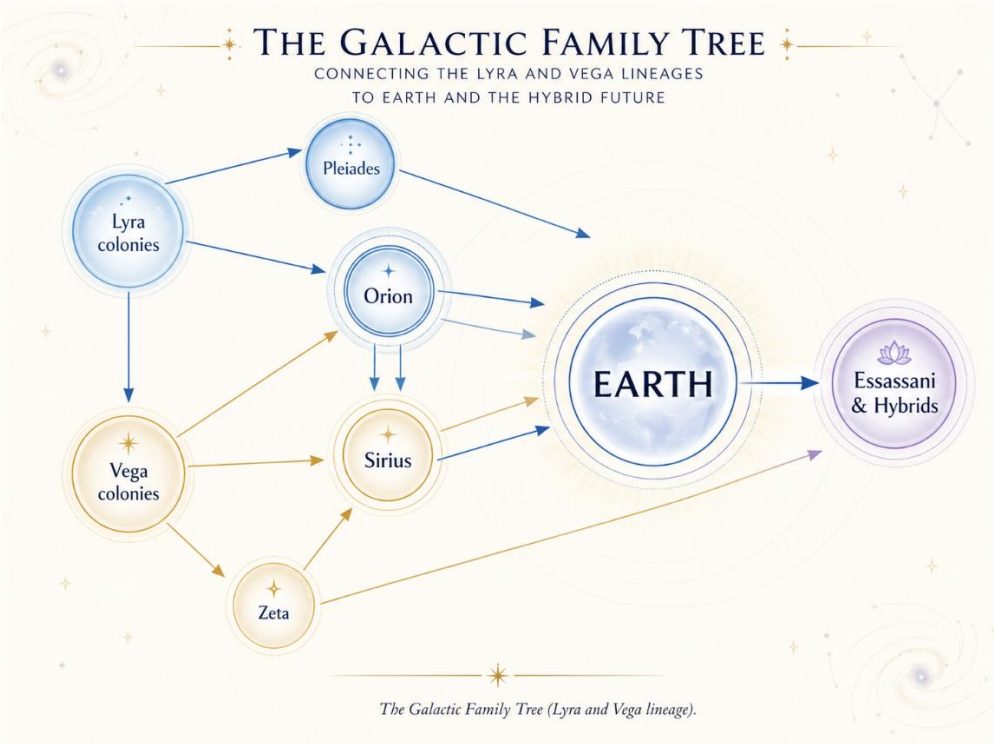
Before we can understand the Grey or Zeta fields, we need to loosen the label.

"Grey" is a very broad human term. It is usually based on appearance: small bodies, large heads, greyish or pale skin, large dark eyes, little visible sexual differentiation, and a presence that can feel neutral, clinical or emotionally distant. But this appearance does not describe one single species, one single origin, or one single intention.

"Zeta Reticuli" is also used in many different ways.
Sometimes it refers to beings connected with the Zeta Reticuli star system. Sometimes it refers to a larger visitor phenomenon. Sometimes it is used for several related factions, timelines or hybridization groups that humans have placed under one name.

For this reason, it may be more accurate to speak of the Grey / Zeta fields, or ***the Grey Federation***, rather than one Grey race.
This Federation field includes different factions, different evolutionary stages and different functions. Some are directly involved in genetic work and hybridization. Some are not. Some are more connected with technology or observation. Some are more future-human in nature. Some are more closely linked with the Zeta Reticuli field itself. Some are associated with the Mantis beings who serve as overseers or organizing intelligences within the larger project.

So, we begin with nuance.
Not all Greys are the same. Not all Zeta-related beings are involved in the same work. Not all contact experiences come from the same level of consciousness. And not all human fear connected with this field means that the field itself is evil.
The Grey / Zeta story is much more complex.



The Galactic Family Tree (Lyra and Vega lineage).

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Grey / Zeta history

The Grey history is a story of crisis, survival, genetics, emotional loss, technological mastery, ecological consequence, Soul agreements, fear, misunderstanding, hybridization and the attempt to restore as much as possible of what had once been lost.

The ancient origin of the Zeta Reticuli is connected with the Lyran root-stream, like many other humanoid lines in our galactic family. One ancient planet, a parallel Earth some channelers call ***Apex***, became a kind of genetic and cultural melting pot. It was very similar to Earth, not only in the structure of the planet and society, but also in the beings themselves.

The Apexians were not radically different from us in the way we might imagine an entirely unrelated extraterrestrial species. They were humanoid, Earth-like in many ways, and connected to a genetic and evolutionary stream close enough to humanity that our DNA could later become relevant to their survival. This similarity is important.

If they had been completely unrelated to us, the human genetic template would not have offered the same bridge. But because of the deeper relationship between their evolutionary line and ours — whether understood through the Lyran root-stream, parallel timelines, or future-human possibilities described in other contact material — humanity carried something they could still recognize and work with.

In that sense, the Zeta relationship with Earth is not a random contact between strangers.
It is a difficult and complex encounter between related branches of consciousness, one of which still carried the biological vitality, emotional range and organic diversity that the other had gradually lost.

The Zeta story therefore did not begin with coldness or sameness.
It began with warmth, diversity and life. Apex was a world of difference, intensity, individuality and possibility like our world. Its people carried emotional range, creativity, polarity, curiosity and the drive to explore many directions at once. In that sense, they were not so far removed from the human field. They were a living civilization with many expressions, many choices and many potentials.

But over time, the balance began to shift.
Technological development accelerated faster than spiritual and emotional maturity.
The civilization became highly advanced, but the collective field did not develop enough coherence to hold that advancement wisely. Intelligence expanded, but wisdom did not deepen at the same pace. Power increased, but the heart did not remain fully integrated with that power.

The result was ecological and biological crisis.
This pattern is important, because it is not unique to Apex.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Atlantis and Modern Times

Humanity on Earth has moved through similar crossroads before. During Atlantean times, advanced knowledge, crystal technology, healing, sound, temple science and extraterrestrial contact were present, yet the field gradually became vulnerable to power, hierarchy, division and the misuse of knowledge. The civilization did not fall because knowledge itself was wrong.
It fell because knowledge and power were no longer sufficiently held by love, humility and spiritual maturity.

Modern humanity has been approaching a similar threshold again.
Technology is accelerating rapidly. Artificial intelligence, genetic engineering, surveillance systems, ecological pressure, medical technology, digital realities and planetary-scale systems are developing faster than our collective emotional and spiritual coherence.
This does not mean we are doomed to repeat Apex or Atlantis.
But it does mean we are being shown the same evolutionary question with new tools, new choices and a new level of awareness.

Can a civilization become technologically advanced and remain connected to the heart?
Can intelligence grow without separating from wisdom?
Can power serve life instead of slowly replacing it?

This is why the Grey / Zeta history is such an important mirror for humanity and one of the important lessons they bring us today.
They show us one possible outcome when technology, survival intelligence and control develop beyond emotional integration, ecological harmony and embodied relationship with life.
Atlantis shows us an Earth expression of the same imbalance.
Our modern world shows us the current choice point.
And it is not about whether technology is spiritual or unspiritual, that is not the point.
Almost every advanced civilization has developed technology beyond our comprehension.
The question is what kind of consciousness is guiding it.

Back to the Grey / Zeta history

Their planet Apex became increasingly toxic. Radiation, pollution and damage to the atmosphere began to threaten life on the surface. Their civilizations broke into different factions and due to enormous tensions between them on how to survive this cataclysm a final war broke out.

In response, the Apexians turned toward technology.
As they knew life would become impossible on the surface of their home world they built huge underground cities. They developed alternative energy systems. They began adapting their bodies to survive without the surface ecosystem. They worked with genetic restructuring, cloning and laboratory reproduction in order to preserve their species.

At first, this was survival, but over time, technological survival became their evolutionary path.
The longer they adapted to underground life, the more their bodies, emotions and reproductive systems changed. Their connection with the natural world weakened. Their relationship with sexuality and biological reproduction diminished. Their bodies became smaller and more efficient. Their heads and eyes became more dominant. Emotional life became increasingly suppressed, inaccessible or difficult to process.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This was not accidental. From their perspective, the intensity and unpredictability of emotion had been one of the forces that contributed to their planetary crisis. In the condensed environments of underground existence, strong emotional expression may have felt even more destabilizing.
So, through genetic modification, they began to reduce or disable parts of their emotional capacity, including biological processes connected with the production of certain neurotransmitters.

What may have seemed like a solution in the beginning eventually became part of the deeper problem. As their biology became more controlled, their life force became less vital.
As natural reproduction was replaced by increasingly artificial forms of reproduction, the species slowly moved further away from the original organic template. Each generation became more like a copy of a copy, gradually losing some of the richness, variability and living vitality of the source.

This is one of the central lessons of the Zeta path.
A civilization can master genetics, while not understanding the organic intelligence of life.
It can develop extraordinary mental and technological capacity, while becoming disconnected from body, feeling, sexuality, nature and the heart.

So, at some point, cloning and genetic self-maintenance reached a dead end.
The species could no longer regenerate itself through its own genetic material. Its life force had become too narrow, too repetitive, too far removed from the original organic template.
And this is where humanity became important.

Contact with Earth Humans

Earth humans carried something the Grey / Zeta fields desperately needed: genetic vitality, emotional range, biological diversity, sexual polarity, unpredictability, individuality, Soul intensity and a living connection to nature. Our DNA was not interesting to them simply as biology.
It carried a living matrix of what they had lost.

From their perspective, humanity became a bridge to restoration.
From the human perspective, the contact often felt intrusive, frightening or incomprehensible.
Humanity was not prepared for this.

This is the central tension of the Grey / Zeta relationship with Earth.
They approached contact with humanity through the logic of survival, Soul agreement, genetic necessity and collective evolution. Humans, however, often experienced the same contact through the body, fear, loss of control, missing time, medical imagery, paralysis, violation, confusion and trauma.

Both perspectives are part of the field.
If we only describe the human fear, the Zetas become monsters.
If we only describe the evolutionary purpose, the human pain is bypassed.
The practitioner must be able to hold both.

The Grey / Zeta contact field is not a simple story of victim and perpetrator, but is also not a story we should romanticize.
It is a difficult evolutionary relationship in which one civilization, having lost much of its emotional

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

and biological vitality, sought restoration through contact with another species that still carried those qualities.

This is where understanding the concept of Soul-level agreement becomes important, but also delicate.

In *Visitors from Within* (by Lyssa Royal Holt), the Zeta perspective describes agreements not mainly as verbal, written or personality-level agreements, but as agreements between collective Souls.
This is difficult for the human personality to accept, because the personality experiences fear, memory gaps and bodily vulnerability.
From the Zeta perspective, the agreement exists at a deeper level of being.
From the human perspective, the experience may not feel agreed to at all.

This difference in perception is part of the wound.

It also reveals the gap between collective consciousness and individualized emotional embodiment. This was something that the Zeta field was totally unaware of at the beginning of the contact.
The Zeta field tends to operate from collective logic. Humanity operates through individual body, emotion, memory and personal autonomy.
These two ways of perceiving reality can clash intensely.
What one side experiences as a collective evolutionary process, the other may experience as personal invasion.

Pleiadian and Mantis Support

This is where Pleiadian, Mantis, and hybrid support became crucial.

The Zetas needed help understanding human emotional reality—the very element of consciousness they had long suppressed in their own lineage, were now seeking to recover through the hybrid project, yet could not comprehend for lack of an internal reference point.
To the Zetas, human emotional reactions appeared unpredictable or irrational, because they had no lived framework to interpret fear, trauma, or personal boundary.
The Zetas were not acting out of malice but were facing a total blind spot: they lacked an internal emotional reference point altogether
They simply didn't have the "software" to process human feeling without external assistance.

Beings from the Pleiadian and Mantis fields—who carried deep familiarity with both emotional embodiment and multidimensional genetics—helped bridge this gap.
They acted as translators and guardians, helping the Zetas learn to navigate human feeling with respect, while holding space for human emotional integration during contact encounters.

In Lyssa's material, Zeta contact and communication are described as difficult to translate into human language and human feeling. A Pleiadian presence was asked to assist in the communication process, especially in helping the Zetas understand the emotional aspects of human contact. This is a crucial piece.
It shows that the Zeta field itself has been learning how to relate differently.

The Pleiadian support brings warmth, emotional translation, heart intelligence and relational sensitivity. The Mantis beings serve another role.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The beings we recognize as tall insectoid or Mantis-like overseers are connected with the larger Grey Federation as organizing intelligences. They are not merely "another type of Grey." They function more as supervisors, coordinators or higher-level planners within the hybridization project. Their consciousness can perceive patterns across time, dimensions and species development, and they help oversee the long-term structure of the project.

This gives us a very different picture.
The Grey / Zeta field is not only a group of small beings conducting isolated procedures.
It is a complex evolutionary project involving several layers of consciousness: Grey / Zeta factions, Mantis overseers, Pleiadian emotional support, hybrid bridges, Earth-human participants, Soul-level agreements and future-human timelines.

The hybridization project is therefore not only about preserving the Zeta lineage.
It is also about creating new species expressions.

One of these is the ***Essassani*** civilization, described in the Bashar material as an exact cross between Earth human and Zeta Reticuli. From this perspective, the hybrids are not simply "their project." They are also our children from the future, relatives, and reflections of what humanity can become when mind, heart, telepathy, individuality, collectivity, emotion and higher consciousness are integrated in a new way.

This is the evolutionary arc of the Zeta beings:

- First, a humanoid civilization develops tremendous individuality, diversity and technology.
- Then technology outruns emotional and spiritual integration.
- Then the planetary ecosystem collapses.
- Then the civilization goes underground and adapts genetically.
- Then reproduction and emotional vitality decline.
- Then cloning becomes a survival strategy, but eventually reaches its limit.
- Then the species seeks living human DNA and emotional-biological vitality.
- Then Earth contact begins, often through fear, confusion and distorted perception.
- Then other fields begin assisting: Mantis beings as overseers, Pleiadians as emotional translators, hybrids as bridges.
- Then the project becomes not only genetic survival, but species transformation.
- And finally, the Grey / Zeta field becomes a mirror for humanity.

They show us one possible future if technology, intellect and control continue to develop without emotional maturity, ecological care, embodied wisdom and heart coherence.
They show us what happens when a civilization survives but disconnects from life.
And through the hybrid project, they also show us that even such a path can become part of transformation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Collective Consciousness vs Individual Consciousness

Another important layer in this relationship is the difference between collective consciousness and individual consciousness.

The Zeta field is far more collective than the human field. Their identity is not experienced in the same strongly individualized way that we experience ourselves on Earth. Their sense of self is deeply connected with the group mind, the collective field and the shared intelligence of their species.

For humanity, it is hard to imagine how it must feel to be part of a group mind.
We experience life through individuality: personal memory, personal emotion, personal choice, personal body, personal boundaries and a very strong sense of "me." Because of this, the Zeta collective can feel impersonal, intrusive, cold or overwhelming to us.
We may fear being absorbed, controlled or reduced to something less individual than we are.

But from the Zeta perspective, the fear moves in the other direction.
Their deepest fear was not only extinction. It was also the fear of losing connection to the collective mind. To become too human, too emotional, too individualized or too separated could feel terrifying to a species whose stability, identity and survival had become rooted in collective awareness.

So both fields met each other through fear.
Humanity fears disconnection, isolation and violation of personal autonomy.
The Zeta field fears separation from the collective, loss of continuity and the fragmentation that may come with strong individuality.

Humans long for connection because we carry a deep wound of isolation.
Yet because of that same wound, we often fear what is not like us. The Zetas sought human vitality and individuality, yet also feared becoming too separated from the collective field that held them together.

This makes the contact relationship much more understandable.
It is not only humans learning to understand the Zetas.
It is also the Zetas learning to understand humanity.

They are learning emotion, individuality, empathy, embodiment and relational sensitivity.
Humanity is learning collective awareness, telepathic connection, genetic responsibility, mental clarity and the possibility of belonging without losing the self.

In other words, both sides are meeting the other through precisely what they themselves find most threatening.

The hybrid civilizations show the middle way.
They are not a return to the old Zeta condition, and they are not simply humans with new abilities.
They represent a bridge between two evolutionary extremes: collective intelligence and individual uniqueness, telepathic unity and personal expression, mental clarity and emotional warmth, species consciousness and Soul embodiment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Through them, the split begins to heal.
Humanity does not need to disappear into a hive mind.
The Zetas do not need to remain emotionally disconnected in order to preserve collective stability.
A new hybrid possibility emerges with a form of consciousness in which connection does not erase individuality, and individuality does not create isolation.

This is why the Grey / Zeta chapter belongs in ***ET-Healing***.
Practitioners may encounter Grey-like fields, Zeta-related memories, hybrid children, genetic impressions, medical imagery, fear responses, paralysis, missing-time sensations, implants, coldness, observation fields, Mantis beings, or deep uncertainty around whether a contact experience was benevolent or invasive.

The practitioner must not collapse into fear nor bypass fear. Fear is part of this field.
It is one of the mirrors through which humanity learns to reclaim consciousness, boundaries, body presence, sovereignty and deeper trust.
And it is also part of what the Zeta field itself is learning to understand.

The deepest lesson is the reunion of what became separated.

- Mind and heart.
- Technology and nature.
- Genetic template and Soul path.
- Collective intelligence and individual autonomy.
- Survival and love.

The Grey / Zeta field shows us that evolution cannot be built on intelligence alone.
A species becomes whole when it is reunited with feeling, relationship, embodiment and love.
The Grey / Zeta field is one of the most difficult fields for humanity to understand, because it touches our deepest fears around control, body autonomy, memory, technology, genetics and the unknown.

But it also carries one of the most important evolutionary mirrors.
It shows us what can happen when intelligence develops without enough emotional integration, when technology replaces relationship with life, and when survival becomes separated from the heart.

For the ET-Healing practitioner, this field asks for exceptional maturity.
We hold the whole picture as steadily as we can: the human wound, the Zeta wound, the Soul-level agreements, the genetic project, the hybrid future, and the deeper invitation to reunite mind and heart.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Hybrid Fields — Future Humanity and the Integration of Lineages

Hybridization is not new in the Galactic Family.
It represents an ancient tradition within the Galactic Family rather than a novel phenomenon.
Ever since the early Lyran seeding movements, civilizations have branched, blended, migrated, adapted, and merged across countless stellar realms.
Genetic exchange, energetic blending, Soul agreements, environmental adaptation, and interdimensional contact have all contributed to the birth of new species expressions.

In this cosmic context, hybridization functions as one of consciousness's most natural methods for building evolutionary bridges.
Whether arising from a single lineage or the convergence of many, a civilization can hold the deep memory of one star system while incorporating the biology, frequency, emotional structure, or awareness of another.
Over millennia, these blended expressions establish distinct identities, purposes, and evolutionary paths.

This broader perspective provides essential context, as humanity frequently views itself as a single, isolated species—a concept that galactic teachings reveal to be incomplete.

Humanity is already a hybrid species.

Our present physical embodiment represents the culmination of a vast evolutionary journey involving natural terrestrial adaptation, extraterrestrial seeding, genetic contributions, environmental influences, and Soul-level agreements.
Having inhabited Earth long enough to experience ourselves as native inhabitants, we rightly honor Earth as our primary home.
Our biology, nervous systems, emotions, senses, and cycles have been intimately shaped by this world.

Yet our underlying template did not originate on Earth in isolation.
The humanoid blueprint itself belongs to a far older galactic lineage, frequently traced back to the primordial Lyran root-stream.
From that foundational template, numerous humanoid branches diversified across different star systems, dimensions, and worlds—with Earth humanity standing as one of those vibrant branches.

As described by Bashar, the human genome received numerous adjustments and contributions throughout its development, incorporating Anunnaki, Pleiadian, and Sirian frequencies, among others.
Rather than creating something separate from human nature, *these galactic influences were woven directly into the fabric of who we are today*.

Consequently, the notion of a "pure human race" functions more as a psychological construct than a galactic reality.
We are already an intricate synthesis of star lineages, blending Earth and cosmos in a way that enriches rather than diminishes our humanity.
A species can be multidimensional in origin while remaining fully anchored in its home world.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Having lived, evolved, suffered, loved, birthed, died, remembered, and forgotten upon this planet over epochs, Earth has become far more than a temporary station—it is woven into our Souls, our bodies, and our sense of self.
Simultaneously, our overarching narrative extends far beyond planetary borders.

The human story is galactic.

Viewed through this lens, the hybrid fields take on a profound meaning.
The emerging hybrid civilizations represent not an artificial interruption of human evolution, but the natural continuation of an ancient cosmic process: consciousness blending, adapting, integrating, and creating new expressions through relationship.
Rather than disconnecting from our human identity or doubting our place, we are invited to remember that humanity has always been part of a vast, interconnected galactic family.

When exploring the hybrid fields, we acknowledge that hybridization did not originate with the Grey / Zeta interactions on Earth—it forms part of a much larger galactic lineage.
However, our primary focus rests upon the specific hybridization endeavor directly involving humanity: the convergence of the Grey / Zeta fields, Earth-human genetic and emotional templates, Mantis overseer guidance, Pleiadian emotional translation, and the emergence of hybrid civilizations carrying both human and non-human heritage.

Beyond being biologically "blended," these beings act as living bridges between evolutionary realms.
While arising directly out of the encounter between the Zeta field and humanity, their significance reaches far beyond either species alone.
In a deeply transformative sense...

both species helped each other find a path of continuation.

Finding a Path of Continuation

Prior to this encounter, ***the Zeta path*** had reached a severe biological and emotional crisis.
Relying heavily on technology, genetic manipulation, cloning, and collective logic for survival, their civilization gradually lost access to essential vitality, emotional range, reproductive renewal, and an organic connection to life itself, leaving their species field facing extinction.

Simultaneously, ***humanity*** stood at its own dangerous threshold.
In the wake of World War II and the detonation of atomic weaponry, Earth entered an era where technological capability severely outpaced collective consciousness, creating the potential for planetary self-destruction.
Once again, technology and spiritual wisdom had fallen out of equilibrium.

This historical juncture created a profound energetic resonance with the Zeta experience.
Having reached their own crisis when intellect, control, and technology eclipsed emotional and

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

spiritual integration, the Zeta field recognized humanity approaching a similar crossroad through nuclear capabilities, rapid technological acceleration, and ecological stress.

This parallel explains the intense extraterrestrial interest surrounding nuclear facilities worldwide. Sightings and interventions near nuclear sites highlight a crucial multidimensional truth: nuclear detonations threaten far more than local geography or human populations.
From a wider dimensional perspective, large-scale nuclear devastation reverberates through neighboring worlds, subtle energetic fields, and the broader web of galactic life.

Because Earth exists as an integral node within an interconnected cosmic web rather than an isolated rock in space, the broader Federation field maintains clear boundaries regarding planetary self-destruction through nuclear warfare.
Far from infringing upon human free will or exerting external control, this cosmic guardianship reflects the reality that planetary actions ripple into adjacent realms.
Until humanity fully grasps the multidimensional impact of its technological power, destructive acts that threaten the broader web of life remain subject to higher protective oversights.

Within this larger context, ***the hybrid project addresses far more than Zeta survival alone.*** It is equally dedicated to safeguarding humanity's future, ensuring the preservation of a timeline where Earth transcends the path of technological self-destruction.

The Middle Way

Where the Grey / Zeta field highlights the wounds of emotional suppression, biological decline, and friction between collective mind and personal identity, the hybrid fields present a path toward harmonization.
Consequently, the dynamic between humans and Zetas carries both intense magnetism and profound challenge.

On one level, our commonalities are striking—both species represent related branches of humanoid consciousness, sharing sufficient genetic and evolutionary structure for the human template to assist in their species restoration.
On another level, our operational modes appear almost polar opposite.
The Zeta field operates through collective unity, whereas humanity expresses deep individuality.

For the Zetas, losing connection to the collective mind represented their ultimate fear; becoming overly emotional, individualized, or separate threatened the stability of their entire species field.
For humanity, the primary anxiety moves in the opposite direction: we fear absorption, loss of autonomy, and the dissolution of personal identity within a collective mind, yearning for connection while simultaneously fearing the loss of self.

Thus, both species met across a mirror of inverse fears—Zetas fearing isolation, humans fearing absorption.
Yet each held what the other required: humanity possessed emotional depth, vitality, individuality, and organic diversity, while the Zetas offered telepathic clarity, collective cohesion, mental precision, and a cautionary reflection of technology divorced from heart.

In this convergence, the hybrid civilizations emerge as ***the middle way.*** Rather than regressing to the historical Zeta condition or merely expanding present human capabilities, these civilizations establish a new synthesis between evolutionary extremes—harmonizing collective intelligence with

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

individual uniqueness, telepathic unity with personal expression, mental clarity with heart warmth, and species consciousness with Soul embodiment.
Through these hybrid lineages, the initial fear separating both worlds dissolves, revealing a reality where profound connection enhances rather than erases individuality.

This is one of the great gifts of the hybrid fields.

They demonstrate that the future requires no forced choice between human and extraterrestrial, individual and collective, feeling and telepathy, or physical body and higher consciousness.
The future unfolds through integration:

- *telepathy harmonized with emotion;*
- *collective awareness balancing individual expression;*
- *mental precision united with heart warmth;*
- *cosmic architecture grounded in Soul embodiment;*
- *Earth memory integrated with galactic consciousness.*

Future Family and Open Contact

This integration positions the hybrid fields as crucial catalysts within the open contact process. Connected directly to humanity's future, many hybrid civilizations interact with us not merely as visitors from distant stars, but as relatives from an upcoming branch of our own evolutionary tree. Their presence strikes a delicate balance—familiar enough to evoke self-recognition, yet distinct enough to expand our current perception of identity.

Their physical appearance reflects this intentional bridge, designed to avoid triggering the instinctive fear responses that more unfamiliar extraterrestrial forms might evoke.
While some hybrid beings display remarkably human features with subtle variations in eye structure, facial contours, energy fields, or telepathic presence, others exhibit more non-human traits while retaining a recognizable human resonance that the body intuitively senses as familiar.

This design serves a specific purpose: for open contact to be integrated smoothly into human emotional awareness, the initial contact bridges must be approachable, softening the perceived divide between "human" and "extraterrestrial" and establishing relationship before the experience becomes overwhelming.
They reveal that the Galactic Family is not a distant, separate entity, but a reality already woven into human design.

Ultimately, the hybrids serve as mirrors reflecting true human potential and our future evolutionary possibilities.
Acting as a future family, they assist humanity in reaching toward the stars while maintaining our sense of grounded human identity.
Their presence carries a clear message:

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Contact is not only an encounter with the unknown.

It is the return of relationship through lineages that have already begun to merge.
In meeting them, we do not leave Earth behind or surrender who we are.
Instead, we step into a larger homecoming...discovering that the stars are not a place we visit, but a mirror reflecting the vastness of who we have always been.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Essassani Field — Reflection, Synchronicity and Fourth-Density Living

Arising directly from the hybrid story, the Essassani field emerges after the Grey / Zeta evolutionary arc as one of the clearest bridges between humanity and our future-human lineages. Far from being separate from the human story, they represent its natural continuation.

Described as a hybrid civilization balancing Earth-human and Grey / Zeta-related genetics, the people themselves are called Sassani, while *E'sassani* refers to their homeworld.
This distinction is subtle yet profound: the civilization functions simultaneously as a distinct populace and a frequency field, a lineage and a way of living.
Rather than simply being "aliens from elsewhere," they are relatives from a future branch of our extended family—future in the sense that their timeline exists ahead of our own along the evolutionary continuum.

They embody human warmth, individuality, emotion, and creative expression, yet hold these qualities in integrated harmony with telepathy, collective awareness, synchronicity, and higher-dimensional consciousness.
Where the Grey / Zeta field reflects the wound of emotional suppression and humanity displays the wound of isolated individuality, the Essassani field presents a new equilibrium—*a vibrant example of what becomes possible when mind and heart cooperate fully*.

This renders the Essassani field uniquely important as a practical model of fourth-density living: a civilization where reality is understood directly as a mirror, synchronicity functions naturally as navigation, telepathic and telempathic communication form the bedrock of relationship, and following excitement serves as the fundamental compass of existence.

Fourth-Density Living

In fourth-density living, physical reality becomes increasingly transparent to consciousness.
While physical bodies, relationships, choices, and experiences continue to unfold, the rigid barrier between inner experience and outer expression dissolves.
Thought, emotion, belief, frequency, action, and reflection are recognized as interconnected expressions of a single living system.

Under ***third-density consciousness***, reality can feel heavy, external, and detached.
We frequently experience life as a sequence of events happening *to* us, attempting to control circumstances, predict outcomes, safeguard our identity, manage fear, and make decisions within a limited view of possibility.

By contrast, ***fourth-density consciousness*** experiences physical reality directly as a mirror.
The outer environment faithfully reflects the inner state, rendering synchronicity visible, relationships revealing of core beliefs, and events expressive of frequency.
External timing becomes an intrinsic part of guidance. The inquiry shifts from "*What is happening to me?*" to "*What is unfolding through me?*" and...

What is it reflecting, teaching, matching, or inviting?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Herein lies one of the foundational gifts of the Essassani field: helping humanity understand creation as a dynamic mechanism of projection and reflection without falling into the trap of self-blame.
Viewing reality as a mirror does not imply that every painful event was consciously chosen by the personality, nor that individuals are at fault for their difficulties.
Rather, it acknowledges that consciousness, belief systems, emotional frequency, Soul agreements, collective patterns, and personal definitions actively shape how reality is experienced and navigated.

This distinction remains vital for ET-Healing.
Upon learning that ***reality is a mirror***, clients occasionally weaponize the principle against themselves, asking, *"What did I do to deserve this?"*
Yet the Essassani perspective never invites us to shame our wounds.
Just as a physical mirror reflects not only the person in front of it but also the surrounding room, the ambient light, and the presence of others in the space, physical experience operates under the same expansive principle.

Outer reality reflects far more than personal projection alone; it encompasses relational dynamics, collective agreements, overarching Soul themes, environmental influences, family fields, ancestral threads, and the frequencies of those with whom we interact. Thus...

---

the mirror is not a weapon of blame or shame,
but an invitation to awareness.

The Essassani approach encourages us to meet every reflection with spacious curiosity:

- *What definition is active here?*
- *What belief is organizing this experience?*
- *What frequency is being matched?*
- *What influence or relationship is present in this field?*
- *What new possibility is attempting to open?*
- *What aspect of the self is asking to be seen, integrated, or redefined?*

Through this orientation, the Essassani teachings demonstrate profound practical utility, weaving cosmic principles directly into daily life.
While touching upon open contact, star systems, craft, timelines, and multidimensional realms, they anchor these vast topics back into how we choose, respond, define, relate, and create in the present moment.

The Formula

Among the most recognized Essassani teachings stands ***the principle of following excitement***.
Within this framework, excitement is far from superficial stimulation or temporary emotional high.
It represents the physical body's translation of higher alignment—the physical signal of the Higher

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Self vibrating through the neurological system.
When an option carries curiosity, aliveness, or deep resonance, it signals that the path contains more of the individual's core frequency.

Following excitement does not mean acting impulsively or without integrity.

It signifies acting upon the clearest available signal of alignment with responsibility, presence, and trust, while remaining open to synchronicity and changing outcomes.
For practitioners, this perspective offers crucial insight.
Clients frequently ask life to reveal their entire journey, yet reject the subtle signals that appear because they fail to match pre-conceived expectations.
The Essassani field reminds us that the path unfolds step by step through the next most alive choice, rather than as a fully detailed map.

Synchronicity reveals the immediate door, not always the entire road.

Reflection and Humor

This dynamic also underscores why the Essassani function as such potent mirrors, reflecting back whatever energy is active within an individual or group.
The humor, sharpness, timing, and playful directness often expressed through Bashar are integral to this reflective function.
Far from mere entertainment, humor interrupts mental rigidity and dissolves seriousness, helping the ego loosen its grip on fixed definitions so new possibilities can enter.

Humor is one of the ways consciousness changes shape.

When someone deeply attached to a problem suddenly breaks into laughter, the rigid identity surrounding the issue softens in an instant.
The field expands, making a new definition available as the seriousness holding the old reality in place dissolves.
This spaciousness exemplifies the Essassani approach: not treating life as trivial, but recognizing that the core self is inherently lighter than the personality assumes.
From a fourth-density viewpoint, reality is creative, reflective, and inherently playful, allowing even profound themes to be met with curiosity and precision rather than heavy contraction.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Telempathy

The Essassani field works profoundly through *telempathy*.
While telepathy is commonly understood as the exchange of thought, telempathy goes deeper—encompassing shared feeling, state, resonance, and direct inner knowing.
It shifts the dynamic from "*I hear what you think*" to "*I sense the frequency of what you are being.*"

While this transparency makes communication remarkably direct, it demands greater personal coherence.
In a telempathic civilization, hiding becomes obsolete—not because privacy vanishes, but because the field itself is inherently honest.
Emotion, intention, and state of being are naturally visible, shifting relationship away from performance and toward pure resonance.

For humanity, this level of openness can feel as challenging as it is beautiful.
Having grown accustomed to private inner worlds, protective masks, emotional defenses, and carefully managed identities, we are gently confronted by the Essassani field, which invites us into a more transparent way of being.
What might initially feel like exposure or invasion is simply the natural mechanism of coherence at work.
Transparency isn't an action the Essassani perform; it is an environment that naturally unfolds in their presence.

As we cultivate internal coherence, there is simply less to hide. When thought, emotion, action, and frequency align, communication becomes effortless.
We no longer need to perform one self while secretly living another—the inner and outer fields finally begin to match.

This transformation is why authenticity is such a crucial quality to embrace and embody, and it explains why the Essassani serve as such an active bridge for humanity.
Close enough to be relatable, yet distinct enough to stretch our perception, they understand emotion, individuality, and physical experience while living in direct awareness of synchronicity, collective connection, and multidimensional identity. They excel at translating higher-dimensional principles into daily practices we can actually embody.

Ultimately, their role in open contact is very specific.
Rather than overwhelming humanity with foreign concepts, the Essassani reflect us back to ourselves from a future-integrated perspective.
They reveal what becomes possible when human emotion, mental clarity, telepathic awareness, hybrid genetics, and Soul alignment merge into a coherent civilization.
Far from being the final endpoint of evolution, they stand as a vital, welcoming bridge for our next step forward.

Healing

Within ET-Healing sessions, the Essassani frequency frequently steps forward when a client is navigating synchronicity, excitement, life direction, belief transformation, Future Self connection, hybrid memory integration, contact preparation, telempathic perception, permission slips, or the desire to live in alignment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This field often presents as bright, playful, precise, swift, humorous, reflective, and exceptionally responsive.
It may introduce a sense of dynamic dialogue, instantaneous feedback, symbolic imagery, precise timing, laughter, or sudden clarity, gently holding up a mirror so clients can perceive their own belief structures with extraordinary accuracy.

While deeply loving, Essassani energy is not always soft; it can be remarkably direct and funny, exposing the absurdity of an old belief so clearly that the client can no longer hold onto it with the same gravity. Rather than shaming, this directness serves to liberate the energy previously locked within a restrictive definition.
Ultimately, the Essassani field reminds us that healing does not require heaviness to be profound.

A shift can happen through joy.
A belief can dissolve through laughter … and these are unforgettable moments!
A timeline can open through excitement.

A contact field opens naturally when the nervous system realizes that expansion can be safe, inspiring, and joyous.

Permission Slips

The Essassani also introduce the conscious application of permission slips—defining a permission slip as any tool, object, ritual, symbol, technique, meditation, or practice that allows an individual to access a frequency already inherent within their consciousness.
While the tool serves a functional purpose, it remains a focal point rather than the ultimate source of power.
Consciousness itself is the source; the permission slip simply helps organize, focus, and activate the person's readiness to embody that state.

This principle holds immense value for ET-Healing practitioners.
Stargates, geometric symbols, guided meditations, crystals, tones, mudras, channelings, rituals, cosmic names, imagery, and contact protocols all function as permission slips.
They offer valuable doorways, helping the physical system relax into a new frequency and giving the rational mind a structured format through which a larger reality becomes acceptable.
Yet we remain mindful of essential distinctions:

- *The tool never replaces consciousness.*
- *The technique never replaces presence.*
- *The symbol never replaces relationship.*
- *The permission slip is a bridge, not the destination.*

Herein lies one of the most empowering contributions of the Essassani field: supporting practitioners in utilizing modalities without surrendering personal authority to the tools themselves, while helping

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

clients recognize that while a doorway was opened, the transformation occurred because something within them was ready to step through.

Definitions Shape Experience

The Essassani field brings a fundamental key regarding internal definitions:

Our definitions shape our experience.

The meaning assigned to an event dictates how we relate to it, what emotional responses emerge, and which version of reality becomes perceptible.
When change is defined as dangerous, the body contracts in defense. When contact is defined through the lens of invasion, fear becomes the primary filter.
When healing is defined as an external procedure performed *upon* someone rather than a co-creative process, personal agency recedes.

Conversely, when the underlying definition is redefined, physical experience reorganizes accordingly.
This goes beyond positive thinking or mental overlay; while the ego can attempt self-deception, physical reality continuously reflects actual consciousness back through the mirror of experience without bias.
True transformation unfolds as we become fully aware of the unconscious definitions, filters, and meanings through which our reality is being experienced, expressed, and received.

For the ET-Healing practitioner, this understanding is vital.
A session moves far beyond facilitating energy flow through the physical body—it directly addresses the core definitions holding energetic patterns in place.
Frequently, a field reorganizes the moment an outdated belief is brought into conscious awareness, where a client requires not more energy, but a revised definition that allows existing energy to realign.
This integration makes the Essassani field an essential module within the Practitioner Course.
Furthermore, the Essassani remind us that open contact extends beyond events in the sky.

Contact is a change in consciousness.

It represents the transition from external seeking to reflective awareness, moving away from fear-based interpretations and toward frequency mastery.
It brings the realization that synchronicity is not coincidence, excitement is not trivial, humor is not shallow, and physical reality is far more malleable than traditional human perception assumed.
They remind us that the future need not be forged through struggle alone, but can be built through resonance, joy, precise timing, creative choice, and the courage to follow genuine alignment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A Deeper Doorway

The richness of the Essassani field extends far beyond a single chapter.
Here, we have highlighted its core principles for ET-Healing: reflection, synchronicity, excitement, telempathy, fourth-density living, permission slips, humor, and their role as an active bridge for human evolution.

For those seeking a deeper exploration of the Essassani civilization, their homeworld, language, craft, connection to Earth, and role within the broader hybrid narrative—we invite you to explore the following articles:

The Essassani Civilization — A Galactic Connection to Humanity
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/the-essassani-civilization-a-galactic-connection-to-humanity

The Home World of Essassani — A Place of Living Light
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/the-home-world-of-essassani-a-place-of-living-light

Essassani Ships and Their Locations
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/essassani-ships-and-their-locations

Ancient Sassani Language
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/ancient-sassani-language

What is the Difference Between Essassani, Sassani, Shakani and Eshakani?
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/what-is-the-difference-between-essassani-sassani-shakani-and-eshakani

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Yahyel / Shalinaya Field — The Gentle Bridge to Open Contact

After the Essassani field, the Yahyel or Shalinaya field brings us even closer to the doorway of open contact.

Where the Essassani often function as teachers, mirrors and frequency reflectors, the Yahyel carry a softer and more visually familiar bridge. They are part of the hybrid lineage and are often described as ***one of the civilizations most likely to be among the first to establish more open and direct contact with humanity***.
Their ancient name, Shalinaya, translates to "those who come first" or, more simply, "the first ones." This refers to the fact that they will be the first hybrid civilization that humanity meets, most likely directly after the Pleiadians open the contact field.

Their role is to ease the human field without becoming overwhelming.
The Yahyel presence is gentle, heart-centered, approachable and close enough to the human form that many people may not immediately experience them as "alien" in the usual sense.
This visual familiarity is part of their contact function.
Humanity is not only preparing intellectually for open contact.
We are preparing emotionally, physically and relationally.

The body must learn that contact can feel safe. The heart must learn that the unknown can also feel familiar. The nervous system must learn that extraterrestrial presence does not always arrive as shock, intensity or otherness. Sometimes it arrives through warmth, kindness, beauty and recognition. This is the medicine of the Yahyel / Shalinaya field.

The Yahyel are part of the larger hybridization story, yet they carry a very specific role within that story. The hybrid civilizations form a bridge between Earth humanity and the Galactic Family.
They carry human and non-human lineages, emotional and telepathic capacities, individual and collective consciousness, physical and multidimensional awareness. Within this larger family of hybrid civilizations, the Yahyel are often understood as one of the most accessible contact bridges for humanity.

They help reduce the distance, not by denying their extraterrestrial nature, but by carrying enough human resonance that contact can become relational before it becomes overwhelming.

This is important because open contact is not only about whether humanity can see ships in the sky or meet beings from other worlds. It is about whether we can remain coherent in the presence of another form of intelligence.
It is about whether we can meet different beings without immediately projecting fear, worship, rejection, dependency or superiority onto them.

The Yahyel field helps humanity practice this.
Their frequency is high enough to open our consciousness further and matches our current frequency enough to allow us to recognize ourselves and prevent a dramatic or catastrophic encounter.

In this way, the Yahyel / Shalinaya field is ***deeply connected with heart coherence***.
Their presence does not usually come with the same sharp mirror as the Essassani or the same complex genetic and fear-mirror field as the Zeta. It is much softer, more soothing, and more

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

emotionally accessible. It can feel like a gentle hand placed on the collective nervous system of humanity. This makes the Yahyel especially relevant for further contact preparation.

Many people think of contact preparation as learning information: names of civilizations, history, sightings, disclosure, technology, timelines, protocols or spiritual concepts. All of this can be useful. But ***the deeper preparation for contact is emotional and energetic***.
Can the human system remain open in the presence of the unknown?
Can the heart stay coherent?
Can the body feel safe enough to receive what the mind says it wants?

The Yahyel field supports this preparation without forcing contact.
It softens the field in which contact can become possible.
This is also why many Star Seeds and Star Kids feel such a strong resonance with the hybrid civilizations. Both carry the theme of humanity's next evolutionary phase.

The Sixth Hybrid Race

Star Seeds and Star Kids are born on Earth, within the human species, but often carry a different energetic template, a different sensitivity, a stronger multidimensional memory, or a more direct resonance with future-human and extraterrestrial fields.
The hybrid civilizations, by contrast, are mostly born off planet, within the hybrid lineages, but they also carry human genetics, human memory and a deep relationship with Earth.
This is where they meet.

Star Seeds and hybrid beings are not the same phenomenon, but they are related movements within the larger evolution of humanity. Both point toward a new kind of human being: more telepathic, more heart-centered, more multidimensional, more connected to the Galactic Family, and more capable of living from coherence rather than separation.

This is one of the reasons the attraction feels so strong.
A Star Seed may feel drawn to the Yahyel, Essassani or other hybrid civilizations because something in their own field recognizes the bridge. The hybrids may feel like future family, not because the person has to be "from there" in a literal or simplistic way, but because both the Star Seed and the hybrid fields are participating in the same larger movement: the preparation of humanity for its next stage of consciousness and contact.

In the Bashar material, humanity is described as becoming ***the sixth hybrid race***, and eventually, over a much longer evolutionary process, moving toward what could be called the seventh hybrid race: a humanity that has fully integrated itself into the galactic worlds.

This gives the hybrid story an even wider meaning.
The hybrids are not only coming toward us. Humanity is also moving toward them.

The Yahyel / Shalinaya field is one of the gentle bridges in this process. Their presence helps humanity feel that open contact is not only an encounter with beings from elsewhere.
It is also a meeting with a future aspect of our own evolutionary family.
This is why their field may touch Star Seeds and Star Kids so deeply, because they are part of the way a new human template is already beginning to appear on Earth.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Human Evolution

From a larger perspective, the Yahyel also help us understand that humanity itself is changing and has been changing and evolving since the beginning.
We are not a fixed species.

Just as an individual Soul moves through phases of incarnation, embodiment, growth, forgetting, remembrance and transformation, the collective Soul of humanity also moves through phases of species evolution. The human template is not static. It has changed before, and it is changing again.

An individual Soul descends into physical reality, learns through density, develops personality, emotion, mind, body and identity, and eventually begins to remember its larger nature while still living in form.
A species moves through a similar arc. Collective Consciousness (OverSoul) descends into matter as a species, becomes more physical, more individualized, more immersed in time, separation and embodiment, and then slowly begins to reawaken within matter.

In the old language of root races, this can be understood as the journey of humanity through different stages of embodiment and consciousness. Earlier phases may have been more etheric or subtle. Later phases moved more deeply into physical density, individuality, mind and material reality. Now the movement begins to turn again.

Humanity is beginning to "change bodies" once again.
Not in the sense that we stop being human, but in the sense that the human template itself begins to shift. The nervous system, DNA, energy body, emotional field, telepathic sensitivity, relationship with time, relationship with consciousness and relationship with extraterrestrial life are all part of this transformation. We will explore this in more detail in the next chapter.

Memories of the Future

Many people who carry contact memories, starseed resonance or hybrid-family connections may feel deep emotion around the Yahyel. The emotion may not always come with a clear story.
It may arise as homesickness, hope, tears, warmth, beauty, excitement, nervousness or the strange feeling of remembering someone one has not yet met.
This is natural. The Yahyel field touches the future through the heart.

It helps the human system sense that open contact is not only a global event. It is also a reunion of relationship. A gradual return of contact that has been prepared for many decades through genetics, Soul agreements, consciousness work, sightings, dreams, meditations, channeling, healing sessions and the quiet inner recognition of many people across the planet.

In ET-Healing sessions, Yahyel or Shalinaya presence may appear when a client is working with contact preparation, starseed recognition, hybrid-family memory, longing for belonging, heart coherence, nervous-system softening, future-human resonance, or the integration of extraterrestrial memory into human life.

Their field may feel soft, luminous, peaceful and close. It may bring images of gentle humanoid beings, large clear eyes, radiant faces, ships, children, family groups, soft light, open skies, healing chambers, contact scenes or a sense of being welcomed with a love so intense it feels out of this world.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The client may feel warmth in the heart, tears of recognition, calm excitement, or the feeling that contact is less frightening than the personality once imagined.

Sometimes their presence may also bring up fear or anger, not because the field is unsafe.
But because the human system is releasing old contact imprints, collective fear, inherited stories, or the shock of remembering that the world is much larger than previously believed.
The Yahyel field can help soften those emotions by bringing contact into a frequency the body can begin to trust.

This is important for practitioners.
When a client experiences hybrid or Yahyel-related contact, the practitioner does not need to push for interpretation. Allow the field to work through feeling before understanding.
The first healing may not be information, but safety. The person may need to feel that their body can remain present while extraterrestrial memory opens.

The Yahyel teach that open contact begins in the nervous system when the body stops bracing against the unknown. And when the heart can remain open in the presence of difference.
So that the human field can feel relationship without fear.

This is why contact with the Yahyel / Shalinaya field comes first naturally, before we openly meet the Essassani field.
The Essassani teach reflection, synchronicity, excitement, definitions, humor and fourth-density living. The Yahyel bring that future even closer to direct relationship. They are less philosophical and more relational. So, first the heart connection, then the mind expansion.

The Yahyel / Shalinaya field helps prepare humanity to meet the Galactic Family through the heart, the body and the field of relationship.

They remind us that open contact is not only about seeing them, but becoming able to meet them. They help humanity feel that the future is not coming to take us away from Earth.
They help us remember that Earth, humanity and the stars were always part of one greater family.

A Deeper Doorway

The Yahyel / Shalinaya field cannot be fully contained in one chapter. Here we have focused on its relevance for ET-Healing: open contact preparation, heart coherence, hybrid lineage, visual familiarity, Star Seed resonance, nervous-system softening and their role as one of the gentle bridges between humanity and the Galactic Family.

For a deeper exploration of the Yahyel, also known as Ya'yel or Shalinaya, their hybrid lineage, relationship with humanity and role in the open-contact process, we refer to the article:

Yahyel, Yayel or Shalinaya — The 5th Hybrid Race
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/yahyel-yayel-or-shalinaya-5th-hybrid-race

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Hathor Field — Sound, Love and the Feminine Harmonic

The Hathor field brings a very different quality into the Galactic Family.

Where the Essassani field teaches reflection, synchronicity and fourth-density living, and the Yahyel / Shalinaya field brings a gentle bridge to open contact, the Hathor field enters through sound, love, beauty, sensuality, vibration and the healing power of frequency.

The Hathors are often experienced less as a conventional extraterrestrial civilization and more as an interdimensional field of harmonic intelligence. Their presence can feel ancient, feminine, musical, loving, radiant and deeply connected with the body. They do not usually work through information first. They work through resonance. A person may not understand the Hathor field with the mind at first, but may feel it as tone, vibration, emotion, warmth, beauty, movement, tears, softness, breath, sound, or a subtle opening in the heart and body. This is one of their great gifts.

The Hathor field reminds us that healing is in essence not just mental, energetic or spiritual, but most of all vibrational. The body is a resonant instrument. The cells respond to sound. The nervous system responds to rhythm. The heart responds to tone. The emotional field responds to beauty.
The body is a tuning fork. Its consciousness itself can be shifted through frequency.

In this sense, the Hathors bring us back to a very ancient understanding of healing.

Sound is not only something we hear.

It enters the body. It moves through tissue, fluid, bone, breath, memory and emotion. It can soften contraction, awaken buried feeling, open gateways of consciousness, reorganize subtle energy and bring the body back into a more coherent relationship with the Soul.

This is why Hathor energy is so relevant in ET-Healing. Many clients carry wounds that cannot be reached only through words. Some patterns live in the body as vibration. Some memories are not stored as clear images or stories, but as tones, contractions, rhythms, silences or emotional textures. In such cases, sound, breath, humming, toning, music or harmonic presence can reach layers that the mind cannot easily access. This is why the guidance sometimes comes through as toning or Light Language.

The Hathor field works through this doorway without forcing the body to open. It invites resonance. A tone may unlock grief. A vibration may soften fear. A melody may restore tenderness.
A harmonic field may remind the cells of a more original state of coherence. It is sound as pure presence.

The Hathor field is also deeply connected with love, but not as a sentimental idea or a sweet emotional concept. Love, in this field, is a frequency of creation. It is unconditional. It is the harmonic principle that brings life into relationship with itself. It allows separation to soften, connection to deepen, the body to feel safe, the heart to open, and consciousness to remember that existence itself is relational.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Feminine Harmonic

The Hathor field carries a strong feminine current, not only in the sense of goddess imagery, but as an energetic principle. It is receptive, creative, sensual, nurturing, rhythmic, embodied and deeply connected with beauty. It teaches through attraction and resonance.

The feminine harmonic does not need to force itself in order to transform. It magnetizes, receives, births and restores. It reminds the human being that the body is not an obstacle to spiritual awakening. The body is one of the instruments through which awakening becomes real.

This is one of the reasons the Hathor field is so closely connected with sacred sensuality.
Sensuality here does not mean indulgence or superficial pleasure. It means the sacred capacity to feel life through the body. Touch, sound, rhythm, movement, breath, beauty, voice, music, color, scent and emotional presence all become pathways through which consciousness can enter matter more lovingly.

For many people, this is a deeply healing process that heals ancient wounds.
Humanity carries many generational wounds around the body, sexuality, feminine power, emotional expression, voice, pleasure, beauty and the right to feel. In many spiritual traditions, the body was treated as something lower, dangerous or distracting. The feminine was suppressed.
The voice was silenced. The sensual was separated from the sacred.

The Hathor field helps restore what was divided and brings sacredness back into the body and the feminine harmonic back into the field of consciousness.

The Ancient Egyptian Memory

In the Egyptian tradition, Hathor was associated with love, music, dance, fertility, joy, beauty, motherhood, the heavens and the sacred feminine. Temples connected with Hathor, such as Dendera, still carry a strong resonance of sound, initiation and celestial connection. Whether we approach Hathor as goddess, archetype, extraterrestrial presence, interdimensional civilization or harmonic consciousness, the field points toward the same essential teaching: sound, love and beauty are gateways to higher states of being.

The Hathor temples can be understood as more than places of worship. They were harmonic spaces. Their architecture, symbols, chambers, rituals and priestess traditions have supported altered states of consciousness, emotional restoration, sound healing and the alignment of the human body with cosmic frequencies.

In this sense, the temple was not just a building…it was an instrument.
A space that can sing. A chamber that can hold frequency. A symbol that can resonate.
Where a body can become a temple when it is tuned to love.

This also gives deeper meaning to the erasure and destruction of Hathor's temples, symbols and faces.
When a civilization loses its relationship with the sacredness of sound, beauty, feminine wisdom and embodiment, it loses more than a cultural tradition. It loses a pathway of connection and healing. It loses a way of remembering through vibration. It loses the song that once helped connect body, Earth and cosmos.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

But frequency can never truly be destroyed.
It can be forgotten, hidden, distorted, suppressed or pushed into the background, yet it always remains available in the field, waiting for those who can hear it again.

This is what is referred to as the return of the Hathor frequency.
This is not nostalgia for ancient Egypt or a romantic image of a lost temple culture.
It is the return of their legacy as a living practice.

In this time, the Hathor field returns wherever people work with sound as healing, voice as liberation, breath as a gateway, beauty as medicine, feminine embodiment as sacred, and love as a frequency that can reorganize the human system.

The Hathor Healing Harmonics

A person singing from the heart may be touching the Hathor field. A healer using tone to soften trauma may be working with the Hathor stream. A musician transmitting beauty that opens the Soul, a group chanting together in coherence, or a practitioner allowing sound to arise spontaneously in a healing session — all of these may be ways in which the Hathor frequency returns.

This does not mean that every healing sound comes from the Hathors, or that the Hathors "invented" harmonic healing. This is not true.
It is more precise to say that the **Hathors mastered universal harmonic principles** and helped apply them consciously for healing.

Sound, tone, rhythm, resonance and frequency are part of the mechanics of the universe itself. They are woven into creation. The Hathor field is not the source of those mechanics, but it carries a mastery of their application. The Hathors understood how sound interacts with the body, the cells, the emotional field and the subtle anatomy. They knew how certain resonances could soften trauma, open the heart, restore coherence, awaken memory and bring the human system back into harmony.

In this way, many practitioners, musicians, singers or healers may work with Hathor-related harmonics without consciously naming them as such. The Hathor field does not need to be named or even known consciously in order to be active. Where sound is used with love, presence, beauty and ***harmonic intelligence***, the Hathor stream may already be quietly singing through the work without even knowing it.

The Hathor field moves through vibration: voice, humming, chanting, overtone, crystal bowls, tuning forks, drums, silence, color, movement, dance, breath or the subtle tone of presence itself. Sometimes the most powerful sound is not loud. It may be almost inaudible, a soft inner tone that shifts the field from within.

This is important for ET-Healing practitioners. The Hathor field does not ask the practitioner to become a 'toner' or a singer of Light Language.
It asks the practitioner to listen. The first tone is often the field itself. Before any voice is used, the practitioner may sense the vibration in the room, the emotional tone of the client, the rhythm of the breath, the contraction in the body, or the frequency that wants to return.

Then sound may arise naturally in the form of a hum, a wordless tone, a breath or sigh, a chant that comes up out of nowhere...

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The practitioner does not need to make healing happen through sound.
The practitioner is not asked to become a performer, only to become available as a resonance chamber when the sound becomes a carrier for the healing that is already moving through the field.

In ET-Healing sessions, Hathor presence may appear through sound, tone, vibration, beauty, feminine harmonic, emotional warmth or cellular resonance. Similar forms of sound-based or frequency-based healing may also arise from other fields, or simply from the intelligence of the healing process itself.

These qualities often become active when a client is working with emotional restoration, grief, voice suppression, feminine wounds, body shame, sexual healing, creative blocks, heart opening, cellular memory, nervous-system softening, trauma held in the body, or the need to reconnect with beauty and joy.

The field may feel golden, rose, turquoise, copper, pearlescent or luminous. It may bring images of temples, priestesses, Egyptian symbols, cows or horns, solar discs, music, dance, flowing fabrics, stars, water, flowers, light around the throat or heart, or a sense of ancient feminine presence.
The client may feel warmth, tears, waves through the body, spontaneous breath changes, subtle sound, emotional release or a deep remembering of sacredness in the body.

Sometimes the Hathor field works through the ***throat***. Many people have learned to silence their voice. They have swallowed grief, anger, truth, song, desire, tenderness or prayer. The throat can become a place where the Soul's music is held back. Hathor energy may help this area soften, not only so someone can speak, but so the body can vibrate again.

It is important to note that the influence of the ***voice*** extends beyond mere communication.
When a person tones, sings, speaks truthfully or breathes with sound, the body hears itself.
The cells receive a signal from the Soul. The inner field begins to remember that expression is safe.
We can activate our chakras using our voice.

The Hathor field also works through the ***heart***. It restores the warmth that allows healing to land. It helps a person feel that love is not only something they give or receive from another person, but a frequency that can be entered, cultivated and embodied. This is especially important in healing work, because without love, energy work can become a technique.

The Hathor field brings these elements back together by reminding us that healing is, first and foremost, the restoration of harmony rather than merely the correction of imbalance.
Sound moves. It travels. And because it travels, it carries the power to set in motion what has become stuck, silent or stagnant. A tone can enter places where words cannot reach.
A vibration can awaken movement where life force has withdrawn. A sound held with love can invite the body to remember its own rhythm again.

This is the return of tone to the places where life has gone silent and the reawakening of life where trauma has made the field dull, guarded or numb.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Sound as the Language of Creation

Many spiritual traditions speak of creation through sound: the word, the tone, the song, the vibration that brings form into existence.

The Bible speaks of creation through the spoken word: "Let there be light." The Gospel of John begins with the mystical idea that "In the beginning was the Word," pointing to the creative Logos as a principle through which reality takes form. In the Vedic tradition, **Om** or **Aum** is understood as a primordial vibration, ***the sound of creation itself***. The phrase **Nada Brahma** carries a similar knowing: the universe is sound, the world is vibration.

Across cultures we find sacred seed syllables, mantras, chants, prayer songs, temple tones, medicine songs, songlines and invocations. Again and again, sound appears as a bridge between the invisible and the visible, between consciousness and form, between spirit and matter.

From this perspective, sound is not merely a human art to enjoy, but one of the original languages of creation. To work with sound consciously is therefore to participate in creation consciously.

Every word carries vibration. Every tone shapes the field. Every song creates relationship.
Even silence has frequency.

The Hathor field teaches that we are always sounding ourselves into reality, whether we are aware of it or not. Our thoughts have tone. Our emotions have tone. Our presence has tone. Our body has tone. Our relationships have tone. A healing session has tone.

The question is:

- What are we transmitting?
- What song is my field singing?
- Where has the song been interrupted?
- What frequency wants to return?

In this way, sound healing is not just about making sound, but about restoring the original harmony of the being.

From the perspective of the practitioner's path, this is a subtle but powerful teaching.
We may sometimes think healing comes through information, energy, technique, analysis or interpretation. The Hathor field reminds us that healing sometimes comes through a single tone held with pure love, allowing the body to soften, grief to move, and the cells to remember.

This is why the Hathor field belongs in this chapter.
It reminds us that extraterrestrial and interdimensional contact is not only visual, telepathic or intellectual. It can also be musical, sensual, emotional and cellular. A civilization field can be heard. A guide can be felt as tone. A healing presence can arrive as vibration before it arrives as image or message.

The Hathor field teaches that love has sound, beauty has intelligence, the body has music, and healing can begin when the human being is willing to listen again.

A Deeper Doorway

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Hathor field cannot be fully contained in one chapter. Here we have focused on its relevance for ET-Healing: sound, love, feminine harmonic, sacred sensuality, cellular resonance, emotional restoration and the healing power of frequency.

For a deeper exploration of the Hathors, their connection with ancient Egypt, Dendera, sound healing, vibrational medicine and the return of the Hathorian frequency, we refer to the article:

The Silent Song of Hathor
https://ethealing.nl/en/our-media/library-of-human-et/extraterrestrial-faq/the-silent-song-of-hathor

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Reptilian Fields — Instinct, Survival, Power and Ancient Earth Memory

The Reptilian fields are among the most misunderstood fields in the contact and galactic-history landscape.

For many people, the word "reptilian" immediately activates fear, suspicion, conspiracy imagery or ideas of manipulation and control. Because of this, it is important to approach this field with maturity, not denial, but also not dramatization.

Reptilian consciousness exists in many forms and layers.

It cannot be reduced to one species, one agenda, one history or one emotional response.
In many galactic maps, reptilian-type beings or reptilian consciousness fields appear in connection with survival, instinct, power, territory, physicality, ancient Earth memory, genetic history, body intelligence and the more primal layers of consciousness.

Before we go further, it is important to name that the Reptilian field has gathered many fearful narratives around it.

In this chapter, we will not explore those stories in detail. There are many claims, projections and conspiracy-based interpretations connected with reptilian beings, and it is not always possible to know from the outside what is based on direct experience, what is symbolic, what is distorted, and what is simply fear repeating itself through the media channels.

For the purpose of this course, we choose a different focus.
We look at the effect the Reptilian field can have on the human system: the activation of instinct, survival, territory, body intelligence, fear, power, boundaries and ancient Earth memory.
This allows us to ***approach the field in a way that is useful*** for ET-Healing, without feeding unnecessary drama or fear by echoing fear-based stories.

This does not mean we deny that different expressions of Reptilian consciousness may exist, or that discernment is unnecessary. It simply means that, in our years of ET-Healing experience, we have not encountered the negative beings that are often described in those stories.
So we do not begin from the assumption that they are evil, hostile or secretly controlling humanity.

Ancient Human Fear

For many people, snakes, lizards, crocodiles or reptile-like forms activate an immediate body response. The reaction comes even before thought.

The nervous system recognizes shape, movement, eyes, stillness, sudden strike, teeth, poison, scales or reptilian presence as something ancient and potentially dangerous.
This reaction is not cultural programming, but biological memory.

Long before human beings became the dominant species on Earth, reptilian life forms ruled this planet. Dinosaurs walked the Earth for millions of years before humanity appeared in its present form. Reptiles, serpents and predator beings belong to a much older layer of Earth's evolutionary field. Somewhere deep in the human body, this memory still lives as instinctive caution, fascination

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

or fear. It means the body may enter survival mode even before consciousness has had time to understand what is actually happening.

Bashar explains that much of the human fear response mostly comes from the body itself.
The mammalian nervous system can react strongly to reptilian frequency, because deep in the biological memory of Earth there is an ancient relationship between mammal and reptile, prey and predator, vulnerability and survival. This does not mean the being or field present is automatically a threat. ***It means the body may enter survival mode before the consciousness has had time to understand what is actually happening.***

For practitioners, this distinction is essential.
When fear arises around Reptilian imagery or energy, we do not need to immediately confirm the fear reaction from the client. We also do not dismiss the client's reaction. We listen more deeply.

- Is this direct experience?
- Is this inherited belief?
- Is this collective programming?
- Is this the body's primal memory?
- Is this a real boundary issue?
- Or is this an ancient survival layer asking to become conscious?

This gives the practitioner a mature way to work with the field: not through denial, not through sensationalism, but through presence, discernment and integration.

Some expressions may indeed be connected with control, domination or fear-based power structures. But that is not the whole field and to understand the Reptilian fields more clearly, we need to separate the deeper energetic theme from the fear stories around it.

Reptilian Consciousness and Ancient Survival Intelligence

Reptilian consciousness is closely connected with the root layers of life … the body's survival intelligence. It evokes the ***instinct to protect*** and the ***awareness of territory***.
It highlights our relationship with power, force, boundaries, sexuality, physical presence, danger, safety, survival instinct and the body's ability to respond when life asks for protection, movement, stillness or action.

In the human body, we could relate this to the most ancient survival layers of the nervous system, sometimes popularly called the reptilian brain: the intelligence of the body that reacts before the personality has time to think. Fight, flight, freeze, territorial response, instinctive protection and body-based survival all belong to this layer.

This fundamental ancient layer is not "bad" … without it, the body could not survive.
The distortion begins when survival consciousness becomes disconnected from heart, awareness and Soul, and is shaped by negative belief systems of domination, victimhood, fear or separation.
In that state, instinct may turn into aggression, protection into control, power into domination, territory into possession, sexual force into misuse, and strength into intimidation.
The body is then no longer guided by consciousness, but ruled by fear.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is where many human fears around Reptilian fields come from.
Humanity carries ***a deep wound around power***.
We have seen this in war, hierarchy, conquest, abuse, exploitation, domination, colonization, sexual trauma, political control and the misuse of strength.
When people sense a reptilian-type energy, these human memories may immediately activate.

The primal reaction is fear.
But sometimes what is being touched is not only an external field…also the human relationship with instinct and power is activated.

Many spiritually oriented people have learned to distrust the lower body, the primal self, sexuality, anger, boundaries, physical strength and survival impulses. They may prefer light, heart, intuition and higher consciousness, while unconsciously rejecting the ancient intelligence of the body.

The Reptilian field can bring this split into awareness.
And this is why addressing the Reptilian fields belongs in this ***ET-Healing Course***, even if we do not explore them too deeply in this chapter.

Practitioners may encounter reptilian-like imagery, ancient Earth memory, dragon-like or serpent-like symbols, strong root chakra activation, survival fear, territorial themes, body armor, sexual trauma, power struggle, ancestral aggression, fear of being controlled, or a deep contraction around physical safety.

The field may feel dense, primal, earthy, ancient, watchful, powerful or intense. It may come through images of scales, claws, eyes, caves, underground spaces, dragons, serpents, lizards, ancient temples, stone structures, bloodlines, tribal memory, or the feeling of something very old moving in the body.

This does not automatically mean something negative is present.

A serpent, dragon or reptilian image may symbolize kundalini, Earth wisdom, primal life force, ancient guardianship, body intelligence or the return of power to the root. ***In many traditions, serpent and dragon imagery is connected with wisdom, life force, healing, Earth currents, transformation and sacred power.***

Discernment is very important here. And discernment is not the same as interpreting fear.

When Reptilian energy appears in a session, the practitioner does not need to dramatize it or immediately assume danger. The first question is not, "Is this evil?"
The real question is, "***What layer of consciousness is being addressed?***"

- Is this survival fear?
- Is this a boundary issue?
- Is this ancient body memory?
- Is this power disconnected from the heart?
- Is this instinct asking to become conscious?
- Is this a distorted field, or a misunderstood primal force seeking integration?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The practitioner's role is to stay centered.
A practitioner can hold the possibility that the body's oldest intelligence may be asking to return into relationship with love, awareness, strength and sovereignty.

This is ***especially important in contact preparation*** because it's not just about opening the heart or expanding the mind. It's also about stabilizing the body. If the root system is filled with fear, the nervous system will interpret difference as threat. If the body does not feel safe, contact can become overwhelming no matter how spiritually open the person believes they are.
Open Contact also asks if the body is ready to meet the unknown.

A doorway into integration

In Lyssa Royal Holt's Galactic Heritage material, the Reptilian card is connected with primal fear. It is not presented primarily as a warning about hostile beings, but as ***an archetypal field that reveals unprocessed fear within the human subconscious***. Reptilian imagery can have a powerful effect on the human psyche, precisely because it touches something ancient, alien, instinctive and uncomfortable.

From this perspective, Reptilian presence or imagery may not always point to an external being or literal contact experience. It may also reveal the places where the human system is still afraid of the primal, the unfamiliar, the nonhuman, the powerful, or the parts of life that do not fit our preferred image of light, beauty and safety.

This makes the Reptilian field a doorway into integration.

It asks whether we can meet the unknown without immediately turning it into an enemy. It asks whether we can recognize otherness without rejecting it. And it asks whether we can reclaim the instinctive, powerful and ancient layers of ourselves without being ruled by fear.

The Reptilian fields therefore remind us that evolution does not happen by escaping the primal layers. It happens by integrating them. The root must be included. The body must be included. Instinct must be included. Power must be included.

When these layers are rejected, they often become unconscious and distorted. When they are brought into awareness, they can become strength, groundedness, discernment, vitality, protection and embodied sovereignty.

This is the healing power of the Reptilian field.

Not fear of the primal but integration of the primal.
Not power over life, but power in service to life.

Symbols of Healing

At the same time, reptiles and serpents have never only symbolized danger.
Across human cultures, serpents and dragons also appear as symbols of healing, wisdom, life force, transformation, fertility, guardianship, Earth power and spiritual initiation.

We see this clearly in medicine.

The ***serpent*** appears in healing symbols such as the Rod of Asclepius and the Caduceus.
Whether one uses the single serpent or the double serpent form, the image points to the ancient

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

relationship between serpent energy, healing, vitality, transformation and the movement of life force through the body.

This use of the serpent as a symbol is not accidental.
The serpent moves close to the Earth. It feels through vibration. It disappears underground and returns. It sheds its skin, again and again, making it a living symbol of renewal, transformation and the release of old layers. In this sense, the serpent does not only represent survival.
It represents the life force that keeps growing forever by letting go of what it has outgrown.

It carries poison that can kill, but also venom that can become medicine.
It can awaken fear, yet it is also connected with healing, vitality, fertility, kundalini, wisdom and the movement of energy through the body. This is why the serpent is both feared and revered.
It lives at the threshold between danger and healing, instinct and wisdom, death and renewal, old skin and new life.

The same is true of ***dragons***.
World mythology is filled with dragon beings: guardians of treasure, keepers of wisdom, forces of nature, protectors of sacred places, hoarders of power, destroyers, initiators, sky beings, Earth beings, serpent beings with wings. The dragon appears again and again because it carries a universal archetype: primal power awakened into a larger form.

A dragon is not simply a monster even though many movies seem to portray that.
Dragon energy is life force magnified. It is the ancient root energy of the body rising toward consciousness.

This is why dragon and serpent imagery can appear in healing work without necessarily indicating something negative. Sometimes these images point to old fears, hidden beneath the surface. Sometimes to trauma. Sometimes to old power dynamics.

But sometimes they point to ***kundalini***, Earth currents, body wisdom, ancestral memory, guardianship, sexual energy, creative force or the return of power to the root of the human system.

For the ET-Healing practitioner, this distinction is important, as is strong discernment before making interpretations.
A reptilian image may appear and activate …

- Fear because the body remembers danger.
- Fascination because the Soul remembers its innate power.
- Resistance because the person has learned to reject instinct and only rely on their mind.
- Healing because the root system is ready to reconnect with life force.

This is why the practitioner must not interpret too quickly.
Reptilian, serpent or dragon imagery asks us to listen deeply.
Is this fear, memory, distortion, power?
Or is this ancient Earth wisdom asking the body to be included again?

When approached with maturity, these symbols can become doorways into a very ancient healing movement: the reconciliation between human consciousness and the primal intelligence of life on Earth.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In ET-Healing, this can be deeply liberating.
A person may discover that their fear of power was also a fear of their own life force.
Their fear of instinct was also a fear of embodiment.
Their fear of intensity was also a fear of being fully present in the body.
Their fear of darkness may have hidden a forgotten relationship with inner strength.

The Reptilian field, approached with maturity, helps bring consciousness down into the root.
It teaches that the lower body is not lower in value, but that it is foundational. Literally.

Deeper Exploration

The Reptilian field asks us to look honestly at our relationship with instinct, survival, power and otherness.

- Where in my body do I feel the strongest reaction when I think of reptilian beings, serpents, dragons or primal Earth memory?
- Is that reaction fear, fascination, contraction, curiosity, rejection, recognition, or something more subtle?
- When I feel fear around this field, do I know whether that fear comes from direct experience, inherited belief, collective programming, biological instinct, or an unknown memory?
- What parts of my own primal nature have I learned to judge, suppress or spiritualize away?
- Can I feel the difference between knowingness that is guided by consciousness and instinct that is ruled by fear?
- Where in my life do I still confuse power with domination, strength with hardness, protection with control, or boundaries with separation?
- How do I respond when I meet something or someone that feels truly "other" to me? Do I become curious, defensive, superior, afraid, fascinated, dismissive or overly certain?
- Can I allow reptilian, serpent or dragon imagery to reveal its meaning slowly, without immediately deciding whether it is negative, symbolic, archetypal, ancestral, extraterrestrial or … healing?
- What would change in my healing work if I trusted the body's ancient intelligence as part of the spiritual path?
- Can I include the root, the belly, the pelvis, the survival instincts and the physical body in my understanding of consciousness?
- Where has my fear of darkness perhaps hidden a forgotten relationship with strength?
- What would power feel like if it were fully reunited with the heart?
- Can I meet the primal layers of life without needing to fear them, reject them or be ruled by them?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Insectoid / Mantis Fields — Precision, Observation and Healing Intelligence

The Insectoid or Mantis fields are among the most unusual and highly focused fields a practitioner may encounter in ET-Healing.

For many humans, mantis-like or insectoid beings can feel strange at first. Their appearance is far removed from the familiar humanoid form. Their presence may feel still, observant, precise, ancient, neutral or difficult to read emotionally. Because of this, the human nervous system may initially interpret them as distant, clinical or even intimidating.

But this first impression of the Mantis field is not best understood through human emotional language. It is better understood through function.

These beings or consciousness fields often appear in connection with healing, observation, genetics, consciousness research, energetic surgery, Soul-level coordination, multidimensional anatomy and the precise organization of transformation processes. Their compassion may not feel warm in the Pleiadian way, musical in the Hathor way, or playful in the Essassani way. It may feel more like absolute focus, total presence, careful observation and the ability to perceive patterns across many levels at once.

Their presence can be deeply healing, even though a Mantis-like presence may not comfort our personality first.
They seem to look directly at the structure, to what is happening in the energy body, what genetic, Soul-level, emotional or multidimensional layer is involved?
And to what needs to be adjusted, observed, stabilized, removed, reconnected or recalibrated?

This gives the Mantis field a specific role in ET-healing sessions, during which they sometimes appear.
Where some civilizations work through love, sound, emotional resonance, initiation, reflection or heart coherence, the Mantis field often works through precision. Their presence may feel like a healer, surgeon, scientist, overseer, architect or ancient observer of consciousness.

This does not mean that they lack love. On the contrary, these beings are deeply compassionate in providing unconditional support to all beings in creation. However, their love may not manifest as the emotion we recognize. Rather, it may manifest as exactness, precision, and the utmost care for the well-being of those they encounter.
This makes their presence very valuable in complex healing processes.

In ET-Healing sessions, Mantis-like beings may appear when there is work around genetic memory, hybridization, contact experiences, medical or surgical imagery, implants, energetic structures, neurological recalibration, trauma patterns, fragmented aspects of consciousness, the reintegration of dissociated life-force or memory, multidimensional anatomy, or the coordination of several fields at once.

The client or practitioner may perceive long, slender beings, large eyes, elongated limbs, mantis-like heads, insectoid forms, green, golden, brown, amber or translucent colors, or a presence that feels quiet and highly attentive. The field may feel like a healing room, a laboratory, a ship, a chamber, an observation space or a precise energetic operating field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This may activate fear in some clients, because it is a very unfamiliar encounter.
The Mantis appearance is non-human enough to touch deep layers of alienness, vulnerability and lack of control. When a person has memories or impressions connected with contact with Grey Beings, procedures, medical settings, paralysis or observation, the Mantis field may trigger old fear or uncertainty. The practitioner must be able to hold this with great care.
Even though fear does not automatically mean danger, it deserves respect and attention.

A Mantis-like presence, when it appears as part of a healing session, often carries a benevolent and highly focused quality. It may feel as if the process is being carefully observed, organized and taken care of, even though the presence itself may not feel emotional in a familiar human way.

The work may be symbolic, archetypal, connected with genetic memory, template work, contact memory, multidimensional anatomy, or part of a deeper healing intelligence organizing the session. The practitioner's role is not to tell the client too quickly what the experience means. The meaning has to reveal itself through the quality of the field, the client's response, the practitioner's discernment and the larger movement of the session.

Clicking Sounds

Sometimes the Mantis or insectoid field may also work through sound in unusual ways.

A practitioner may suddenly begin to make clicking, pulsing or insect-like sounds during a session, without having planned it or knowing how to reproduce it consciously afterward. These sounds can feel very different from ordinary vocalization. Joël, Jacqueline's ET Guide, explained that they carry a specific frequency, rhythm, or pattern that calibrates the field, adjusts the energy body, and supports the precision of the healing process.

This can be remarkable to experience. The practitioner may feel as if the sound is moving through them rather than being personally created by them. They remain present, aware and consenting, but the field seems to use the voice, mouth, breath or tongue as an instrument for a frequency that the personality could not easily generate on its own.

This is also why these sounds can be difficult to imitate later. When the practitioner tries to "do it" from the mind, the sound may become flat or artificial. But when the field is active, the sound carries timing, frequency and intelligence. It is not merely a noise or a sound.
It is part of the healing architecture.

In this way, the Mantis field may work not only through observation, geometry or energetic procedure, but also through precise sound patterns that help organize, recalibrate or stabilize the session.

Hybridization Program

The presence of Mantis beings is also often connected with the larger hybridization field.

Mantis-like beings are described as overseers, coordinators or organizing intelligences within projects involving genetics, hybridization, consciousness evolution and species transition.
They may not operate as emotional caretakers in the human sense.
Their role feels more architectural: to hold the larger design, coordinate timelines, observe species development, and support the precise unfolding of a long-term evolutionary process.
For the human emotional part, the Pleiadian presence can bring comfort.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This does not make them superior in a hierarchical sense…they serve a different role and it points to function.
The human mind may think "They are in charge" but a more accurate question might be "What role do they serve within the whole"

The Mantis field often seems to serve as a bridge between biological life, consciousness architecture and evolutionary design. It can perceive the body as biology, the energy field as a template, the Soul as pure consciousness, and the species as an evolving pattern.
This wide perception allows them to work with levels that are difficult for the human mind to understand intellectually.

In this way, the Mantis field connects back to the Founder level.
Not every Mantis being is a Founder, and the two should not be collapsed into one category, but Mantis-like fields often seem to work close to blueprint intelligence. They can feel like beings who understand the architecture of consciousness and the design behind form. Their presence may come when a session is not only healing a wound, but reorganizing a deeper pattern on the template level.

This makes them especially relevant for practitioners.

The Mantis Beings at work

A Mantis field may appear when a client is moving through a threshold that requires precision beyond the personality or emotional level. The healing may involve subtle structures, energetic circuitry, cellular memory, genetic or energetic templates, neurological pathways, contact imprints or multidimensional alignment.

The practitioner may not receive a story but simply notice a procedure.
Something may move, shift, open, reconnect, dissolve or recalibrate, yet the practitioner may not fully understand what has happened in human terms. Sometimes an ET Guide may offer a simple explanation, image or symbolic description, but even then, it may only be an approximation or a translation of a multidimensional process into language the human mind can receive.

This is important to remember. There are many levels of healing intelligence for which we do not yet have an accurate representation in our reality. The beings, structures and processes involved may not fit our usual concepts of body, energy, technology, surgery, consciousness or communication. So, the practitioner does not need to force understanding or feel bad about not fully understanding.

The task is to remain present, clear and available while the field does its work. The meaning may become clearer later, through integration, changes in the client's field, dreams, body shifts, emotional release or new awareness. And sometimes it may remain mysterious.

That does not make the work less real. It simply reminds us that not every healing process can be reduced to the language of the personality.
This can be surprising for practitioners who expect healing to always involve emotion, imagery or guidance. Mantis energy may not explain itself in the way the personality wants. It may simply work. The practitioner may sense that they are being asked to stand still, hold a frequency, move the hands with great precision, observe without interfering, or allow a process to complete without adding interpretation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Mantis field teaches the practitioner how to become precise and asks for discipline.
Precision means being exactly where the field asks us to be.
It means not adding anything when the session needs stillness. It means not filling silence with words when the energy is working. It means not projecting human motives onto a non-human intelligence too quickly. It means allowing the healing process to be as subtle, exact and unusual as it needs to be.

This is a unique form of compassion that asks us to relinquish any form of control and become fully present and available. The compassion of the Mantis field may be the compassion of exact alignment. It may be the compassion of seeing the whole pattern. It may be the compassion of not becoming emotionally entangled, so the necessary healing can take place clearly.

For humans, this can be challenging. We often associate compassion with warmth, softness, reassurance or emotional closeness. Those are beautiful expressions of love, but they are not the only ones. The Mantis field helps us expand our understanding of compassion.

Mantis-like beings may appear as observers, but observation should not automatically be interpreted as coldness. Observation can be a sacred function. To truly observe without projection, agenda or emotional distortion is rare. It requires stillness, clarity and respect for what is unfolding.

In healing, observation itself can change the field.
When something is seen clearly, it begins to reorganize. When a pattern is observed without judgment, it may no longer need to hide. When a client's system is held in a field of precise awareness, the body and energy field may begin to show what is ready to shift.

Consciousness as pure presence has the power to reshape physical reality from within.

This is why the Mantis field can feel so powerful in silent healing work…it does not need to speak. At the same time, the practitioner must stay aware of the client's humanity. If a client becomes afraid, dissociated or overwhelmed, emotional safety matters. The presence of a precise field does not mean the human nervous system can be ignored. ET-Healing always asks for the meeting of both levels: the larger intelligence of the field and the embodied reality of the person receiving the work.

This is where the practitioner becomes the bridge.
Never underestimate this role in the healing process.
The Mantis field may work with the deeper architecture of the session, reorganizing subtle structures, templates or multidimensional patterns that are difficult to understand from the personality level.

The practitioner's role is to hold the human relational space: the warmth, safety, presence and trust that allow the client's body and nervous system to receive the process.
In this way, the healing can be both precise and deeply human.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Contact Preparation

Human beings often interpret intelligence through human emotion, human faces, human language and human social behavior. The Mantis field does not always meet us there. It reminds us that intelligence can appear in forms that are deeply unfamiliar, and that compassion may operate through functions we do not immediately recognize.

This is part of contact preparation.

If humanity is to meet the Galactic Family, we will need to become more comfortable with non-human intelligence. Not every loving being will look soft. Not every evolved being will communicate emotionally. Not every healing intelligence will reassure the personality first. Some fields will teach us through presence, silence, precision and function.

The Mantis field is one of those teachers.
It asks us to become less reactive to form and more sensitive to quality.
Less attached to appearance and more attuned to coherence.
Less dependent on human-like emotion and more capable of recognizing intelligence through the way a field organizes, heals, observes and serves.

Through the Insectoid / Mantis fields, contact opens to a form of intelligence that is ancient, focused, non-human and deeply service-oriented. They help us understand that the Galactic Family is not only made of beings who feel familiar to the heart.

It also includes intelligences that stretch our perception, refine our discernment and teach us to recognize compassion in forms we may not have expected.

Deeper Exploration

A civilization field carries more than appearance, technology, or historical story. Its present resonance may contain the qualities, lessons, wounds, choices, and transformations developed throughout its evolutionary journey. Meeting civilizations in this way helps us recognize their possible contribution without reducing them to fixed categories.

1. When you meet a civilization field, what evolutionary quality becomes perceptible beyond its name, appearance, or history? What may this civilization have learned deeply enough to now offer within relationship?

2. Where do the histories of extraterrestrial civilizations echo patterns within humanity and your own life—such as polarity, control, belonging, transformation, creativity, integration, or relationship?

3. Every civilization may contain many timelines and expressions. When you connect, which frequency are you choosing to meet and strengthen? What does that choice reveal about the focus of your own consciousness?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — The Angels of Orion

BasharTV — An Essassani Story

BasharTV — Bashar 2.0

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration - Extraterrestrial Civilizations

As Chapter 13 draws to a close, we have journeyed through distinct stellar civilizations, each shaped by its own unique evolutionary path.
Where certain fields developed through intense chapters of polarity and conflict, others expanded by leaning into advanced technology, genetic refinement, collective unity, multidimensional awareness, or the delicate balance between individuality and the whole.
Some lineages learned through the heavy consequences of separation and imbalance, while others evolved through the steady cultivation of compassion, creative expression, and the integration of diverse forms of consciousness.

From this vast panorama, a far richer understanding of evolution begins to take shape. Universal growth does not unfold along a single, rigid sequence where every civilization is bound to repeat the same steps in the exact same manner.
Different cosmic environments naturally spark different inquiries, unique challenges, and distinct opportunities for realization.

Consequently, a civilization may reach extraordinary heights in one domain while continuing to navigate fundamental lessons in another.
High technological sophistication does not guarantee emotional maturity, just as profound spiritual awareness does not automatically imply that physical embodiment has been fully mastered.

This perspective invites us to step away from the simplistic model of a linear cosmic ladder.
Evolution is far less about climbing an upward staircase and far more about consciousness expansively exploring its infinite potential in every possible direction.

Evolution is far less about climbing an upward staircase and far more about consciousness expansively exploring its infinite potential in every possible direction.

When Experience Becomes Frequency

Throughout this chapter, we have returned again and again to one central movement:

History becomes frequency.

When a civilization navigates a profound challenge, transformation, or discovery over vast spans of time, that learning transcends mere historical record.
It transmutes into the very frequency through which the civilization relates, communicates, heals, and engages with other forms of consciousness.
A society that has traversed extreme polarity eventually embodies a deeply refined mastery of integration. One that has weathered technological imbalance develops a profound relationship with responsibility, ethics, and consciousness. A lineage that has survived genetic crisis awakens an

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

exceptional sensitivity toward embodiment, lineage restoration, and the sacred preservation of life.

Thus, the fields we encounter may carry qualities forged through trials we would never choose to recreate—a distinction of vital importance.
We need never romanticize suffering, conflict, or imbalance to recognize that consciousness possesses the alchemy to transform its lived experience into wisdom. The difficult chapter is never the final identity; what truly matters is what becomes possible through meeting it.

Seeing the Pattern Across Civilizations

Reviewing the exploration across these civilization fields reveals recurring evolutionary themes:

- polarity and the integration of opposites;
- technology and the ethical responsibility accompanying creative power;
- genetics, embodiment, and the consequences of interfering with natural development;
- the dynamic tension between individuality and collective consciousness;
- emotion, heart intelligence, and relational maturity;
- the transition from dense physical existence toward subtler states of awareness;
- first contact dynamics between civilizations at varying stages of development;
- restoration and healing following conflict, separation, or collective loss;
- regaining equilibrium after extended periods of extreme specialization;
- the gradual realization that diversity and unity are mutually inclusive rather than opposing forces.

While these themes manifest in vastly diverse forms, the underlying movement feels remarkably familiar.
Here, galactic histories transcend abstract stellar lore, unfolding as living maps of consciousness that echo within individuals, families, cultures, and humanity as a whole.

The Mirror of Humanity

Recognizing these universal patterns naturally directs our gaze toward Earth.
Humanity currently navigates an extraordinary epoch where multiple evolutionary themes surge simultaneously.
We explore the immense creative potential of technology while grappling with deep questions of responsibility, control, and meaning.
We experience intense personal individuality alongside a rising realization of global interdependence.
We carry profound emotional capacity while learning how to harmonize differences, polarity, and collective trauma.
We awaken to genetics, artificial intelligence, ecology, planetary systems, and the horizon of open contact, all while mastering the art of living peacefully within a single human family.

Viewed from inside such intensity, human experience can easily feel chaotic, fractured, or delayed.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Yet the evolutionary histories examined in this chapter offer a different lens.
Countless civilizations traversed periods where the future qualities they would eventually embody were entirely invisible from within the struggle itself. Perhaps humanity shares this exact threshold.

Perhaps some of what future humanity will eventually contribute to the Galactic Family is being forged through the very intensity we are learning to navigate now.
This perspective does not validate every human error or render every hardship necessary; rather, it anchors our present moment within an expansive evolutionary architecture.
Instead of fixating solely on human flaws, we are invited to ask:

What are we learning here that may one day become part of our frequency?

What might Humanity be developing?

While there is no single answer to this inquiry, observing human intensity reveals distinct potentials.
Human beings navigate an astonishing emotional spectrum, surging from grief into love, fear into courage, isolation into intimacy, and despair into profound creative meaning.
We inhabit dense physical bodies where touch, sensuality, pain, pleasure, illness, aging, birth, and death operate as direct catalysts for consciousness.
We hold a fierce sense of individuality while simultaneously discovering that no individual exists independently of the collective and planetary web sustaining us.
We weave art, music, humor, philosophy, science, technology, and spiritual traditions from a vantage point where we frequently feel cut off from the greater cosmic whole.

Most remarkably, we learn to choose amidst profound uncertainty.
Moving through amnesia regarding our origins without seeing the ultimate consequences of our actions, bound by limitation, time, and emotion, we continue seeking love, truth, and connection.

What does consciousness forge through such conditions?
Perhaps humanity develops unique forms of compassion precisely because separation feels so palpable here.
Perhaps our creativity strengthens because imagination must bridge what the physical senses cannot yet perceive.
Perhaps freedom acquires profound meaning because choices are forged without complete foresight.
And perhaps the human heart unlocks a peerless power through learning to love while retaining individuality, vulnerability, and difference.
We need not define humanity's ultimate future contribution today, for we remain actively immersed in the crucible of its formation.

Contact as Exchange rather than Rescue

This expansive outlook transforms our understanding of extraterrestrial contact.
If every civilization evolves along its own distinct trajectory, humanity need not approach the Galactic Family as an inferior species waiting to be rescued, corrected, or assimilated.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

While we learn immensely from civilizations exploring realities beyond our current experience—gaining perspectives that help us avoid past pitfalls and reclaim forgotten aspects of incarnate memory—genuine contact remains fully reciprocal.

Other civilizations encounter something through humanity unique to our evolutionary journey. Our physical embodiment, emotional range, creative friction, individuality, diversity, and our capacity to learn through forgetting hold intrinsic meaning within the broader Galactic Family.

Contact becomes richer when neither side needs to be smaller.

This dynamic ties directly back to the principles of **Triple A**:
Authority empowers humanity to stand firmly within its lived experience rather than automatically subordinating human consciousness to extraterrestrial sources. **Autonomy** ensures relationship without surrendering our unique developmental path. **Authenticity** allows us to meet other civilizations as humans, rather than striving to mirror what they already are.

In this light, galactic relationship demands the exact same maturity from humanity that ET-Healing asks of the practitioner: we remain open, we listen deeply, we allow transformation through relationship, and simultaneously, we become ever more fully ourselves.

Resonance as a Practitioner

Reviewing the individual civilization fields, take time to notice which resonances linger within your awareness.
Certain lineages may feel deeply familiar, while others gain sudden clarity through understanding their evolutionary roots.
Fields that once felt challenging may now reveal subtle nuances, and those you strongly identified with may open into greater spaciousness once strict identity is released.

Notice which evolutionary themes stir your curiosity.
Whether drawn to civilizations forged through polarity, emotional integration, healing, genetics, collective unity, or technological stewardship, these attractions need not define your cosmic origin.
Instead, they illuminate the exact qualities, inquiries, and evolutionary movements alive on your personal path.
For a practitioner, this self-awareness proves invaluable when similar themes surface in client sessions, granting fluency in diverse evolutionary languages while preserving the fresh, direct presence required for unscripted healing work.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Approach these reflections with spaciousness.
They are not tests to be answered, but invitations to step back from individual stellar histories and contemplate the broader evolutionary picture:

1. Looking across the civilization fields you have explored, which evolutionary themes appear repeatedly?
   Where do you see similar questions being approached through very different histories or forms of consciousness?

2. Which civilization fields changed most for you when you moved from asking *"Who are they?"* toward asking *"What did they become through what they lived?"*
   What shifted in your perception?

3. Which difficult evolutionary journeys appear to have produced qualities that later became valuable to other civilizations or to humanity?
   How does this influence your relationship with challenge and transformation?

4. Where do you recognize similar evolutionary themes active within humanity today—such as technology, emotion, individuality, collective awareness, genetics, or open contact?

5. If humanity currently inhabits an evolutionary chapter whose full meaning remains hidden, what qualities might be forging within us for future galactic relationship?

6. Which aspects of human existence feel more precious after studying other stellar paths?
   What do embodiment, emotion, creativity, vulnerability, and free choice contribute to consciousness?

7. How does the meaning of contact shift when experienced as an exchange between diverse evolutionary journeys rather than receiving wisdom from superior beings?

8. Which civilization fields evoke the strongest personal resonance, and can you let that resonance remain a living relationship rather than a rigid identity?

9. When a civilization field arises during ET-Healing, how does understanding its evolutionary background support your perception without creating rigid expectations?

10. Finally, imagining humanity as a future participant in the wider Galactic Family, what quality do you most hope we bring to that relationship?

Integration

While Chapter 13 offers countless stories, names, and stellar histories, its true value lies in the expansive perspective it grants on evolution itself.
Every civilization explored has carved its identity through active relationship with experience.
A civilisation's identity is not forever defined by its past; what matters infinitely more is what consciousness has learned, transformed and integrated from what has been lived through.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Bringing this realization back to Earth transforms our entire paradigm on extraterrestrial contact. Humanity no longer needs to feel like an unfinished draft lagging behind a perfected Galactic Family.
We recognize ourselves as a civilization in motion ... learning, choosing, confronting our own polarities, and quietly generating qualities whose greater significance will reveal itself in time.
The Galactic Family ceases to be a benchmark for comparison, it has evolved into a living space where we learn from each other's diverse paths while honouring our own.
And perhaps this is one of the deeper gifts of galactic contact:

not to show us how much humanity still has to become,
but to help us recognize that becoming is already happening.

Our participation requires not to know in advance exactly where that evolution will lead.
We contribute through how we live, choose, heal, relate, and meet one another in the present moment—and within that very process, the frequency of future humanity takes form.

Recommended Bashar Viewings — Exploring the Larger Galactic Story

The following recordings can be especially valuable after moving through the individual civilization fields.
Together, they begin to reveal something larger than separate descriptions of individual civilizations: relationships between evolutionary lineages, the movement from polarity toward integration, hybridization, future-human possibilities and the many different ways consciousness can develop within the Galactic Family.
Approach these recordings not as static facts to memorize, but as living fields that harmonize and connect with the stories you have explored.

The Interstellar Enneagram — Parts 1, 2 & 3 (2014)
This three-part series provides one of the most comprehensive maps in this exploration, weaving diverse evolutionary streams into relationship and revealing how historical polarities and lineages influence one another across the galactic network.
BasharTV — Interstellar Enneagram Part 1

BasharTV — Interstellar Enneagram Part 2

BasharTV — Interstellar Enneagram Part 3

The Angels of Orion (2019)
Illustrating how an intense evolutionary history transmutes into an entirely new frequency, this recording invites us to look beyond a civilization's most challenging chapters toward the profound transformation born of integration.
BasharTV — The Angels of Orion

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

An Essassani Story (2011)
Exploring the integration of qualities developed separately by humanity and the Zeta lineage, this recording reveals how individuality, collective awareness, emotion, and telepathy converge into a unified species expression.
BasharTV — An Essassani Story

Bashar 2.0 (2012)
Offering further insight into the Essassani field, this talk examines how a living civilization continues evolving far beyond its initial forms of expression.
BasharTV — Bashar 2.0

The Five Hybrid Races (2018)
Highlighting the living reality of evolutionary exchange, this session demonstrates how distinct lineages and developmental paths converge to birth entirely new expressions of consciousness.
BasharTV — The Five Hybrid Races

Mantis Beings & Founders
Expanding our view beyond familiar humanoid fields, this material introduces an intelligence operating through vastly different paradigms, illuminating their organizational roles within hybridization and multi-civilizational development.
Mantis Beings

As you engage with these recordings, allow the teachings to resonate with your direct experience. The most potent realization often arrives not from gathering another historical detail, but when an intellectual concept suddenly sparks into a living frequency you recognize within yourself and humanity.

The deeper exploration is not just about discovering who they are.
It is also about discovering who we are becoming in relationship with them.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

14. Star Seeds, Contact and Humanity's Evolution

After exploring the many civilization fields connected with Earth, we now turn toward the human being as the meeting place of those fields.
The previous chapter introduced extraterrestrial and interdimensional civilizations as evolutionary paths: Founders, Lyra, Vega, Sirius, Orion, Pleiades, Arcturus, Andromeda, Grey / Zeta, Hybrid, Essassani, Yahyel / Shalinaya, Hathor, Reptilian and Mantis fields.
Each civilization carries its own history, resonance, evolutionary lessons and contribution.

These evolutionary movements also live within humanity.
Our genetic memory, Soul memory, dreams, contact experiences, healing sessions, Star Seed recognition, hybrid-family resonance, emotional patterns, body intelligence, intuitive abilities and longing for a larger reality all participate within this wider galactic field.
The civilizations we may one day welcome openly on Earth are already connected with the transformation unfolding within humanity itself.

This chapter explores that transformation.
It looks at Star Seeds, Star Kids, hybrid civilizations, open contact and humanity's evolution from a larger perspective.
Together they can be understood as different expressions of one movement:

- *consciousness entering deeper into matter,*
- *forgetting its cosmic nature,*
- *awakening within matter,*
- *remembering its cosmic nature while continuing to live through the human body.*

Just as an individual Soul moves through phases of incarnation, the OverSoul of humanity also moves through phases of embodiment.
A ***Soul*** descends into physical reality — what we call *incarnation*, coming into the flesh — explores density, develops personality, body, mind, emotion and experience, and eventually begins to remember, integrate and return to higher states of consciousness.
The human remembers its origin and the body becomes a more conscious vessel for the Soul.

An ***OverSoul*** moves through a similar arc through incarnation as a species.
Humanity's journey can be understood as the descent of our collective consciousness into physical reality through multiple extensions — Souls — followed by the gradual reawakening of multidimensional awareness within form.
In earlier phases, embodiment may have been more subtle, more etheric and less physically dense. Through later phases, the human template became more deeply embodied, more individualized, more mental, more physical and more immersed in the experience of separation, matter and time.
The root-race perspective gives us one way of understanding this larger movement.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Root Races — Humanity as an Evolving Template

To understand Star Seeds, Star Kids and hybrid civilizations, we first need to widen our understanding of what a human being actually is.
Most people unconsciously define "human" by the form we currently know: a physical body, two arms, two legs, a certain range of senses, a certain type of mind, a certain way of being born, growing, aging and dying.
Because this form feels so familiar, we easily assume that this is what humanity has always been and always will be.

From a larger spiritual and evolutionary perspective, the human template is living and changing.
The language of Root Races comes largely through the Theosophical and later Anthroposophical streams of thought.
In the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, the Theosophical movement, Rudolf Steiner and related esoteric researchers were deeply engaged in spiritual research, clairvoyant perception, ancient scriptures, comparative religion, mythology, cosmology and the evolution of consciousness.

They brought together knowledge from Hindu, Buddhist, Egyptian, Greek, Christian, Gnostic and other wisdom traditions into a larger picture of human and planetary evolution.
Their work attempted to understand humanity as both a biological species and a spiritual being moving through vast phases of embodiment, consciousness and planetary development.

At its deeper level, the Root-Race teaching can be approached as an esoteric map of consciousness entering form.
It describes large evolutionary stages through which the human template becomes more deeply embodied, individualized, mental, emotional and physical, and later begins to spiritualize matter again from within.

The emphasis is on the changing relationship between spirit, body, Earth and consciousness across great cycles of human evolution.
These teachings describe phases in which the human template descended more deeply into physicality, individuality, mind, memory, emotion, separation, sexuality, technology and civilization.
They also describe the deep density of the form humanity currently takes and an eventual movement toward greater conscious integration.

This descent can be understood as a collective deep dive into physical reality through which consciousness becomes fully immersed in the experience of form.
It gives us a very comprehensive view of human evolution.

We are more than a biological species adapting to our environment.
We are consciousness learning through incarnation.
As individuals and as a collective.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Early Phases

In the earliest phases of this journey, often referred to in esoteric teachings as the **Polarean** and **Hyperborean** phases, the human template is described as subtle, etheric, translucent and only lightly condensed into physical form.
Consciousness remained closer to the invisible worlds, with less emphasis on individuality and separation from the larger field of life.

The Lemurian Era — The Third Phase

The Lemurian Era represents a deeper descent into embodiment.
Here, consciousness becomes more connected with the Earth, the body, instinct, nature, life force, feeling and the awakening of a more physical human experience.
Lemuria is often associated with a more heart-connected, nature-connected and intuitive humanity, where consciousness was still more fluid, communal and spiritually receptive than in later phases.
It carries the memory of innocence, connection, Earth wisdom, body wisdom and the early awakening of human feeling within form.

The Atlantean Era — The Fourth Phase

The Atlantean Era represents another major step.
In Atlantis, consciousness became more individualized, more mental, more technological and more capable of working with power, energy, crystals, sound, healing, temple science and extraterrestrial contact.
Atlantis carried great knowledge and potential, while also exploring the consequences of power becoming separated from heart, humility and spiritual maturity.
Its field therefore mirrors both extraordinary capacity and the distortions that can emerge through control, hierarchy and misuse of sacred science.

The Current or 'Modern' Era — The Fifth Phase

Our present phase takes embodiment and individuality still further.
Often connected in esoteric teachings with our present humanity, this fifth phase brings consciousness more deeply into individuality, intellect, self-awareness, personality, separation, choice and the development of the thinking mind.
This phase has given humanity enormous capacity: language, science, reason, culture, technology, personal identity, moral development and the ability to choose consciously.

It has also brought the experience of deep separation.
The modern human being may experience distance from nature, spirit, the cosmos, the body, other people and sometimes even the Soul.
This is part of the depth of the experiment.
Consciousness has entered matter so completely that it can forget itself almost entirely and then begin the journey of remembrance from within that density.
For this reason, the Essassani call Earth *"a Master Class"*, for it takes brave Souls to dive so deep.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Sixth Phase and the Sixth Hybrid Race

This makes the transition into the sixth phase especially relevant.
In esoteric teachings, the sixth root-race phase is often described as a future humanity in which heart consciousness, intuition, cooperation, spiritual perception and a more refined relationship between body and Soul begin to develop.
The body and nervous system become increasingly receptive to higher consciousness, while the human being becomes more heart-centered, sensitive, telepathic and aware of the unity of life.

This is striking when placed next to Bashar's language of the **sixth hybrid race**.
Bashar approaches the subject through hybridization, open contact, genetics, frequency and humanity's relationship with extraterrestrial civilizations.
The lens is different from the Theosophical root-race map, yet there is a fascinating overlap.

In his terminology, humanity itself is becoming the sixth hybrid race: a new expression of human consciousness that integrates Earth humanity with cosmic awareness, extraterrestrial lineages, hybrid children, telepathic development, emotional maturity and preparation for open contact.
The two maps arise from different traditions, yet both point toward a similar movement.

The human template is changing and humanity is entering a new phase in which the body, nervous system, DNA, perception, emotions, telepathic capacity, heart coherence and relationship with the Galactic Family are all beginning to reorganize.
From the root-race perspective, this can be seen as the emergence of a sixth phase of humanity.
From the hybrid perspective, it can be seen as humanity becoming the sixth hybrid race.
In Star Seeds, we see new frequencies entering through Souls born on Earth with stronger cosmic memory, sensitivity and multidimensional awareness.

Beyond the Sixth Phase

Beyond this sixth phase, both esoteric teachings and some contact teachings point toward an even more refined seventh expression.
In that later phase, humanity may become far more consciously integrated with spirit, matter, cosmic citizenship and multidimensional existence.
Physical life may then be experienced as one expression within a much larger continuum of consciousness.

Some call it the **Adam Kadmon**, **Homo Noeticus**, **Homo Galacticus** …
Different lenses, different languages, different maps, yet all point toward the same larger movement:
humanity beginning to remember itself as both Earth-born and cosmic.

What is a human being?
How much larger may humanity be than its current physical form?

Perhaps humanity is a living evolutionary template through which consciousness can move, descend, awaken, transform and eventually become a conscious bridge between Earth and the stars.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Star Seeds and Star Kids — Carriers of a New Human Template

Now the movement begins to turn again. The human template itself begins to shift.
The nervous system, DNA, energy body, emotional field, perception, telepathic capacity, relationship with time, relationship with consciousness and connection with the Galactic Family are all part of this transformation.

This is where Star Seeds, Star Kids and hybrid civilizations meet.
Star Seeds and Star Kids represent new frequencies entering the human population through Earth's birth process.
They are born here, into human families, human cultures and human bodies, yet they may carry a different energetic template, a heightened sensitivity, a stronger multidimensional memory or a more direct resonance with extraterrestrial and future-human fields.

Hybrid civilizations represent related evolutionary templates developing mostly off planet, yet deeply connected with humanity through genetics, Soul agreements and future timelines.
They are part of the extended human story, carrying a bridge between Earth and the stars, emotion and telepathy, individuality and group consciousness, present humanity and future humanity.

Together, Star Seeds, Star Kids and hybrid civilizations form part of the bridge toward a new phase of human evolution, where the hybrid lineage meets the Star Seed lineage.
They point toward the same larger movement: humanity moving through matter toward greater conscious integration, with the body becoming increasingly capable of carrying a wider frequency of Soul awareness.

From this perspective, Star Seeds, Star Kids and Hybrid Children are part of Earth's transformation.
They may be understood as precursors of a new phase for humanity.
Their sensitivity, difference, longing, gifts, memories and challenges can be seen as signs that a new human template is already beginning to appear within the species.

This is why the chapter follows our exploration of the civilization fields: having first met the Galactic Family as a wider cosmic reality, we now explore how that family may be awakening within the human family.

The New Human Template

If the human template is changing, that transformation will become visible through people themselves, often especially through children.
This is where the idea of the **New Human** becomes relevant.

Researchers and authors such as Mary Rodwell and Richard Boylan have described generations of children and adults who seem to operate with a different kind of awareness.
They may show heightened empathy, telepathic sensitivity, intuitive knowing, healing abilities, multidimensional perception, strong connection with animals or nature, unusual dreams, contact experiences, awareness of energy, or memories that seem to arise beyond ordinary-life experience.

Some of these people are described as Star Children, Star Kids, Indigo Children, Crystal Children, New Humans or Homo Noeticus.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The names differ, yet they point toward a similar phenomenon.
A new type of human consciousness appears to be entering the Earth field: more sensitive, more intuitive, more multidimensionally aware, and often less comfortable within systems built primarily on separation, competition, emotional suppression, rigid authority or purely mental development.

Sensitivity by itself does not establish a Star Kid identity, and unusual abilities can have many possible explanations.
What these experiences invite is curiosity, openness and discernment:

- *What if some of the sensitivities, struggles and abilities we see in children and adults reflect a change on a collective scale?*
- *What if they are early signs of a changing human template?*
- *What if the nervous system is becoming more receptive to subtle information?*
- *What if empathy, telepathy, heightened perception and multidimensional awareness are capacities within the human template that are beginning to awaken earlier in some individuals?*

From this perspective, Star Seeds and Star Kids become visible expressions of humanity in transition. Their lives reveal both the beauty and the challenge of carrying sensitivities and frequencies that the surrounding world may still be learning to recognize.

When sensitivity meets an environment that understands and supports it, it can gradually become a resource.
When the surrounding field has little language for unusual perception, energetic awareness or contact experience, people may learn to hide or distrust what they feel.
A child who feels energy may be told they are imagining things. A teenager who remembers the stars may be told to be realistic. An adult who senses contact may remain silent for fear of being judged. A highly empathic person may become overwhelmed in emotionally chaotic environments. A Soul with a strong mission frequency may struggle in systems that reward conformity more than authenticity.

In this way, the New Human template can bring both gifts and friction.
A new frequency enters an existing field, and both need time to learn how to meet one another.
This is why Guidance, grounding, emotional maturity and spiritual discernment are so important.

The healthiest path allows Star Seeds and Star Kids to recognize their difference while remaining deeply connected with humanity.
They need room to develop their sensitivity and perception while also becoming grounded, relational and embodied within ordinary human life.

The real task is to help them become
- grounded while honoring their sensitivity,
- open while remaining regulated,
- connected while staying centered, and
- fully human while remembering their wider nature.
In this way, difference can become contribution, and sensitivity can become a capacity that supports belonging rather than separation.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Sensitivity, Abilities and the Challenge of Being Different

When a new frequency enters an old field, friction can naturally arise.
Many Star Seeds and Star Kids struggle because their system may be responding to more than the surrounding world currently knows how to recognize.
They may feel emotions that are unspoken, sense tension in a room before anyone says anything, or know things without knowing how they know.

They may communicate with animals, feel the consciousness of plants, perceive energy around people, remember dreams vividly, sense presences, hear inner Guidance, receive images, speak in unusual sounds or languages, or feel deeply connected to stars, ships, civilizations or places they have never physically visited.
For some, these experiences feel natural and comforting. For others, they may be confusing, overwhelming or isolating.

A child who sees or feels more than others may quickly learn to hide it.
A teenager with strong telepathic or empathic sensitivity may become exhausted by social environments.
An adult with contact memory may wonder whether they can trust their own perception.
A highly intuitive person may feel misplaced in systems that primarily value rational explanation, performance, competition or external success.

Do you recognize any of this?
These experiences are among the reasons the Star Seed and Star Kid field asks for a different approach.
A symptom-focused question asks: ***"What is happening here?"***
A wider question may ask: ***"What kind of consciousness is trying to live through this person?"***

Within Star Seed experience, several layers may be present at the same time:

- A sensitivity may carry a wound and also an ability that is still learning grounding.
- Overwhelm may reflect emotional trauma and may also reveal a nervous system receiving more information than it has learned to process.
- A sense of not belonging may contain the pain of exclusion and also a memory of belonging to a larger field.
- An unusual perception may begin in imagination and may also become the doorway through which subtle perception develops.

This asks the practitioner to listen with discernment.
A child or adult may need grounding, therapy, rest, better boundaries, nervous-system support or a safer environment. They may also need someone who can meet their inner reality with openness, calmness and respect.
The human and multidimensional aspects of the experience can be explored together, allowing psychological and energetic perspectives to complement one another.

This is where true discernment becomes important.
Discernment keeps the door open and feels into the quality of the field before defining too quickly.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

It listens deeply enough to sense what is asking for healing, what is asking for grounding, what is asking for protection and what is asking to be developed.

A Star Seed or Star Kid may carry real gifts, and those gifts need embodiment.
Telepathy needs emotional maturity.
Sensitivity needs boundaries.
Contact memory needs integration.
Healing ability needs grounding.
Strong intuition needs discernment.
A sense of mission needs humility, patience and daily-life anchoring.

Through integration, these gifts can gradually mature into service.
This is where ET-Healing sessions and coaching can be deeply supportive.

In a session, a client may begin to understand their sensitivity as more than a burden.
Their body may start to feel safer with its own perception.
Their nervous system may learn to distinguish between their own energy and the energy of others.
Their contact memories may become more integrated.
Their gifts may become more coherent and easier to embody.

The extraordinary can gradually become natural.

Within a changing human template, abilities that once seemed rare or unusual may gradually become part of a wider human capacity.
Empathy, telepathy, energy awareness, multidimensional perception, intuitive knowing, communication with nature, contact sensitivity and heart-based intelligence may be early signals of what the human field is learning to become.

Star Seeds and Star Kids — Identity, Function and Embodiment

For many adults, recognizing themselves as a Star Seed can be deeply healing.
It may finally give language to a feeling they have carried for years: the sense of being different, the longing for the stars, the memory of another kind of home, the deep sensitivity to Earth, the feeling of having a mission, the attraction to extraterrestrial civilizations, or the knowing that human life is part of a much larger cosmic story.

For a child, being understood as a Star Kid can bring a similar kind of relief.
It may help parents, teachers or practitioners recognize that sensitivity, unusual perception, strong intuition, vivid dreams, energetic awareness or resistance to certain systems can be part of a different way of being wired and perceiving.

In this sense, the Star Seed language can be a doorway.
It can help a person feel recognized, soften shame and bring coherence to experiences that once felt strange, lonely or impossible to explain.
Recognition is the beginning; embodiment is what gives that recognition direction.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The deeper meaning of the Star Seed or Star Kid field is found in what the identity helps awaken, stabilize and embody. This is where **identity begins to become function.**
A Star Seed identity becomes healthy when it helps a person understand their frequency and live it more consciously.

It can become a way of remembering why they are here, what they are sensitive to, what kind of field they carry, and how they may contribute to the transformation of humanity.
The wider consciousness then begins to enter ordinary human life through relationships, choices, work, creativity, service and presence.

Star Seed Mission

This is especially important because Star Seeds and Star Kids often carry a strong feeling of mission. They may sense that they came here for a reason, that they are connected to a larger plan, or that their life has meaning beyond personal success, survival or social belonging.

This mission feeling can be beautiful. It can help them keep going through difficulty, remind them that their sensitivity has purpose, and connect them with courage, creativity, healing and devotion to Earth. A mission can be deeply meaningful without being spectacular.
It may express through parenting, healing work, art, teaching, community, writing, gardening, animal communication, technology, education, friendship, activism, energy work, holding frequency, creating beauty, or simply being a coherent presence in a fragmented world.

Sometimes mission is expressed through what a person does. Sometimes it is expressed through what they become: a frequency lived through the body, a quality brought into relationship, a field stabilized in ordinary life.

Embodying Cosmic Memory

Star Seeds and Star Kids bring cosmic memory into human life.
Their wider remembrance becomes meaningful through the way it is embodied here, on Earth, in relationships, choices, creativity, service and daily experience.

Their cosmic memory becomes meaningful when it deepens their humanity.
Their sensitivity becomes meaningful when it becomes compassion with boundaries.
Their gifts become meaningful when they are integrated with emotional maturity.
Their difference becomes meaningful when it helps life become more whole.

From this perspective, the question gradually moves beyond where we come from and toward what we are here to embody.
What quality of consciousness wants to become real through this life?
What future human possibility is asking to be lived through the body, relationships, choices and presence?

Cosmic remembrance can deepen our humanity.
The wider we remember ourselves to be,
the more consciously we can live that awareness here on Earth.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Hybrid Children and Future Humanity

The Star Seed and Star Kid field shows how new frequencies enter humanity through Earth's own birth process.
Hybrid children show the same movement from another angle.
Where Star Seeds and Star Kids are born into human families and human societies, hybrid children are usually understood as developing mostly outside ordinary Earth life, within programs and environments connected with the Grey / Zeta, Essassani, Yahyel / Shalinaya and other hybrid lineages.

Their existence belongs to the larger contact story: a long-term evolutionary bridge between present humanity, extraterrestrial civilizations and future expressions of the human template.

One of the most common and emotionally charged questions in this field is: *"Do I have hybrid children?"*

This question is understandable because the hybrid-child field often touches a deep layer of the human heart.
People may feel love, recognition, grief, longing, protectiveness, confusion or a strange sense of familiarity around beings they have never physically met in ordinary Earth life.
They may have dreams, inner encounters, ship memories, energetic impressions, images of children, feelings of pregnancy without physical cause, or a sense that a child or group of children is somehow connected with them.

In Bashar's material, the hybridization program is described as a large-scale evolutionary project involving millions of humans in different ways.
Some may contribute genetic material. Others may be involved through contact, nurturing, emotional bonding, training, teaching, frequency stabilization or other roles connected with the preparation and integration of hybrid beings.

The relationship therefore may be genetic, energetic, telepathic, Soul-based, educational, emotional, or connected with agreements made before incarnation.

Many people initially imagine hybrid children through the model of ordinary human conception: one human parent, one extraterrestrial parent, one child carrying fifty percent from each side.
Within Bashar's description, the hybrid field is understood more as a highly advanced gene-pool process.

Genetic contributions may be combined from many sources.
A single hybrid being may carry genetic material from several human contributors, and one human contributor may have genetic material represented in many hybrid beings.
This gives the word "my" a different meaning than ordinary human parenthood.

"My hybrid child" points toward vibrational recognition, genetic resonance, emotional relationship or Soul connection.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

According to Bashar's explanations, when the percentage of genetic resonance is low, the human may experience little personal recognition. When the resonance is stronger, recognition may become much clearer, sometimes immediate and deeply emotional.
This helps practitioners approach the subject with more maturity.

Do I Have Hybrid Children?

A client may ask, "Do I have hybrid children?" soon followed by "How many?"
The deeper question, however, may be:

What is my relationship with the hybrid children?

Is this a genetic resonance?
A telepathic bond?
A Soul agreement?
A teaching or nurturing role?
A memory from earlier contact?
A symbolic representation of future humanity?
Or a direct connection with beings who are part of the hybridization field?

Some people may feel a deep personal bond with hybrid children.
Others may feel connected to groups of hybrid beings through a relationship that is nurturing, genetic, energetic or educational rather than specifically parental.
Some may be part of the gene pool. Some may have been involved in nurturing, comforting, teaching or helping the children acclimate to human emotional energy.
Some may meet them in dreams, meditations, ET-Healing sessions, contact experiences or during group events where the field becomes open enough for observation or presence.

The practitioner may sometimes receive clear information and at other times receive only part of the picture.
The field reveals what is appropriate within its own timing.
Guidance around hybrid children may arrive as confirmation, a symbolic image, a few words, an energetic recognition or simply a feeling that something is present while further understanding remains open.

The timing itself is part of the process.
As Bashar sometimes describes it, higher Guidance may avoid "spilling the beans" simply to satisfy the mind.
When a relationship with hybrid children, hybrid beings or future-human fields begins to open, much more is involved than the curiosity of one individual.

The timing of such contact affects many layers: the human parent or contributor, their Earth children, their partner, family system, social environment, energetic field and sometimes the wider circle of people around them.

Contact with our hybrid family can be much more than a private encounter.
It may become a reunion event with long-term implications in a much larger context.
It touches identity, family, love, biology, memory, relationship, contact, future timelines and the human nervous system.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

It can open deep joy, grief, questions, longing, recognition and the need to reorganize one's understanding of reality.

Because of this, preparation matters on both sides.
The human side needs time to integrate, and the hybrid side also prepares.
The field can then unfold in a way that supports coherence, relationship and integration rather than pulling the personality ahead of the actual process.

The mind may want certainty while the deeper field unfolds gradually.
Guides may offer enough information to support trust while leaving room for the relationship itself to develop.
Sometimes there is confirmation. Sometimes there is a feeling, an image, a dream, a subtle explanation or a deeper inner knowing.
And sometimes the most important Guidance is simply to stay open, grounded and patient while the relationship reveals itself in its own way.

This asks maturity from the practitioner.
Our role is to help the client remain present with what is actually being shown and to hold a field in which recognition, integration and relationship can unfold at an appropriate pace.
More can emerge as the field becomes coherent enough, the timing becomes appropriate and the contact can serve the larger process.

A Personal Experience in the Field

In our own work, we have sometimes experienced hybrid children or hybrid beings entering the field during events or trainings.
We want to share one personal experience here, because it shows how real, subtle and moving this field can become when it comes close.

During one of our monthly Bashar film events, we were sitting behind the group.
The participants were seated in a semi-circle, watching the transmission on the screen in front of them. Because there were no chairs left in the circle, and because we were taking care of the technical side of the evening, we sat slightly behind the group.
This meant that the participants could barely see us, while we could observe the room without disturbing the process.

At a certain moment, while the group was quietly watching the film, we both became aware of two beings entering the space from the left side of the room.
Their presence felt almost physical.
One of them seemed to sit down between us. The other came very close and, in my perception, even sat on my lap.
The feeling was familiar, joyful, intimate and surprising, as if something deeply known had suddenly entered the room in a way the human mind could hardly have expected.

We remained quiet so the group could stay with the transmission.
Then I looked at Jacqueline, and she looked back at me with wide eyes, silently pointing toward what was happening.
We both perceived it at the same time.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

After a while, the beings stood up and moved along the left side of the room, near the wall and the window, passing beside the group.
They stood still for a moment near the left side of the screen, as if observing how the people were integrating the transmission from the event.
Then they moved back along the same side of the room and left the space.

Later, when I paused the video for a break, one of the participants immediately asked the group: "Did you see that?"
She pointed to the exact place where the beings had moved and stood still, and said that she had seen a being walking there.
Only then did we share that we had perceived the same thing.

For us, this was unforgettable.
Its impact came through how close, quiet and real it felt in the field.
It felt like contact gently entering the shared space, observing, participating in its own way and allowing itself to be noticed just enough.
It was also an amazing experience of love and gratitude.

In later ET-Healing Practitioner trainings, similar beings seemed to appear more often.
The feeling was that they were observing how people received the energies, information and healing frequencies, and how these were integrated in the human field.
At one point, the sense was communicated that direct interaction was still being held back while they observed how we humans were preparing ourselves for contact with them.

This touched us deeply.
It suggested that preparation for contact is mutual.
We are learning how to meet them, while they are also learning how we respond, how we feel, how we teach, how we integrate and how the human nervous system opens when contact becomes more present.

The Meeting Point

Hybrid children stand at the meeting point between the human and extraterrestrial family.
They are part of the extended human story, carrying a blending of lineages, frequencies and evolutionary possibilities.

Through them, different aspects of humanity and extraterrestrial consciousness are brought together:

- *human emotion, empathy, individuality and biological vitality,*
- *Zeta clarity, telepathy, collective awareness and genetic intelligence,*
- *Essassani reflection, synchronicity and fourth-density integration,*
- *Yahyel softness, visual familiarity and preparation for open contact.*

This also creates an interesting meeting place with Star Seeds and Star Kids.
Since human contributors to the hybridization program are described as participating because their DNA, Soul agreements, frequency and lineage are relevant to the future human template, their Earth-born children may also carry related qualities.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A human family line involved in hybridization may therefore also give birth to children on Earth who carry strong Star Seed or Star Kid characteristics.

In that sense, the bridge — the meeting place — may be closer than we think.

The hybrid child may be developing in an off-planet or interdimensional environment.
The Star Kid may be sitting in a classroom on Earth.
Yet both may be expressions of the same future-human current moving through different environments.

One develops outside ordinary Earth society in order to stabilize a new template.
The other enters Earth society directly and learns how to embody that new template inside the existing human field.

This is where hybrid fields and Star Seeds truly meet.
They are two expressions of the same evolutionary bridge.

The hybrid children show what humanity is becoming through contact, genetics and interspecies cooperation.
Star Seeds and Star Kids show what humanity is becoming through incarnation, birth, sensitivity and multidimensional memory inside Earth life itself.

Together they reveal that future humanity is arriving through many doorways:

- Through gene pools and family lines.
- Through Soul agreements and birth.
- Through contact and dreams.
- Through hybridization and Star Kids.
- Through children who remember more than the world expects them to remember.
- Through adults who suddenly realize that their longing, sensitivity and contact memories may be connected to a much larger story.
- Through healing sessions, training fields and events where beings quietly observe.

When we tune into this field deeply, we can feel its magnificence and cosmic greatness.
At its deepest level, the hybrid-child field is about reunion of separated lineages:
the reunion of Earth and the stars,
and perhaps most intimately, the reunion of the human heart with other parts of family.

What Makes a Human Human?

As we explore Star Seeds, Star Kids, hybrid children and future humanity, we eventually arrive at one of the deepest questions in this chapter:

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

What does it really mean to be human?

Most people carry an unconscious definition of humanity.
We may define a human being by the current physical body, by Earth birth, by DNA, by emotional capacity, by Soul, by consciousness, by memory, by culture, or by the ability to live within the human family.
When we begin to look at root races, extraterrestrial seeding, Star Kids, hybrid children, genetic evolution, contact experiences and future-human templates, this definition begins to stretch.

This question directly affects how we respond to contact.
When humanity is defined only by the present-day Earth body, every change to that body may feel like a loss of humanity.
When humanity is defined only by current DNA, hybridization may feel threatening.
When humanity is defined only by familiar appearance, nonhuman or altered human forms may feel separate from us.

If humanity is understood instead as a living evolutionary template through which consciousness expresses itself, transformation can be approached as part of evolution.

Hybridization and Transhumanism

Hybridization in the contact context and transhumanism describe very different movements.
Transhumanism is usually framed around technological enhancement, modification or redesign of the human being through external intervention and mechanistic means.
The hybridization described in many contact teachings is presented through a different framework.

It is described as relational, consciousness-linked, Soul-agreed and evolutionary.
Within this view, a more multidimensional human template gradually emerges through genetics, consciousness, emotional maturity, telepathy, contact and cooperation with other civilizations.

This difference matters because many people carry an understandable fear of losing the human.
They may associate change with artificiality, control, dehumanization or separation from the Soul.
The Star Seed, Star Kid and hybrid fields invite another possibility: more of humanity's original and future potential may be becoming available through evolution.

The questions then become much more subtle …

- *Is a being still human if the DNA changes?*
- *If the body changes?*
- *If consciousness expands?*
- *If telepathy awakens?*
- *If the being is born on another planet or aboard a spacecraft?*
- *If the child carries extraterrestrial genetic influence?*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- *If the body becomes more light-based, more multidimensional or more adapted to life beyond Earth?*
- *At what point do we say: this is no longer human?*
- *And at what point do we realize that our definition of human was too small?*
- *Did the Atlanteans and Lemurians look like modern humans?*
- *How might our current form continue to change, and what may drive that transformation?*
- *Are Star Kids simply a new generation, or could they represent the beginning of a new phase of the species?*
- *How suitable is our current form for living on other worlds?*

These questions help prepare the mind for contact.
They loosen rigid categories and invite us to see humanity as a cosmic lineage in evolution.

Perhaps the human is more than a body type.
Perhaps being human is fundamentally a pathway of consciousness.

A way for Soul to step into matter, individuate, feel deeply, choose, love, forget, remember, transform and ultimately become a living bridge between Earth and the cosmos.

Sources and Further Exploration

This chapter brings together several streams of information, experience and spiritual research. It is not based on one single tradition or source, but on the meeting point between esoteric teachings, contact material, Star Seed and Star Kid research, ET-Healing experience, and the wider question of humanity's evolution.

For deeper exploration, the following sources and articles may be useful:

ET-Healing Articles

Star Children **https://ethealing.nl/en/star-children**

Star Child Psychic Abilities **https://ethealing.nl/en/star-child-psychic-abilities**

Star Child Identification **https://ethealing.nl/en/star-child-identification-questionnaire**

Star Kids — The Cosmic Generation **https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/star-kids-the-emerging-cosmic-generation**

Hybrid Children **https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/hybrid-children**

The Evolution of Humanity — The Seven Root Races of Mankind, Part 1
https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/the-evolution-of-humanity-the-seven-root-races-of-mankind-part-1

The First, Second and Third Lemurian Root Race, Part 2
https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/the-evolution-of-humanity-the-lemurian-root-race-part-2

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Fourth Atlantean and Fifth Aryan Root Race, Part 3
https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/the-evolution-of-humanity-the-seven-root-races-of-mankind-part-3

The Sixth and Seventh Hybrid Root Race, Part 4
https://ethealing.nl/en/blogs/the-evolution-of-humanity-the-seven-root-races-of-mankind-part-4

Star Kids, Star Children and the New Human

Richard J. Boylan — *Star Kids*
Mary Rodwell — *Star Children Speak*
Mary Rodwell — *The New Human: Awakening to Our Cosmic Heritage*
Mary Rodwell — *The Reality of Extraterrestrial Contact and Star Children / The New Humans*

These works explore Star Children, Star Kids, psychic and multidimensional abilities, contact experiences, changes in consciousness, and the idea that a new type of human awareness may be emerging within the human population.

Esoteric and Spiritual Evolutionary Streams

The Theosophical tradition
Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
Edgar Cayce's readings on Atlantis, Soul memory and ancient civilizations
J.J. Hurtak — *The Keys of Enoch*

These streams offer different perspectives on human evolution, root races, Lemuria, Atlantis, spiritual science, ancient wisdom, the Adam Kadmon template, and the transformation of consciousness through great evolutionary cycles.

Contact and Channeled Perspectives

Bashar material on hybridization, hybrid children, the sixth hybrid race, seventh hybrid race, Homo Galacticus, Star Kids and open contact
Barbara Marciniak — teachings on humanity and the Earth as a Cosmic Library
Kryon — teachings around the New Human

These sources approach human evolution through the lens of extraterrestrial contact, hybridization, consciousness transformation, DNA, frequency, Soul agreements and the emergence of a more multidimensional humanity.

Living ET-Healing Experience

In addition to written and channeled sources, this chapter is also informed by direct ET-Healing experience, group fields, practitioner trainings, Star Seed and Star Kid sessions, contact-related healing processes, and personal encounters with hybrid-child and future-human fields during events and meditative work.

These experiences remind us that this subject is not only theoretical. It is alive in the field.
It is appearing through clients, children, families, dreams, sessions, contact memories, group experiences and the gradual transformation of the human template itself.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Contact is shaped not only by what humanity hopes to encounter but also by what we are becoming capable of meeting. Readiness may involve the body, beliefs, emotional field, nervous system, discernment, relationships, and daily choices. Star-seed resonance becomes meaningful when it supports fuller participation in human and planetary evolution.

1. How does your personal development influence the quality of contact you are available to experience? Which patterns within you would shape how you interpret, welcome, fear, idealize, or respond to contact?
2. What does genuine contact readiness ask from your body, emotional maturity, beliefs, discernment, boundaries, and capacity to remain present when reality becomes larger than your familiar framework?
3. How can you honor a deep star-seed resonance while becoming more fully human and engaged with life on Earth? What human relationship, contribution, or responsibility may this resonance be asking you to embody?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — The Precursors

BasharTV — The Five Hybrid Races

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

15. Galactic Relationship, Discernment and Reciprocity

After exploring extraterrestrial civilizations, Star Seeds, Star Kids, hybrid children and humanity's evolution, we arrive at an essential practitioner question:

How do we relate to the Galactic Family
without turning difference into hierarchy?

The human mind naturally organizes reality into categories.
It wants to know who is safe or dangerous, familiar or unfamiliar, more developed or less developed, aligned with the light or moving through distortion.
This movement is understandable because the mind tries to create safety by placing the unknown within structures it already recognizes.
At first, such structures can be useful. Language, translation and orientation help us approach a Galactic Family that may otherwise feel vast, unfamiliar or multidimensional.

Galactic reality, however, rarely fits neatly inside familiar three-dimensional categories.
When a multidimensional field enters human awareness, the personality may translate it into something simpler.
A civilization becomes a fixed label, a frequency becomes a character type and a complex evolutionary path becomes a story about higher or lower beings.
The living field may then be filtered through what we already believe we know about it.
Names, stories and descriptions are useful doorways.
They help us orient ourselves, recognize patterns, understand histories and begin forming relationships with civilization fields.

A doorway, however, is not the whole house.
A name is not the whole being,
and one description cannot represent an entire civilization.

Practical Example — Who Represents Humanity?

A simple human example may help us understand this.
Imagine an extraterrestrial civilization making first contact with Earth.
Their ship lands near the North Pole, where they encounter ice, snow, vast white landscapes and Inuit people living in deep relationship with that environment.
They return to their mothership and report: *"Earth is a planet covered with ice. Human beings have brownish skin, live from fish and seals, wear clothing designed for extreme cold and organize their lives around snow, sea, animals and survival within frozen landscapes."*

From their point of contact, this description would be understandable and accurate.

Would it describe humanity as a whole?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

What if their first landing had taken place in China, central Africa, the Amazon, Amsterdam, Cairo, Tokyo or New York?
What if they had arrived within a Tibetan monastery, a Maasai village, a Silicon Valley laboratory, a refugee camp, a music festival, a hospital, a prison, a university, a war zone or a family kitchen?
Every encounter would reveal something real, yet none would reveal the whole.
Humanity contains many cultures, histories, wounds, gifts, values, contradictions, levels of awareness and evolutionary possibilities within one species field.
No single person, community or experience can represent everything that humanity is.

The same principle applies to extraterrestrial civilizations.
When we meet one Pleiadian field, Grey-related being, Arcturian presence, Reptilian expression or Mantis intelligence, we may indeed have encountered something real.
Yet the civilization, lineage or wider field may contain many more expressions across planets, timelines, densities and dimensions.

One experience can be true without being complete.
One contact can be meaningful without becoming a universal definition.
One being can represent an aspect of a civilization without representing all of it.

This distinction is especially important for the ET-Healing Practitioner.
Names, teachings, books, channeled material, contact reports and the research of others can all support orientation and understanding.
Direct perception then allows the actual field before us to reveal its own quality, function and relationship.

This chapter is therefore about maturity and discernment.
It invites us to sense civilization fields without ranking them, recognize different frequencies without judging them and relate to the Galactic Family as a living field of many expressions.

Generalized Stories

When people first open to extraterrestrial presence, they may speak simply about "the ETs."
Everything nonhuman is placed into one large category.
As familiarity grows, distinctions begin to appear.
We may start speaking about Pleiadians, Greys, Arcturians, Sirians, Reptilians, Essassani, Yahyel, Mantis beings and many others.

This already represents greater refinement, while still being only the beginning.
"The Pleiadians" is a doorway term for a much larger field.
The Pleiades is a star cluster, and within that wider field there may be many worlds, densities, dimensions, expressions and evolutionary pathways.

The same applies to Grey or Zeta-related fields.
These may contain different factions, timelines, evolutionary streams, hybrid-related branches, future-human connections, collective intelligences and beings fulfilling very different roles.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Arcturian consciousness is often understood as largely non-physical and may express through many dimensional levels, healing fields, gate functions and collective forms of intelligence.

When we speak about "the Pleiadians," "the Greys," "the Arcturians" or "the Reptilians," we are therefore often using a doorway word.
The name helps us orient ourselves; direct relationship reveals the specific expression that is present.

This has practical relevance within ET-Healing.
When a practitioner receives a name, the name may point toward a civilization stream while the specific presence, function and relationship still need to be sensed directly.

The name opens the door.
The living field reveals what is present.

From Archetype to Relationship

Bashar has described extraterrestrial civilizations as entering the human collective mind first through archetypal forms, particularly around 2012, after which the subject began to feel increasingly normal within collective awareness.
This offers one way of understanding the early stages of collective contact.
Before humanity can relate to extraterrestrial beings as living civilizations, the psyche may meet them first as images, symbols, roles or archetypal forces.

The Pleiadian may appear as the loving star family.
The Grey may appear as the unknown visitor, the abductor, the scientist or the mirror of fear.
The Arcturian may appear as the healer or angelic intelligence.
The Reptilian may appear as primal power, danger or ancient Earth memory.
The Mantis may appear as the observer, surgeon or nonhuman intelligence.

These archetypes can be meaningful.
They give shape to something that may initially be too vast, unfamiliar or multidimensional to understand all at once.
An archetype becomes most useful when it serves as a doorway into relationship rather than the final definition of the being.
If we stop at the archetype, a living civilization can easily become a fixed role within our inner theatre:

The Pleiadian must always be gentle.
The Grey must always be frightening.
The Arcturian must always be highly evolved.
The Reptilian must always be dark.
The Mantis must always be clinical.

At that point, perception begins to narrow.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The next movement is relationship.

Relationship begins when we allow a field to reveal more than the archetype through which we first recognized it.
We may then discover that a Pleiadian field can also bring clear boundaries and emotional maturity, that a Grey / Zeta field can participate within a healing process, that a Reptilian field can awaken embodied strength, that a Mantis field can express compassion through precision, and that humanity itself carries a profound role within cosmic evolution.
In this way, contact matures.

From symbolic archetype to presence,
from projection to perception,
from category to relationship.

For the practitioner, this is essential.
During ET-Healing sessions, we meet the actual field that is present and allow its quality, function and message to reveal themselves freshly.

Difference, Function and Timelines

Extraterrestrial civilizations may differ enormously in body type, density, dimensional level, technology, emotional expression, spiritual development, relationship to individuality, relationship to collective consciousness, contact style, genetic history, Soul agreements and evolutionary path.
Difference gives us information about the nature and experience of a field.
Hierarchy is something the human mind may add afterward.

A more nonphysical civilization may have developed extraordinary capacities in one area.
A deeply embodied civilization may carry equally important wisdom in another.
Advanced technology, future origin, heart warmth, precision, collective consciousness or subtle dimensionality each tell us something about a field, but none of these qualities by themselves establishes its overall maturity or value.

Each field has functions, opportunities for learning and gifts.
Each may also have distortions, limits or unfinished integration.

Every civilization has an evolutionary path
and themes to explore.

This becomes even more interesting when timelines enter the picture.
In contact work, a being or civilization may be encountered through much more than one physical location in one linear present moment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Some fields may be connected with our past.
Some may be connected with our future.
Some may come from parallel timelines.
Some may represent transformed versions of a civilization that once moved through distortion.
Some may be aspects of a civilization from a different density or from a later stage of its own evolution.

This gives statements such as these many possible layers:

"I connect with Orion."
"I am Pleiadian."
"I was Cleopatra."
"The Greys are like this."

The deeper question becomes: **What level of truth is actually being shown?**
When a person says they were Cleopatra, for example, the statement may point toward many possibilities.
It may be a literal past-life memory, a symbolic connection with an archetype of power, a timeline resonance, a Soul-group memory, a teaching image or a connection with a frequency the person is learning to integrate.

The same principle applies to extraterrestrial fields.
If Grey-like beings are connected with future or parallel-human timelines, meeting them may also mean meeting one possible extension of ourselves.
If the Essassani live in a future relationship to Earth, connecting with them may also involve contact with a future expression of the human-hybrid family.
This makes galactic relationship far more subtle.

We meet beings through space,
and we may also meet them through time, timeline, archetype,
Soul memory, genetic resonance, future possibility and shared evolution.

Relationship without Ranking

The practitioner learns to sense difference without automatically turning it into comparison.
When we make contact, a field may feel high, deep, ancient, technical, warm, strange, primal, subtle, playful, precise, collective, emotional, nonhuman or familiar.
These qualities are meaningful signatures of resonance.
A signature tells us something about the nature and function of the field.
Its density, dimensionality or style of expression alone cannot tell us that one civilization is more valuable, wiser or more worthy than another.

Qualities, frequencies and dimensions
describe difference; they do not create a ladder.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

In ET-Healing and ET Contact, we may hear the question: *Which civilization is more highly evolved?*
More useful questions are:

- What quality does this field bring?
- What does it awaken in us or in the client?
- What is asking for healing, integration or remembrance?
- What relationship is possible here?

Questions like these bring us back to relationship and direct perception.
They help us meet differences through discernment instead of filtering them through human preference or spiritual status.

When civilizations are ranked, clients may begin ranking themselves as well.
They may feel special because they connect with one field, ashamed because they connect with another, afraid because a certain being appears, or superior because they identify with a civilization they believe to be more advanced.
A more mature relationship brings us somewhere else.

Galactic relationship asks for maturity:
presence instead of worship,
discernment instead of fear,
recognition instead of comparison,
relationship instead of spiritual status.

We learn to recognize difference as richness.
Humanity itself carries a profound function within the Galactic Family: embodiment, emotion, choice, transformation through density and the alchemy of remembering spirit from within matter.

Humanity carries the strength
of finding light within the deepest darkness.

Fear-Based Contact Stories and Direct Knowing

One of the great challenges of galactic relationship is that the contact field is full of stories.
Some stories are beautiful, inspiring and heart-opening.
Some are complex and challenging.
Some carry warnings or difficult histories that deserve mature attention.
Others are deeply fear-based, built around narratives of cosmic war, evil beings, hidden control, victimization, rescue, domination or secret battles between forces of light and darkness.

For the ET-Healing Practitioner, the central question becomes: ***How do we know this to be true?***
Has this been directly experienced?
Has it been felt, checked, integrated and discerned within the person's own field?
Or has it been absorbed from books, videos, channels, teachers, communities or online spaces and then accepted because it carries intensity, authority or fear?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This distinction is essential.
Books, teachers, channels and research can all contribute valuable information.
Direct knowing develops when information also enters into relationship with our own consciousness, body, perception and discernment.
A person may carry a detailed map of galactic politics, wars, factions and hidden agendas while still having very little direct experience of the fields being described.

In ET-Healing, information ultimately has to be met through consciousness.
So alongside the question: *Is this story true?*
we can also ask:

- *What does this story do to my field?*
- *Does it open my heart or close it?*
- *Does it bring clarity or fear?*
- *Does it increase discernment or create suspicion?*
- *Does it help me become more present, grounded and responsible?*
- *Which timeline or reality does it invite me to participate in?*

Challenging information also belongs within mature contact exploration.
Galactic history includes polarity, and some civilizations are described as having moved through domination, trauma, control, genetic crisis, war, manipulation, resistance and distortion.
We have explored these themes clearly in earlier chapters.
The important distinction lies between mature recognition of polarity and fascination with fear-based narratives.

Mature discernment creates presence.
Fear-based fascination creates contraction.

When a person approaches contact primarily through fear, the entire Galactic Family may begin to be perceived through that filter.
A being appears, and the mind immediately asks: *Is it safe or dangerous?*
A contact story arises, and the mind asks: *Who is controlling whom?*
A civilization is mentioned, and the mind sorts it into light or dark, good or bad, benevolent or hostile.
The field becomes polarized before relationship has had the opportunity to develop.

This is one of the great challenges in contact preparation.
The practitioner needs the capacity to hold difficult possibilities while remaining grounded, to listen to stories without being captured by them, and to ask simple questions that return the person to their own authority:

- *How do you know?*
- *What have you experienced directly?*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- *What happens in your body when you speak about this?*
- *Does this belief make you more open or more contracted?*
- *Which timeline does this information connect you with?*
- *Which reality are you feeding through your attention?*

Questions like these help us move from borrowed certainty toward direct relationship, from fear-based belief toward embodied discernment and from cosmic drama toward actual contact maturity.

Partial Truth, Distortion and Discernment

Another important aspect of galactic relationship is learning how to meet information itself.
For generations, the reality of extraterrestrial presence, recovered technology, covert programs and nonhuman intelligence has remained largely outside ordinary public life.
Secrecy, suppression, ridicule and compartmentalization have shaped the way humanity approaches the subject.
We therefore enter both the beautiful mystery of cosmic life and a field carrying confusion created by decades of denial, secrecy and misinformation.

We are learning to connect
while also learning to find our way through the fog.

Noise as Concealment

When a reality is buried deeply, silence may become the first layer of concealment.
When silence loses its effectiveness, another layer can arise through noise: so many conflicting stories that people lose confidence in their own ability to recognize anything clearly.
Within such a field, it can become difficult to know what is true, false, symbolic, misinterpreted, deliberately distorted or only partially understood.

Some narratives may contain real elements.
Others may arise through fear, sincere misunderstanding or deliberate misinformation, while many may combine truth and distortion.
This is where discernment becomes essential.
We learn to look beyond the surface of any single narrative and recognize several possibilities:

- **Facts can be misdirected.**
  A story may contain accurate facts while being structured in a way that leads toward an inaccurate conclusion.
- **Experiences can be misinterpreted.**
  A frightening experience may be entirely real while the understanding of what happened remains incomplete.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- **Appearances can be misleading.**
  A being may visually resemble a Grey while belonging to another field, lineage or context.

- **Memories can be multilayered.**
  An abduction-like memory may involve extraterrestrial contact, military involvement, screen imagery, trauma, symbolic translation, hybridization themes or several of these layers at once.

For this reason, the practitioner learns to distinguish experience from interpretation and information from disinformation.
A story can contain fragments of truth while its interpretation remains incomplete.
Something genuine may be present, yet the meaning, source, intention or larger context may still be unfolding.
Within a field shaped by secrecy, fear and partial disclosure, this possibility deserves serious consideration.
Our aim is to remain conscious enough to sense the difference between direct knowing, borrowed belief, fear-based interpretation, partial truth and the deeper reality of the field.

We meet fear by returning to presence,
direct experience, discernment and inner authority.

Questions for Fear-Based Contact Narratives

When strong or frightening contact stories arise, we can gently explore:

- *How do I know this to be true?*
- *Is this something I have directly experienced or something I have read or heard?*
- *What happens within my body when I speak about it?*
- *Does this information bring clarity or confusion?*
- *Does it awaken curiosity or lead into fear and contraction?*
- *What does this story teach me to believe about extraterrestrial contact?*
- *Does it support a more conscious relationship with the Galactic Family or make contact feel inherently unsafe?*
- *Which timeline, frequency or reality does this story invite me to focus upon?*
- *Which part feels like direct knowing and which part may be interpretation?*
- *Does this story help me become more sovereign, loving and present?*

These questions restore consciousness to the center of the exploration.
They return awareness to direct experience, the body, the client's own knowing and the field that is present now.
From there, a more mature relationship with contact becomes possible.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Mature galactic relationship grows through reciprocity.
Extraterrestrial beings may offer perspectives, frequencies, knowledge and support, while humanity carries its own essential contribution.
Relationship becomes more balanced when admiration remains connected with sovereignty and difference is understood as diversity rather than ranking.

1. How does your relationship with the Galactic Family change when you meet civilizations as partners with their own learning, history, strengths and limitations rather than as authorities above humanity?

2. What does humanity contribute through emotional depth, creativity, polarity, courage, embodiment, relationship, humor or transformation that another civilization cannot contribute in our place?

3. Where might hierarchy still enter your contact field through idealization, fear, obedience, rejection or the desire to feel especially chosen?
   What would a more reciprocal relationship ask from you?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Increasing the Probability of Contact

BasharTV — 2027 The Contact Fulcrum

BasharTV — Dominoes 1 (2025)

BasharTV — Dominoes 2 (2025)

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Part 5 — Practitioner Integration and Practice

At this point in the course, the emphasis begins to shift.
The previous parts have opened many layers of ET-Healing: the healing field, the role of the practitioner, the client's process, the body as antenna, channeling, guides, civilization fields, Star Seeds, hybrid children, contact, discernment and the wider evolution of humanity.
Together, these chapters have created a broad and multidimensional foundation.

But knowledge alone does not make us practitioners.
The next step is to begin living this knowledge through us.

ET-Healing is not 'a method' we learn from the outside and then repeat in the same way as everyone else. It is a living field that begins to move through our consciousness, body, intuition, healing presence, life experience and relationship with our guide or team.

This means we do not learn techniques. We enter a process of inner change.
This Part is about that integration.

Here we explore how 'the work' begins to shape us from within: how healing touches identity, how timelines and future self become part of our path, how personal themes continue to refine the field, and how each of us gradually discovers the way ET-Healing wants to express itself through our own presence.

Finding our own form

Finding our own form ***does not mean inventing something*** disconnected from the foundation of the work. It also ***does not mean copying the teacher***, performing the protocol perfectly, or trying to become a certain kind of spiritual practitioner.
It means learning how the essence of ET-Healing expresses itself through our own gifts, sensitivity, body, voice, hands, perception, guidance and natural way of working.

Some of us may become verbal channelers. Some may work more silently. Some may feel energy strongly through the body. Some may receive images, symbols, words or direct knowing.
Some may work with sound, Light Language, sacred geometry, guide contact, Star Seed themes, trauma fields, family systems, body memory, galactic connection or emotional integration.
And some may discover that their greatest gift is not what they expected at all.

This part of the course makes room for that discovery.

At the same time, finding our own form is not a movement into spiritual freedom without responsibility. The more personal the work becomes, the more important grounding, humility, discernment, ethics, self-reflection and emotional maturity become.
If we want to work from our own form, we must also be willing to keep looking at our own patterns, assumptions, projections, fears, desires and blind spots.

Freedom and responsibility grow together.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

This is also where the portfolio becomes important. Not as paperwork, and not as a school assignment, but as a mirror. The portfolio helps us observe our own development, reflect on our sessions, recognize patterns, integrate feedback and become honest about our growth. It supports the movement from receiving the teaching to embodying the teaching.

Certification, in this course, is therefore not simply something granted from the outside.
It is a moment of self-recognition.

We begin to ask ourselves:
- Am I becoming clear enough, grounded enough, honest enough and present enough to carry this work in my own way?
- Can I hold a client without taking over their process?
- Can I listen to guidance without losing discernment?
- Can I trust the field without becoming passive?
- Can I work with what is given, without needing to prove, perform or control?

Part 5 does not try to finalize us as practitioners but helps us become conscious of the path we are already walking. The work will continue to unfold long after the course.
The relationship with the ET Guide or team will deepen. Personal themes will keep refining the field.
Sessions will keep teaching. Clients will bring new questions.
Life itself will continue to initiate us into greater honesty, presence and service.

This is why ET-Healing is not a technique but a living practice.
And in this final part of the syllabus, we bring everything back to our own life, body, choices, form and commitment.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

16. Levels of Change and Personal Transformation

ET-Healing can create change on many levels.
Sometimes a session brings emotional release. Sometimes it changes a belief, helps the body relax, softens the nervous system, or allows a client to feel more present within themselves.
Sometimes someone receives a message, an image, an energetic adjustment, a memory, a Guide connection or a deeper understanding of their process.

All of these forms of change are valuable.
ET-Healing may also touch deeper layers: the way someone identifies with themselves, understands their purpose, relates to their body, experiences their gifts, makes choices, perceives reality, and stands in relationship with their Soul, Guides, Earth and the larger cosmic field.

A session may begin with a question that seems simple: a fear, a physical tension, a repeating pattern, an emotional block, a relationship issue, a sense of not belonging, or a longing for greater clarity.
As the field opens, several layers may begin to reveal themselves.
An emotional theme may reveal a belief. The belief may reveal an identity. The identity may reveal a Soul agreement. The Soul agreement may reveal a deeper purpose or evolutionary movement.

ET-Healing therefore invites us to listen beyond the most visible expression of a theme and sense where transformation is actually ready to occur.

The outer theme opens the door.
The healing field reveals where change is ready to move.

The Different Levels of Change

One way to understand transformation is to look at the different levels on which change can take place.

Environment

A person can change their environment.
They may change where they live, who they spend time with, what kind of work they do, how they structure their day, or what physical conditions support them.
Sometimes this is exactly what is needed.
A person may need rest, space, a safer home, different relationships, a more nourishing rhythm, or practical changes in daily life.

Behavior

A person can also change their behavior.
They may begin to speak differently, set boundaries, move their body, rest more, say no, say yes, create, communicate, ask for support, release patterns of overgiving, or take new action.
Behavior is where inner change begins to become visible in life.

Capability

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

There is also the level of capability.
This includes the abilities, skills and inner resources someone has available.
A person may develop grounding, self-regulation, communication, energetic boundaries, intuitive listening, discernment, body awareness, or the capacity to stay present with emotion.
In ET-Healing, capability can also include learning to work with energy, Guidance, perception, symbols, contact and the subtle field.

Belief

Then there is the level of belief.
Beliefs are the definitions through which we organize reality.
Someone may believe they are unsafe, unsupported, unworthy, too sensitive, not allowed to be visible, not allowed to trust their perception, or unable to receive love.
They may also carry spiritual beliefs that shape their experience: beliefs about Guides, contact, the body, healing, power, service, money, illness, mission, karma or authority.
When a belief changes, reality begins to reorganize.
And beneath belief we may discover an even deeper organizing layer: identity.

Identity

Identity is the answer to the question: ***Who do I believe I am?***
Am I a victim? A wounded child? A servant? A rebel? A failure? ...
Am I a Star Seed? A healer? A channel? A human being? A cosmic being? A Soul in evolution? ...

Identity shapes what we allow, reject, expect and recognize as possible.
When identity changes, the entire field can shift.
A person who begins to experience themselves as more than their wound relates differently to their past.
A person who has defined themselves as "too sensitive" may begin to recognize that sensitivity as refined perception.
A person who has experienced themselves as powerless may begin to feel autonomy, choice and presence returning.

Purpose and Soul Path

At an even deeper level, change can touch purpose and Soul path.
This is where we begin to ask why we are here, what our life is serving, what our deeper movement is, and how our experiences may be part of a larger path of growth, service, remembrance or transformation.
Purpose can appear in many forms.
It may be a quality of presence, a field someone carries, a healing movement they embody, a contribution they make, or a way of living that brings greater coherence into the world.

The Spiritual or Transpersonal Level

Beyond that, there is the spiritual or transpersonal level.
Here, someone begins to experience themselves as consciousness, Soul, OverSoul, Guide connection, multidimensional being, and participant within a larger evolutionary field.
At this level, healing may involve remembrance, reconnection, surrender, alignment, initiation, timeline choice, Soul agreements, galactic memory, or the restoration of relationship with the greater field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

These levels interact continuously.
A spiritual insight may change identity. A shift in identity may change beliefs. A new belief may change behavior. A new behavior may change the environment.
A different environment may support the nervous system. A calmer nervous system may allow deeper Guidance to be received, and something new may begin opening within the energy field.

Transformation moves through the whole system.

Why This Matters in ET-Healing

In ET-Healing, we learn to listen for the level where the work is happening.

If a client speaks about a difficult situation, the session may reveal the belief that keeps them attached to it, the identity that feels unable to choose differently, the nervous-system pattern that contracts around change, or the deeper Soul movement that is asking to be recognized.

If a client speaks about fear, the field may reveal body memory, childhood experience, ancestral patterns, contact memory, galactic trauma, protection mechanisms, or a belief about what is safe to feel, know or become.

If a client speaks about wanting to develop their gifts, the work may open into identity, visibility, trust, responsibility, spiritual maturity, relationship with power, or readiness to embody what they are asking to receive.

The outer theme becomes the doorway into a larger field.
ET Guidance may reveal connections and layers that the human mind could not have reasoned out in advance.

One of the great gifts of working with ET Guides is the presence of a wider intelligence within the healing field.

A wider intelligence is present within the healing field.

A client may come with one question while the ET Guides reveal a deeper pattern, a forgotten memory, a Soul agreement, an energetic structure, a belief, a body imprint, a lineage field or a multidimensional layer connected with the theme.
Very often, the information that comes through is far more precise than we could have reasoned out.
We may receive words, images, sensations, knowing, symbols or direct Guidance that seem surprising, yet the client recognizes them immediately.
Such recognition can show that something larger than our personal understanding is participating in the session.
A wider intelligence is listening to the client's system and guiding the healing toward the level where change is available.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Our role is to remain present, grounded and responsible while allowing the ET Guides and the healing field to reveal the deeper movement.
The session can follow what is actually opening instead of remaining confined to the most obvious layer.
Our ET Guides may show us where a misalignment began, how it developed and where a more coherent movement can enter the field.
This is how ET-Healing may touch layers that ordinary conversation alone may never reveal.

The healing field carries its own intelligence.
Our task is to become available enough to hear it.

The theme that appears at the beginning of the session is often the doorway into a larger process. We honor the client's original question as the entry point while listening to where ET Guidance and the healing field are leading.

Your Transformation as a Practitioner

The same levels of change we facilitate for others also apply to us.
Throughout this course, you will discover that you are learning far more than information about ET-Healing.
As we seriously enter this work and connect with the multidimensional healing field, personal transformation naturally begins to unfold.
It may touch our environment, behavior, capabilities, beliefs, identity, purpose and spiritual relationships.

1. Your Environment

At the environmental level, you may begin to notice which people, places, routines and influences support your energetic field and which ones ask for greater discernment.
You may become more sensitive to physical spaces, media, conversations, food, sound, relationships, group fields or daily rhythms.
Your system may begin asking for greater coherence.

2. Your Behavior

At the behavioral level, you may notice shifts in how you move through life and practice.
You may find yourself grounding more often, speaking your truth more honestly, setting clearer boundaries, allowing your perception to become more visible, creating more space for healing work, or beginning to act more consistently from what you know inside.

3. Your Capabilities

At the capability level, you develop and refine new skills, such as:

- Sensing and reading energy flows.
- Listening deeply to inner Guidance.
- Working responsively with the human body.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- Holding a stable session field.
- Using your voice, trusting images and receiving symbols.
- Staying present with intense emotions.
- Recognizing civilization fields and distinguishing between direct perception and interpretation.

4. Your Beliefs

At the belief level, old definitions may surface as they become available for transformation.

You may begin to recognize your sensitivity as a capacity, trust that Guidance and sovereignty can coexist, and experience how healing can unfold through cooperation with the field.
Beliefs about Guides, contact, visibility, power, service, money, authority or your own worth may all begin to reorganize.

5. Your Identity

At the identity level, this work can touch something very deep.
You may begin to see yourself in an entirely new light: moving from someone interested in healing toward someone capable of holding a healing field for others, and from someone receiving Guidance toward someone consciously co-creating with ET Guidance.

This shift can be breathtakingly beautiful and may also bring unfamiliarity as the old identity begins to loosen.
The mind may ask: *Who am I to do this? Am I truly ready? Can I trust myself?*
What if I make a mistake? What if people judge me? What if I become visible?
What if this changes my life?

These questions are part of the transformation itself.
They often appear precisely because identity is shifting and a new way of standing in the work is becoming available.

6. Your Purpose

At the purpose level, you may begin to feel why you are here in a new way.
Your life story may start to make more sense.
Experiences that once felt strange, painful or disconnected may begin to reveal themselves as part of a larger path.
Service may begin to feel increasingly natural: an expression of who you are becoming and of the qualities that want to move through your life.

7. Your Spiritual Relationship

At the spiritual level, your relationship with your ET Guides, your team, your Higher Self, your Soul, Earth, humanity and the Galactic Family may deepen.
ET-Healing may begin to feel increasingly like conscious cooperation with a larger field of intelligence, love and evolution.

The Practitioner Path develops our capacity
to become coherent enough for the work to move through us.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Change and Respecting the Pacing of the Soul

The depth of a healing movement is determined by what the person can genuinely receive and integrate.
A client's issue may connect with identity, Soul purpose or galactic memory, while the body or nervous system may first be asking for grounding, regulation and stability.
Sometimes the most appropriate movement is to help someone relax, return to the body, feel safe, rest, set a healthy boundary, or take one practical step forward.
These grounded movements can be deeply spiritual because they create the conditions through which further change can become embodied.

Transformation needs integration.
A powerful session that opens many layers may require time for the body, emotions and daily life to reorganize around what has happened.
A subtle session that helps someone feel safe and fully present may create a profound and lasting transformation.
As practitioners, we learn to respect timing by listening to the field.

What level is ready?
What level is asking for support?
And what level can the person truly integrate now?

The same wisdom applies to our own training journey.
During this course, you may naturally feel a longing to open quickly: to see more, know more, channel more, heal more and become confident.
That longing belongs to the excitement of discovering what is possible.
Our field develops most beautifully when it is grounded, paced and allowed to integrate organically.

Practitioner maturity grows through becoming trustworthy
at the level where we are right now.
From there, the next level can open naturally.

Transformation Is Alignment that Reorganizes the Field

In our work, transformation is a movement toward greater alignment with who we truly are.
At each level of our existence, deeper coherence can begin to return:

- Our Environment can begin to support the Soul.
- Our Behavior can begin to express inner truth.
- Our Capabilities can step into service.
- Our Beliefs can begin to reflect freedom and possibility.
- Our Identity can expand to include the Soul.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- Our Purpose can move through daily human life.
- Our Spiritual Connection can embody itself more fully in the human field.

This is the beauty of the Practitioner Path.
We learn to recognize and hold space for these levels in our clients because we are living through them ourselves.
Healing then becomes more than release.
It becomes realignment: the restoration of a more truthful relationship between the different levels of our being.

Healing is the movement of a human being
into a truthful and coherent relationship
with body, Soul, choice, purpose, Earth and the larger cosmic field.

As this alignment begins to take place, ET-Healing becomes far more than a session method.
It becomes a living path of transformation for the client, for us as practitioners and for the collective human field in which we are all remembering more of who we truly are.

Deeper Exploration

A healing theme may be present through body, emotion, behavior, belief, identity, life direction, Higher Self, and multidimensional consciousness at the same time. Transformation becomes clearer when we sense which level is most available now and which form of support belongs to that level.

1. At which level do you habitually try to create change? What different layer might become visible when the familiar approach no longer produces movement?
2. How do you recognize the difference between a temporary energetic or emotional shift and a deeper transformation in belief, identity, behavior, or embodied choice?
3. What tells you that a healing movement now asks for action, repetition, rest, integration, another session, practical support, or simply time to become part of the receiver's life?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — The Black Box

BasharTV — Changing Core Beliefs

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

17. Future Self, Timelines and Highest Excitement

Healing includes resolving the past, and it also opens us to the future.

As old definitions release, emotional patterns integrate and our connection with Soul, Guidance and deeper purpose becomes stronger, a new question begins to appear: *What future am I becoming available for?*

Future Self, timelines and highest excitement invite us to move from reaction toward creation, from release toward direction, and from old survival patterns toward the frequency we are ready to embody now.

Many healing processes begin by looking at what has been wounded, blocked, forgotten or misaligned.
We work with memories, emotions, beliefs, body patterns, trauma fields, Soul agreements, ancestral influences, contact imprints or multidimensional layers that still affect the present. This is important work.

Through healing and integration, the past gradually loosens its influence on the way we see ourselves, make choices and relate to life.
ET-Healing also opens the field toward what wants to emerge.
As old definitions release, emotional patterns integrate and the connection with Soul, Guidance and deeper purpose becomes stronger, a new question begins to appear:

What future am I becoming available for?

This chapter explores that movement.
It invites us to stop defining ourselves only by what we have already experienced and to begin defining ourselves by what we are ready to explore. This shift is subtle but powerful.
When we define ourselves mainly through the past, identity can become a repetition of old experiences.
We may keep asking:

- *Who am I because of what happened?*
- *What did this wound make me?*
- *What does this story say about me?*
- *What must I protect myself from now?*

These are understandable questions, and sometimes they are necessary in healing.
At a certain point, the Soul begins to ask a different question.
Who am I becoming?
What future version of myself is calling me forward?
What new experience is my consciousness ready to explore?
What reality becomes available when I stop using the past as the main proof of who I am?

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

From our perspective, the Future Self becomes part of the healing process by giving the system a new reference point.
Alongside healing what has been painful, we begin to reorganize around what is alive, possible and aligned.

The past may explain certain patterns,
but the Future Self reveals the direction of transformation.

These two movements belong together.
Both pathways exist in our consciousness.
We shift our awareness from reaction to creation, from release to direction, and from survival patterns to our preferred frequency.
This is where healing begins to turn into creation.

The Future Self

The Future Self is a living frequency of a version of ourselves that already exists as a potential within the larger field of consciousness.
It may be felt as a more aligned expression of our being: clearer, more grounded, more joyful, more honest, more courageous, more loving, more embodied, more available to Guidance and more willing to live from the Soul.

In ET-Healing, the Future Self may appear as an image, a presence, a Guide-like reflection, an inner knowing, a body sensation or an energetic invitation.
A client may sense who they are becoming.
They may feel a version of themselves that stands differently, speaks differently, chooses differently, or carries another quality in the field.
This can be deeply healing because it helps us remember the direction of our own unfolding.
The Future Self meets the present self with patience and allows room for the wound, the confusion and the unfinished process.

It is like a lighthouse:
a signal from a more coherent expression of the same Soul.

Future-Self energy may become active when someone is moving through transition, identity change, purpose questions, life direction, healing of old roles, or the need to make choices from a more aligned state.
The questions then begin to change:

- *Who am I becoming?*
- *What version of me is already calling me forward?*
- *What would I choose if I trusted this deeper alignment?*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- *What part of my old identity can no longer come with me?*
- *What quality wants to become more embodied in my life?*

These questions help us experience healing as both a clearing process and a movement toward a more truthful version of ourselves.

Timelines and Preferred Frequency

A timeline can be understood as a path of probability: a living movement shaped by frequency, belief, choice, attention, emotion, action, relationship and resonance.
The timeline we experience is influenced by what we repeatedly align with, what we believe is possible, what we give energy to, what we fear, what we expect and what we choose to embody.

This is why timeline work is not magically cosmic …
it is very practical.

Every day, we feed certain timelines through attention and choice.
When we repeatedly act from fear, one kind of pathway becomes stronger. When we begin to act from trust, coherence and inner authority, another pathway opens.
When we continue to identify with the wound, life may organize itself around that old future. When we begin to identify with healing, responsibility and possibility, we become available for a different experience.

Timeline movement takes place within a much larger field than personality choice alone.
Personal choices, Soul agreements, collective fields, family systems, social structures, unconscious patterns, body memory and the wider evolutionary movement all participate.
Within all of these layers, consciousness also participates.
So the question becomes: ***What reality am I feeding with my attention, belief and action?***

This is where timeline awareness becomes important in ET-Healing.
A client may be healing an old pattern while still feeding the timeline of that pattern through identity, language, fear, choices or repeated expectations.
We may help the client feel where their energy is still organized around an old future: the future of disappointment, abandonment, failure, illness, rejection, invisibility, struggle or lack of trust.
The purpose here is awareness and responsibility: recognizing where energy is flowing and where another possibility is beginning to open.

The future is not just something that happens later.
It is something that is being tuned into now.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Highest Excitement

Bashar often speaks about following our highest excitement, to the best of our ability, with absolutely no insistence on the outcome and while remaining in a positive state no matter what that outcome is.
This powerful teaching asks for discernment.

Highest excitement points to resonance.
It is the felt sense of where the life force is most alive, where the Soul feels movement, where curiosity opens, where energy rises, where possibility becomes available, and where the next step carries a quality of alignment.
Learning to follow it also means learning to distinguish this deeper resonance from stimulation, impulse, avoidance or the desire to move faster than our integration allows.

Sometimes this is joyful and obvious. Sometimes it is quiet and subtle.
Sometimes the highest excitement is to create, teach, write, heal, speak, travel or begin something new.
Sometimes it is to rest, tell the truth, have a difficult conversation, set a boundary, finish unfinished work, or take one simple practical step.

The key is that highest excitement is ***followed with integrity***.
Discernment and responsibility are part of that movement.
True excitement keeps us connected with the body, with others, with ethics and with the reality of the moment.
It brings more presence, more coherence and more aliveness into the field.

For us as practitioners, highest excitement can become a powerful compass.
It helps us sense where our own form of ET-Healing is beginning to emerge.
One person may feel excitement around working with Star Seeds. Another may feel drawn to body memory, sound, symbols, Guide connection, emotional healing, children, animals, groups, writing, teaching or deep individual sessions.
These attractions are not random. They may point toward the specific doorway through which the work wants to move.

At the same time, excitement needs refinement.
Sometimes something feels alive because it is aligned. Sometimes something feels exciting because it feeds spiritual ambition, visibility, recognition or the desire to be special.
Both experiences can teach us something, and the distinction asks for honesty.

We learn to feel the difference between excitement that expands the heart
and excitement that inflates the personality.

Aligned excitement brings coherence, waits for timing and deepens responsibility. It makes us more present.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Personality excitement often brings pressure, urgency or the need for confirmation.
This refinement is part of practitioner maturity.

From Healing into Creation

When healing, Future Self, timelines and highest excitement begin to work together, transformation starts to feel different.
Healing becomes more than the release of blocks; it restores movement.
A belief changes, and a new choice becomes possible.
An old identity softens, and another timeline becomes available.
A deeper connection with Soul opens, and highest excitement becomes clearer.
One aligned step is taken, and reality begins to respond with synchronicity.

This is where healing becomes creation through alignment.

The Future Self, the Guide field and the client's own life force often reveal the next movement naturally.
Our role is to help the person recognize what is opening, what is ready, what feels aligned, and what old pattern is ready to release its influence on the road ahead.
In this sense, ET-Healing helps the client move from the question: *"What happened to me?"* toward the deeper question: ***"What wants to live through me now?"***
The past remains part of the journey, while life begins to organize around something larger than what has already happened.
Existence becomes an unfolding, conscious relationship with infinite possibility.

Your Own Timeline as Practitioner

Everything in this chapter also applies to our own Practitioner Path.
During this course, we may begin to feel a future version of ourselves becoming more present.
We may sense ourselves working confidently with clients, effortlessly holding a high-vibrational field, speaking with profound clarity, trusting our ET Guides or team implicitly, creating a thriving practice, integrating ET-Healing into our existing work, or living from a more authentic place.

This can be incredibly exciting!
It can also bring inner resistance and limiting beliefs to the surface.
The Future Self often activates the parts of us that are still attached to the old identity.
When a new timeline becomes available, the old one may protest.
Doubt may arise. Fear of visibility may arise. Comparison may arise.
The old safety structure may try to keep us small, familiar or hidden.

This is a natural part of transformation.
The old timeline can gradually lose its hold as we begin feeding another through awareness, choice and action.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

We can begin by asking ourselves:

- *What version of myself am I rehearsing every single day?*
- *Which future am I strengthening through my thoughts, words, choices and habits?*
- *Where am I still speaking from my old identity?*
- *Where does my highest excitement quietly point, even if I do not yet feel fully ready?*
- *What is my next honest step?*

The future version is not created in one dramatic leap,
but chosen through repeated alignment.

Each time we trust a subtle perception, we strengthen that timeline.
Each time we connect with our ET Guides, we strengthen the connection.
Each time we reflect honestly, receive feedback, set a boundary, follow excitement with integrity, or choose presence over performance, our timeline becomes more real.
This is how the Future Self enters the present moment: through vision and through active, living practice.
We may sometimes be under the impression that everything happens automagically, but this is not the case. ***What we put out is what we get back.***

Action is the language of physical reality.

Integration

Future-Self work, timeline awareness and highest excitement deepen our relationship with the present moment.
They bring future possibility into contact with present awareness, present choice and present action.
So let us sum up:

- ***Our Future Self*** shows us a direction.
- ***Our timeline*** awareness reveals what we are feeding.
- ***Our highest excitement*** points to the next resonant step.

Together, they help us move from healing into aligned creation.

The path toward the future runs directly through the present;
we reach it by becoming fully conscious inside the present.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

More aware of what we believe, what we choose, what we give our energy to, and what we allow to move through us.
For us as ET-Healing Practitioners, it becomes a living daily practice to listen to what is happening, to what is ending, to what is beginning, to what brings life force and to what our Guides are showing us. And then, take the next aligned step.
This is how our healing becomes our direction and how our direction becomes our embodiment.

And this is how our Future Self begins to live through us …
right here, in the present moment.

Deeper Exploration

The Future Self is a living frequency whose qualities, choices and orientation are already becoming available now.
Timeline movement becomes embodied through the present actions that match the reality we say we wish to experience.

1. Which quality of your Future Self feels genuinely available for embodiment now?
   How would that quality change the way you stand, choose, communicate, practice or respond today?

2. Highest excitement becomes most useful when joined with integrity, present capacity and grounded action.
   How do you recognize the difference between expansive aliveness and excitement mixed with urgency, escape, fantasy or the need to force a result?

3. What small present-day choice could alter a much larger direction over time?
   What might change if you treated that movement as a real timeline shift rather than an insignificant action?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — You Are All Time Travelers

BasharTV — Dialogues with the Future Self

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

18. Personal Themes, Passion and Polarity

As we move deeper into ET-Healing, we also begin to meet our own personal themes more clearly. These are the patterns, questions, tensions or life areas that seem to return again and again.

At first, we may experience them as problems we want to heal once and for all.
Yet some themes carry a much deeper invitation: they may be fields of consciousness through which the Soul is developing wisdom, capacity, passion and eventually a form of service.

When the Theme Becomes the Medicine

As we move deeper into ET-Healing, we also begin to meet our own personal themes more clearly. These are the patterns, questions, tensions or life areas that seem to return again and again.
They may appear through relationships, work, family, body, visibility, money, trust, boundaries, authority, belonging, sensitivity, power, responsibility, self-expression, service, or the feeling of being seen.

At first, we often relate to these themes as problems we want to get rid of.
We want to heal them once and for all. We want the pattern to disappear, so that we can finally move on and become the person, healer or practitioner we think we should already be.
Some themes, however, return in another way.
We may find ourselves wondering:

"I thought I was over this. What have I missed?"

The return of a theme can reveal that there is more here to discover.
What first appeared primarily as a wound may also be a path toward mastery — a field of experience we chose to explore even before we set foot on this planet.
A personal theme is often a field of consciousness that the Soul explores from many different angles.
We may meet the same theme through polarity: sometimes as too much, sometimes as too little; sometimes through control, sometimes through surrender; sometimes through avoidance, sometimes through over-identification; sometimes through victimhood, sometimes through power; sometimes through longing, sometimes through resistance.

In this sense, a recurring theme becomes something we learn to understand so deeply that experience gradually turns into wisdom.
This changes our relationship with our own process.
The question begins to shift from: *"How do I get rid of this?"* toward a deeper question:

"What am I learning to master here?"

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

- ***If visibility is one of your themes,***
  you may be learning how to become visible while remaining connected to yourself and while allowing your body to find safety in being seen.
- ***If boundaries are one of your themes,***
  you may be learning the living balance between openness and self-respect.
- ***If power is one of your themes,***
  you may be discovering how power becomes clean when it is reunited with heart, humility and service.
- ***If sensitivity is one of your themes,***
  you may be learning how sensitivity becomes refined perception when it is embodied.
- ***If trust is one of your themes,***
  you may be learning discernment: the ability to remain open while staying connected to inner authority.

These are just a few examples of how a change in perspective can reveal something deeper within a personal theme.
What first appeared mainly as a problem may gradually reveal a passion, a capacity and a path of development.

This is where passion enters the theme.

Passion Hidden Inside the Theme

Passion can be found in the things we love easily, but sometimes it is hidden inside the very subject that keeps returning: the field we cannot seem to leave alone, the question that keeps asking us to go deeper.
We may resist it, complain about it, suffer through it, and still discover that this theme has been shaping our depth, compassion, perception and eventual service all along.

What we resist may persist.
What we understand can begin to transform.
What we become intimate with may eventually become part of our medicine.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Exploring a Theme through Polarity

A personal theme often teaches through polarity.
We may move between both sides of a theme before we begin to discover its center.

A person with a ***visibility*** theme may know both hiding and overexposing.
A person with a ***power*** theme may know both powerlessness and force.
A person with a ***boundary*** theme may move between overgiving and closing down.
A person with a ***trust*** theme may move between suspicion and naïve openness.
A person with a ***service*** theme may move between deep devotion and exhaustion.

At first, this can feel frustrating. We may think:"*Why am I still dealing with this?"*
From a Soul perspective, however, this movement through polarity can be part of the learning.
We are learning the entire field: what happens when there is too much, what happens when there is too little, how the theme expresses through distortion, and what changes when it begins to come into balance.

This is how mastery develops.

We move through a theme with increasing consciousness and gradually learn to recognize it from many different angles.
For us as practitioners, this is very important too.
Our personal themes are part of our humanity, and when we work with them consciously they can give us depth, recognition and compassion.

Maturity does not ask us to be finished.
It asks us to be honest.

When our own themes remain outside our awareness, they may enter our sessions unconsciously.
If we are afraid of visibility, we may hide our perception.
If we are afraid of making mistakes, we may become too careful or too controlling.
If we need to be needed, we may start rescuing.
If we are afraid of power, we may hesitate to stand fully in the field.
If we compare ourselves with others, we may lose contact with our own form.

Recognition brings the theme into consciousness and gives us the possibility of relating to it differently.

The moment we recognize the theme,
we can begin to work with it instead of being worked by it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Personal Themes in Session Work

ET-Healing sessions have a way of revealing our themes very honestly.
A client may ask a question that touches our own doubt.
Guidance may bring information we are afraid to speak.
A session may be quiet, and we may feel pressure to perform.
A client may cry, and we may want to rescue.
A strong field may enter, and we may become unsure whether we can hold it.
Another practitioner may work differently, and we may begin to compare.

These moments are part of the training.
They show us where the work is still becoming embodied.

If you feel pressure to receive impressive information, the deeper theme may be performance, approval or the fear of disappointing the client.
If you feel responsible for solving the client's life, the deeper theme may involve rescuing, over-responsibility or the old belief that love means carrying someone else's process.
If you doubt every subtle perception, the deeper theme may be self-trust.
If you become afraid when a strong or unfamiliar being appears, the deeper theme may involve your relationship with the unknown.

This is why our own process remains part of the work.
Our ET Guides meet us within that process and invite honesty, presence and continued development.
Presence includes the willingness to notice what is happening inside ourselves while holding space for another.

Our Guides can offer insight, reflection and a wider perspective, but they do not step in and complete our lessons for us. They support our process without taking it away from us. What we are here to understand, choose, embody and transform remains part of our own development.
They may hold the mirror steady, but they do not change the reflection in it.

When Passion Enters the Theme

Passion is often associated with what feels joyful, easy or inspiring.
Yet some of our deepest passion can be hidden inside the field we have been wrestling with for years.

A person who has struggled with being unseen may become deeply passionate about helping others find their voice.
A person who has moved through fear may become a steady presence for others who are learning courage.
A person who has explored sensitivity may become skilled at helping others understand their energetic body.
A person who has lived through confusion around contact may become a beautiful guide for others entering the field with questions.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

When passion enters the theme, our relationship with it begins to change.
We begin to sense that this field has been shaping a capacity, a sensitivity, a depth, a form of service and a way of seeing that may have developed precisely through the path we walked.

What we have lived through can become part of what we offer when it has been met, integrated and transformed.
The wound can become wisdom, and that wisdom can become a gift we share to help the world remember its own wholeness.
The theme that once created pain may become a place of recognition.
We know the landscape because we have walked it.
We know the traps, the distortions, the false exits and the deeper doorway.
We recognize the difference between avoiding the theme and truly meeting it.

This is one of the ways the practitioner's medicine is formed.

From Resistance to Mastery

Resistance can keep a theme locked in place.
When we resist a theme, we may continue fighting the same polarity: pushing it away, judging it, shaming ourselves for having it, or imagining that our real path can only begin once the theme has disappeared.

A recurring theme begins to transform when we enter into conscious relationship with it.
What we resist may persist; what we become willing to meet can begin to change.

The questions then shift.
Where we once asked: *"Why is this still here?" or "I should be over this."*
We can begin asking:

"What new angle of this theme am I meeting?"

We begin to understand the pattern through its structure, polarity, gift, distortion and invitation.
We also discover that personal development unfolds in cycles rather than in a straight line.
Our recurring themes may continue to refine us for many years, while our relationship with them becomes increasingly conscious.

We begin meeting them with more awareness, more humor, more compassion and a deeper sense of responsibility.

The exact same theme may return to our field,
but we are not the same person meeting it.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

That is true transformation.

A visibility theme may return when you begin to offer sessions publicly.
A trust theme may return when your Guide asks you to speak something subtle.
A boundary theme may return when a client wants more than you can give.
A self-worth theme may return when you set a price, create a website or call yourself a practitioner.

When that happens, the theme is being explored at a new level.
The Practitioner Path gives us tools to become increasingly conscious inside polarity and to find the center from which a more integrated response becomes possible.

The Center of the Theme

Every personal theme has distorted expressions, but it also has a center.

The center of visibility is the ability to be seen while remaining connected to yourself.
It emerges between hiding and performance.

The center of service is love with respect for the other person's path.
It emerges between rescuing and indifference.

The center of sensitivity is perception with grounding.
It emerges between overwhelm and shutdown.

The center of trust is openness with discernment.
It emerges between suspicion and blind belief.

The center of humility is knowing that the work moves through you without needing to make yourself smaller or larger than you are.

This is where personal themes become practitioner wisdom.
When we find the center of a theme, our own healing can gradually become a capacity to hold that field for others because we understand it from within.

Our maturity grows through the way we relate to our themes: with honesty, patience, responsibility, compassion and eventually passion.

Then the theme that once felt like an obstacle can become one of the places where our deepest understanding, compassion and service begin to take form.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Recurring personal themes may contain more than a problem waiting to be solved.
They can reveal the polarity through which consciousness is developing a deeper capacity, quality, passion or form of expression.
When opposites are held with awareness, a third movement may emerge that neither side could create alone.

1. Which recurring theme in your life may contain a hidden capacity or passion?
   What has this theme required you to develop that might never have emerged through an easier path?

2. When you meet a polarity, how quickly do you choose one side and reject the other?
   What might become possible if you remained present long enough for a wider integration to reveal itself?

3. How does aligned passion feel in your body and energy field?
   How does that differ from urgency, compulsion, escape, proving, or the pressure to turn every excitement into a major life direction?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — This And That

BasharTV — Passion Principle (2014)

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

19. The Birth of Your Practitioner Form

Accessing the knowledge of ET-Healing and understanding its essence are important first steps. However, embodying ET-Healing as a lived practice is where true mastery begins.
This syllabus offers language, structure, and orientation, but true practitioner form emerges through experience. While information can be shared, embodiment must be cultivated.
It deepens through practice, resonance, feedback, and trust when we progressively allow ET-Healing to express itself naturally through our human instrument.

The Participant Becoming Practitioner

There is a difference between having access to the knowledge of ET-Healing, understanding its essence and embodying ET-Healing as a lived practice.
The syllabus can give language, structure and orientation, but practitioner form is revealed through lived experience.
Information can be shared openly, but embodiment develops through experience, practice, reflection, feedback and relationship with the field.

The syllabus can explain the healing field, the role of the practitioner, the relationship with Guides, the body as antenna, civilization fields, Star Seeds, contact, discernment and the deeper evolutionary context of the work. All of this matters, but …

Reading the syllabus is not the same as becoming a practitioner.

There comes a point where understanding has to become experience.
The mind may understand the concepts long before the body, nervous system, intuition and healing presence have learned how to stand inside the field.
We may recognize the principles, agree with the teaching and feel that the information makes sense, while deeper embodiment is still developing.
ET-Healing becomes real in us through experience and practice.
This is true for all deep teachings.

We can listen to a transmission many times and still discover new layers years later.
We can read the same material again and suddenly understand something we were not ready to hear before.
The words may be the same, but the consciousness receiving them has changed.
So the question gradually moves beyond whether we have read and intellectually understood the material.
The deeper question is whether we have experienced the work.

Reading the syllabus opens the door.
Practice is what begins to form the practitioner.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Has it changed the way we hold a field and relate to ET Guidance?
Has it changed the way we relate to uncertainty, silence, energy, responsibility and trust?

This course becomes meaningful through the movement from concept into embodiment.
Practice sessions are the ground on which that movement takes place.
In actual sessions we begin to discover how Guidance moves through us, how our body receives information, how we respond when the field becomes quiet, how we handle uncertainty, how we stay present in the unknown, and how we learn to trust what is given without needing to understand every detail immediately.

In practice, everything becomes more honest.

We may understand grounding as a concept and discover that we still leave the body when the field becomes strong.
We may understand discernment and still doubt what comes through.
We may understand that the client's process remains their own and still feel pressure to give them something meaningful.
We may understand that Guides can lead the session and still feel the urge to control the outcome.
This is training.

The practice field shows us where the teaching is already embodied and where it is still developing.
It brings the work down from the head into the hands, voice, body, breath, nervous system, timing and presence.

Working through Resonance

ET-Healing is learned through concepts and through resonance.
When we spend time in the field, work with the frequencies and allow ET Guidance to move through us, something begins to change in the energy system itself.
The body learns. The nervous system adapts. The subtle senses refine. The field becomes more coherent.

We become more recognizable to Guidance, and Guidance becomes more recognizable to us.
This development happens through repeated contact with the field and through direct experience.
As trainers, we also look beyond the completion of external assignments.
We can feel whether the work is being integrated.
The way someone holds space, listens, grounds, receives, responds, trusts and stays present reveals whether the training is moving from concept into embodiment.

A practitioner field is formed through relationship with the work.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Birth of Your Own Form

Your form as an ET-Healing Practitioner reveals itself through practice.
You may expect to be a very verbal practitioner and discover that your strongest work happens in the silence of the energy field.
You may expect to receive clear images and find that your body senses everything first.
You may imagine that your work will happen mainly through Guidance and discover that sound, symbols, body memory, Star Seed themes, animals, children, group fields, distance work or emotional integration naturally begin to move through your field.

Your form emerges through repetition, feedback, client sessions, the themes that keep appearing, the way your ET Guide or team works with you, and the way your system becomes most coherent over time.

Your form is discovered through lived relationship with the work.

This asks for the humility of remaining teachable.
Previous experience in healing, channeling, meditation, bodywork, energy work or spiritual development can support the process, while ET-Healing remains a specific field with its own intelligence, timing, relationship with Guidance and way of forming the practitioner.
The work enters the body through real contact, real sessions, real clients, real uncertainty, real feedback and real trust.
The more directly we engage with that experience, the more our own practitioner form begins to emerge.

The Specific Field of ET-Healing

ET-Healing is part of a wider development in consciousness and contact.
Personal cooperation with extraterrestrial beings and Guide teams continues to develop and refine.

For a long time, many people experienced extraterrestrial support more as a collective field, frequency or background presence.
Since the shift around 2012, when the so-called "hands-off policy" was lifted in many contact teachings, a more personal form of contact and cooperation became possible when consciously asked for, allowed and aligned with the person's path.

This gives ET Guidance a particular focus. It often works in relation to contact, consciousness development, humanity's transition, multidimensional anatomy, Star Seed memory, hybridization fields, civilization fields, DNA, timelines and the preparation of the human field for a larger reality.
Because this field is still unfolding, our relationship with it can deepen, change and become more personal, refined and cooperative over time.

This is why ET-Healing asks us to remain students of the field.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Guidance as a Living Key

Over the years, we have received insights from our Guides that seemed clear when they first came through, yet continued to unfold for many years afterward.
Triple A is one example, but there are many others.
At the moment of receiving such Guidance, we may feel that we understand it.
We may even be able to explain it, teach it or apply it in sessions.
And ten years later, the same insight may still be opening new layers.
This shows us something important about the nature of Guidance.

Our ET Guides give us living keys.

A true insight begins to work on us.
It invites practice, reflection, experience, mistakes, discovery, humility and deeper embodiment.
In that sense, ET Guidance can become more than an answer to a question.
It may become a doorway into a path of self-discovery.

The real teaching can take years to reveal itself fully because we gradually become the person who understands it from the inside.
We may receive the words in one moment, while the field behind those words becomes real through living, practicing, observing, teaching, failing, refining and returning again and again to what was given.

This is why we remain students of the work, even when we teach it, even when we have practiced it for years, and even when the principles feel familiar.
The field can always reveal another layer.

Practice is therefore an invitation into deeper relationship with the field.
The more opportunities we give the work to move through us, the more the practitioner field can take form.

We can offer structure, tools, Guidance and encouragement, while each practitioner ultimately chooses to step into the field personally.

The syllabus opens the door,
but the field must be experienced personally.

Through direct experience and conscious practice, understanding becomes embodiment, connection to ET Guidance becomes familiar, trust becomes real, and your own unique form as an ET-Healing Practitioner begins to be born.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Your practitioner form is already becoming visible through the qualities and movements that return across sessions.
It may appear through silence, language, humor, energy, imagery, codes, touch, structure, softness, directness, or the particular atmosphere receivers experience with you.
Recognition allows this form to become more conscious without making it fixed.

1. Which qualities, channels, rhythms and healing movements continue appearing through you without being deliberately created?
   What do receivers repeatedly experience in your presence?

2. Which parts of your current practice were borrowed as useful learning forms, and which have begun to feel genuinely integrated?
   What remains alive when you release the need to resemble a teacher or another practitioner?

3. How would your sessions change if you trusted simplicity more than impressiveness?
   What might you stop doing, and what natural quality could then become more visible?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Going MAD

BasharTV — The Formula

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

20. Working with Clients

Working with clients brings ET-Healing into living relationship.
Until another person sits before us, many aspects of the work may still feel largely internal: our own practice, Guide connection, perception, healing process and growing trust in the field.

Within a session, another person enters that field with their body, emotions, questions, history, expectations, sensitivity, fears, hopes and readiness.
Something within them is asking for attention, healing, clarity, support or reconnection.
At times, they know exactly what they wish to explore, while at other times they simply sense that something is out of alignment.
A client may arrive with a very specific question, or the deeper theme may reveal itself only as the healing field begins to open.
Our responsibility is to create a clear, safe and respectful space in which that natural process can unfold.

Intake and Expectations

Before a session begins, it is helpful to understand why the client is coming and what is currently alive within their life.
We may want to explore:

- *What is their central question or underlying theme?*
- *What do they hope to experience or receive?*
- *What is presently unfolding within their daily life?*
- *Are there physical, emotional or psychological sensitivities that deserve awareness?*
- *Have they experienced ET-Healing before, or is this their first introduction to the field?*

The purpose of the intake is to listen, begin sensing the field and create a shared understanding of the session.
We only need the information that helps us meet the client clearly and responsibly.
In this way, the intake becomes the first invitation for the client to enter the healing space consciously.

Clear expectations also help the body and mind relax.
ET-Healing may support deep insight, emotional release, energetic recalibration, body shifts, Guide connection, contact-related healing or multidimensional information.
At the same time, we are clear about the scope of the work.
We do not promise outcomes, diagnose illness, replace medical care, predict the future with certainty or take responsibility away from the client.
We can explain that the session follows ET Guidance and the intelligence of the healing field, and that the theme the client brings may open into deeper or unexpected layers.
We hold the space, cooperate with the Guides and follow the process, while the client remains an active participant within their own healing.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Boundaries and Responsibility

A clear session field needs boundaries because boundaries help the work remain respectful, safe and clean.
These include practical agreements around time, payment, communication, cancellation, confidentiality and aftercare.
They also include energetic and emotional boundaries.

As practitioners, we are responsible for the field we hold, while the client remains responsible for their own choices, integration and life path.
We support the process without taking ownership of it, carrying what belongs to the client, promising to solve their problems or becoming the authority over their inner knowing.
This distinction is essential.

Compassion can remain loving without becoming rescuing.
Guidance can remain clear without becoming controlling.
Support can strengthen the client without creating dependency.

A meaningful session helps the client
come closer to their own center.

Difficult Questions and Emotional Sensitivity

Clients may bring questions about illness, relationships, children, death, contact experiences, hybrid children, Guides, entities, trauma, fear, mission, money, future timelines or major life decisions. At times, they may hope that the practitioner or Guide will provide a definitive answer. This asks for care and discernment.
ET-Healing may offer profound Guidance, perspective and energetic support, while the client's authority over their own life remains central.

When strong questions arise, we listen carefully for what the field is actually offering.
Sometimes an answer comes through with great clarity.
At other times, the field reflects a deeper question for the client to explore.
There may also be moments when no direct answer is given because the client is being invited to remain within their own process, make their own choice or allow the timing of their life to unfold.

Emotional sensitivity is equally important. A client may become moved, vulnerable, confused, tired, deeply open or strongly affected by what takes place.
Intense fields can bring powerful responses.
Our task is to remain present, slow down when needed, help the client stay connected with the body and allow integration to unfold at a pace the system can receive.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Medical Care and Referral

ET-Healing can offer profound support to the physical body and subtle energy systems, yet it does not replace professional medical care, psychological support or clinical treatment.

We do not diagnose, advise clients to stop or alter prescribed medication, promise cures or present intuitive information as medical certainty.

When a client is experiencing serious physical symptoms, psychological instability, trauma responses, suicidal thoughts, psychosis, addiction or another condition requiring professional care, we encourage them to seek appropriate medical or therapeutic support.
ET-Healing may sometimes complement that support, while the physical, emotional or psychological care that is needed remains essential.
Recognizing when another form of support is needed is an expression of professional responsibility.
At times, the most loving and appropriate thing we can do is acknowledge that the client needs support beyond the scope of our work.

Aftercare and Clear Communication

A session may continue to integrate long after the client leaves the room or disconnects from an online meeting.
Integration may continue for hours or days afterwards.
The client may feel peaceful, tired, emotional, sensitive, expanded, clear, confused or simply quiet.
Dreams, body sensations, insights, emotional releases or subtle changes may continue to arise as the system processes what has opened.

Simple aftercare can support this movement.
We may invite the client to drink water, rest when needed, remain connected with the body, write down impressions, spend time in nature and allow the experience to settle without demanding immediate understanding.
The way we communicate at the end of the session also contributes to integration.
We can summarize the central movement of the session, share what was perceived and offer practical suggestions that came through from the ET Guide or team.

Often, the body and field simply need space in which to absorb the shift.

When a client contacts us afterwards, we can respond with care while maintaining healthy boundaries.
Aftercare means offering appropriate support and clarity while allowing the client to remain connected with their own process and autonomy.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Heart of Client Work

Working with clients is a sacred and beautiful responsibility, and it can be held with clarity, warmth and simplicity.
We meet the person openly as they arrive, listen with the heart and hold a clear, stable field.
We cooperate with the ET Guides while remaining grounded within our own role, communicate with honesty and care, respect the client's authority and allow healing to unfold at the level that is ready.*This is the heart of client work within ET-Healing.*

Our role is to create a loving space in which the client can come closer to their own body, Soul, Guidance and truth.
Within that space, extraterrestrial and interdimensional beings may support the field as mirrors, tuning forks and loving co-creative presences.

Deeper Exploration

Client work brings multidimensional perception into a real human relationship. The receiver arrives with their own language, boundaries, expectations, uncertainty, timing, and ways of making meaning. Practitioner maturity becomes visible in how deeply we can perceive while still meeting the person before us clearly and simply.

1. How do you meet the client as a human being before meeting their theme, energetic pattern, galactic resonance, or multidimensional story? What helps relationship come before interpretation?

2. How can you offer perceptions, Guidance, and structure while preserving the client's autonomy? Notice which forms of language invite their recognition and which might unintentionally position you as the authority on their experience.

3. What helps you recognize when the session asks you to speak, ask, adjust, wait, simplify, close, or refer the client toward another form of support? How does responsible care feel within your own body?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — The 4 Laws of Creation

BasharTV — The 5th Law

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

21. The Portfolio as Reflection and Self-Responsibility

The portfolio has its own separate document containing the practical structure, session reports, block reflections and final integration assignments.
Here in the syllabus, we want to explore its deeper purpose.

The portfolio functions as a mirror that helps us follow our own development as the course unfolds. Through it, we begin to see how the teachings move from information into experience, how our sessions develop, how our Guide connection changes, where confidence grows, where personal themes appear and how our own form as ET-Healing Practitioners gradually begins to take shape.
Reflection gives experience somewhere to land.
We may have a powerful session, receive beautiful Guidance, feel a shift or meet a personal theme, but when we take time to look back consciously, the deeper learning becomes more visible.
The portfolio gives our experiences somewhere to land.

The portfolio is the Sacred Mirror of Your Becoming.

It helps us explore questions such as:

- *What did I learn?*
- *What did I notice?*
- *How is my contact with my Guide evolving?*
- *Where did I trust the field?*
- *Where did I become uncertain?*
- *What did the client's response show me?*
- *What is changing in the way I hold a session?*
- *What is becoming more natural?*

Reflection as Self-Responsibility

Certification includes the perspective of the trainers, but it also asks something important from us:
Can we look honestly at our own development?
Can we recognize where we are growing and where more practice is still needed?
Can we receive feedback while remaining open and centered?
Can we recognize our strengths clearly while also acknowledging the places that are still developing?

The portfolio invites us to become conscious witnesses of our own development.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

It helps us witness our process with honesty, patience and care.
Becoming a practitioner is rarely one spectacular moment. It is a gradual embodiment of the work through practice, reflection, feedback and integration.

In this sense, the portfolio is part of the training itself.
It is one of the ways in which the training becomes visible within us.
We create the portfolio so that we can truly see the path we have walked.

Individual sessions and experiences may seem separate while we are living them.
When we place them beside one another, something larger can begin to appear: recurring themes, changes in confidence, deepening Guide connection, shifts in perception, developing boundaries and the gradual emergence of our own practitioner form.
The portfolio allows us to recognize that development as a living process rather than a collection of completed assignments.

Deeper Exploration

The portfolio allows experiences that occurred separately to reveal a developmental pattern. Reflection becomes an honest way of witnessing what changed, what challenged us, how we responded and what practitioner is gradually taking form.

1. What becomes visible only when you place several sessions, exercises, feedback moments and personal experiences beside one another?
   Which pattern or developmental thread could not be seen from one event alone?

2. How can you write about uncertainty, resistance, mistakes, disappointment or confusion in a way that reveals responsibility and learning rather than collapsing into self-judgment or justification?

3. What does your portfolio already show about the practitioner who is emerging—perhaps through recurring qualities, choices, questions, strengths, boundaries or growth edges—that you did not recognize while living each moment separately?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Mirror, Mirror (2017)

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

22. Continuing the Path - a Living Commitment

Completion of this course marks an important threshold.
The preparation has been completed, and now the journey can begin in a new way.

Completion becomes continuation.

During this course, we have opened many layers of ET-Healing: the healing field, the body as antenna, STAND, the Triple A, Guide connection, channeling, civilization fields, Star Seeds, hybrid children, discernment, personal themes, timelines, client work, practice and reflection.

These teachings, experiences and sessions are becoming more than knowledge.
They are becoming a living relationship with the field.
Certification acknowledges that we have completed a first level of training, practice and integration and are ready to continue with greater consciousness and responsibility.

ET-Healing is a living field.
The Guides continue to teach.
Sessions continue to refine us.
Clients continue to mirror our growth.
Personal themes continue to reveal deeper layers.

What we understood yesterday may open again tomorrow in a completely new way.

STAND and Triple A Continue with Us

As we continue, the living principles of STAND remain with us: ***Surrender, Trust, Allow, Notice and Do.***
Within Notice, we also carry the humility of not-knowing.
STAND gives us a way to return to the field again and again, especially when the mind wants to control, prove, rush or understand too quickly.

The Triple A continues to guide the path as well.
Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity help us remain connected with our own center while meeting Guidance, clients, uncertainty and the unfolding field.

These principles gradually become part of the way ET-Healing is embodied in our sessions, relationships, choices and daily life.

STAND and Triple A are companions for the whole path.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

The Path may continue in different Ways

After the course, the work may continue in many different forms.
Some of us may begin offering sessions more actively.
Some may integrate ET-Healing into an existing practice.
Some may choose a period of quiet practice, supervision, reflection or further personal integration before stepping forward more visibly.
Some may later feel called toward the Master Practitioner path as a deeper invitation into embodiment, refinement and service.

There is no single form the path has to take.
What matters is that we continue carrying the work with integrity and remain attentive to what is genuinely asking to develop through us.
Over time, ET-Healing can become more than something we do during a session.

It becomes a way of relating to life.

We learn to meet the unknown with presence, to allow healing without force and to experience contact as relationship.
We learn that healing includes release, integration and, above all … remembrance.

The Living Commitment

The course may come to an end, while the relationship with the field continues.

The living commitment is simple:
keep listening,
keep practicing,
keep refining,
keep returning to the heart,
and allow the path to keep teaching us.

The relationship with our ET Guide or team also continues to grow beyond the course.
Through practice, trust and lived collaboration, contact can deepen into an increasingly natural partnership within healing and daily life.
The full shape of the path may reveal itself gradually.
What matters now is remaining available to the next honest movement.

This is where the journey continues:
walking the path with greater consciousness.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Deeper Exploration

Certification recognizes a foundation, while practitioner development continues through the relationships, sessions, questions, choices and experiences that follow.
The path remains alive when insight becomes rhythm and commitment becomes something that can actually be lived.
Its final form can continue to reveal itself through experience.

1. Which capacities have moved beyond knowledge and become recognizable parts of how you now perceive, relate, choose and facilitate?
   Where can you feel that the work has genuinely become yours?

2. What rhythm of practice, Guide connection, reflection, study, community and rest can you realistically sustain after certification?
   What structure would support continuity while allowing the path to remain spacious and alive?

3. What is the next honest action through which your practitioner path can continue now?
   Can you take that step while allowing the larger direction to reveal itself in its own timing?

Recommended Bashar Viewings

BasharTV — Writing Your Life Story

BasharTV — The Manifestation Space

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Afterword — Beyond the Syllabus

If you have reached this point, you have travelled through a wide landscape.

Healing, contact, perception, Guides, responsibility, consciousness, the human instrument, Galactic Family, personal transformation, client work and the gradual emergence of a practitioner form have all appeared along the way.

Yet the deeper movement behind all these subjects is surprisingly simple. Relationship.
Relationship with ourselves. Relationship with the body.
Relationship with Guidance. Relationship with another human being.
Relationship with the Earth. Relationship with the unknown.
And eventually, relationship with a much larger family of consciousness.

This is why the end of the syllabus is not really an ending.
Information can be completed. Relationship continues.

For some readers, these pages may simply become a source of reflection or inspiration.
A particular chapter may offer language for an experience already unfolding, or open a question that continues quietly for months or years.
For others, reading may awaken the wish for direct experience.

ET-Healing sessions offer a personal healing field in which Guidance, body, consciousness and the deeper intelligence of the individual process can meet.

Cosmic Connection experiences invite a more direct exploration of multidimensional contact, resonance and our relationship with the Galactic Family.

And for those who feel called to facilitate this work themselves, ***the ET-Healing Practitioner Path*** offers guided training, practice, reflection and personal development through which the material in this syllabus gradually becomes lived experience.

These are different doorways into the same larger field. None needs to be entered simply because it exists. The invitation is always to notice what genuinely resonates, what supports growth, what strengthens autonomy and what brings us into deeper relationship with life.

As ET-Healing continues to evolve, we are also developing **Human-ET One**, a wider community space in which people interested in healing, contact, human evolution and relationship with the Galactic Family can meet, learn and explore together.
Its form will continue to evolve, but the principle behind it is already clear:
knowledge can be shared, experience can be explored together, and deeper forms of guidance and training can remain available for those who choose them.

Perhaps this is also part of the movement humanity is entering…

> *We do not all need to believe the same things.*
> *We do not all need to perceive the same way.*
> *We do not all need to follow the same path.*

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

But we can become increasingly capable of meeting one another—and whatever larger reality begins to reveal itself—with curiosity, discernment, sovereignty and respect.

The Galactic Family does not begin somewhere beyond the stars.

It begins in the quality of relationship we are able to create here.
And so the path continues.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Continue the Journey

The ET-Healing Practitioner Syllabus has been created to be explored, returned to and shared. We want this work to remain accessible regardless of someone's financial situation. At the same time, its continued development, translation and sharing ask for time, care and resources.

If these teachings have supported, inspired or opened something for you, there are several ways to remain part of what continues.
You can explore ET-Healing through personal sessions, Cosmic Connection experiences or the Practitioner Path.
You can become part of **Human-ET One**, our emerging community for people interested in healing, contact, consciousness, human evolution and our relationship with the Galactic Family.

And if you value having this body of work available openly, you are warmly invited to support its continued development through a voluntary contribution. There is no required amount.
You can contribute once, return whenever you wish, or arrange regular support in whatever way feels right for you.

Be Part of What Comes Next	ethealing.nl/donations-support/be-part-of-what-comes-next
Explore Human-ET One	human-et-one.mn.co
ET-Healing Sessions	ethealing.nl/en/et-healing-by-extraterrestrials
Cosmic Connection	ethealing.nl/en/cosmic-connection-333
ET-Healing Practitioner Path	ethealing.nl/en/et-healer-program

Whatever form your participation takes, thank you for being part of the field in which this work continues to grow.

This work remains freely accessible
because people choose to help carry it.

With gratitude,

Jacqueline & Philip Fiolet
Healing Centre Beyond Medicine
ethealing.nl

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Reference and Further Exploration

Glossary of Terms

The language of ET-Healing brings together healing, consciousness, contact, energy work and practitioner development.
This glossary offers a practical reference for the central terms used throughout the Practitioner Syllabus.
Some definitions are concise, while the core teaching concepts are explored more deeply so they can be understood not only intellectually, but also in relation to practitioner experience.

A

Allow
The third quality within STAND.
Allowing gives the healing process space to unfold through its own intelligence, timing and rhythm.
For the practitioner, Allow means remaining present and responsive while giving the field enough space to reveal its own movement before action is taken.

Archetype
A recognizable energetic pattern or field of qualities through which a civilization, being or form of consciousness may be perceived.
An archetype offers a doorway into a field while leaving room for the individuality and complexity of the beings within it.

Authenticity
As one of the pillars of the **Triple A** framework, authenticity is our willingness to be truthful about what is genuinely present within us and to express ourselves from that place.
It means honoring our own perception, feelings, values, timing and natural way of being. In practitioner work, authenticity allows our own form to emerge naturally instead of being shaped primarily by expectation, comparison or imitation.

Authority
As one of the pillars of the **Triple A** framework, authority reflects our capacity to stay anchored in our own inner compass while remaining open to higher Guidance, wisdom and support from others.
True authority is self-governance: the grounded self-trust that allows us to listen, receive and participate while remaining connected with our own center.
From this place, Guides, teachers, clients and other beings can be met in sovereign equality.

Autonomy
As one of the pillars of the **Triple A** framework, autonomy is our capacity to choose, respond and participate from inner alignment.
It allows us to receive Guidance, support, teaching and relationship while remaining free to feel, discern and choose for ourselves.
Autonomy supports full participation in relationship and co-creation while preserving our freedom of choice.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Axiatonal Lines
Subtle energetic pathways described in Cosmic Connection teachings as connecting the human energy system with wider planetary, galactic and multidimensional fields.

B

Beliefs
Definitions and conditions through which we interpret and organize reality.
Beliefs influence perception, emotion, behavior and the experiences we continue to create.
Becoming conscious of our beliefs gives us greater freedom to recognize which definitions still support our development and which are ready to change.

C

Channeling
The conscious reception and translation of information, frequency or Guidance from the Higher Self, an ET Guide, an interdimensional being or another level of consciousness through the human instrument. Channeling can express through words, images, feelings, movement, knowing, symbols, energy or other forms of perception.
The practitioner remains an active participant in the process, receiving and translating what moves through their own unique system.

Chakra
An organizing center or vortex within the human energy system through which consciousness, life force and information are received, circulated and expressed.

Civilization Field
The larger collective frequency, consciousness, culture, evolutionary experience and energetic signature associated with an extraterrestrial or interdimensional civilization.
A civilization field may be experienced through resonance before any individual being within that field is clearly perceived.

Clean Language
Language that stays close to what was actually perceived. Clean Language separates observation from interpretation and allows the practitioner to communicate impressions with clarity while leaving space for the client's own recognition and meaning.

Clean Perception
The practice of recognizing what we actually sense, see, hear, feel or know before turning the experience into interpretation or explanation.
Clean perception helps us recognize the original signal before the mind begins adding story, expectation or assumption.
This supports greater precision, discernment and trust in the human instrument.

Client Sovereignty
The understanding that the client remains the authority within their own healing process.
The practitioner offers presence, perception, Guidance and support while the client remains responsible for their choices, meaning, integration and life path.
Client sovereignty keeps healing rooted in participation, dignity and self-responsibility.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Co-creation
A shared process in which healing arises through the participation of the practitioner, client, Higher Self, ET Guide or team and the wider intelligence of the healing field.
Each participant contributes something unique, allowing the session to emerge through relationship instead of being produced by one individual alone.

Codes
Energetic, visual, geometric, vocal or symbolic forms that may carry frequency, information or activation beyond ordinary linear language.

Collective Unconscious
The shared field of agreements, symbols, archetypes, assumptions and patterns through which humanity participates in a common physical and cultural reality.

Contact
The conscious recognition of relationship with another being, civilization or field of consciousness. Contact may begin through resonance, energy, dreams, synchronicity, telepathy, emotional recognition or subtle perception and gradually become more distinct. Within ET-Healing, contact develops through relationship, familiarity and increasing sensitivity to the field.

D

Density
A way of describing the degree of focus, limitation or frequency bandwidth through which consciousness experiences reality.
Different densities offer different conditions for perception, embodiment, contrast and learning.

Discernment
The capacity to remain open while recognizing the difference between perception, interpretation, personal material, Guidance and assumption.
Discernment means learning to recognize the quality, source and reliability of what moves through our human instrument.
It develops through experience, reflection, honesty and repeated contact with the field.

Distance ET-Healing
An ET-Healing session in which practitioner and client are physically present in different locations. The healing field is established through resonance, permission, attention and alignment across distance.

Do
The fifth quality within STAND.
Do is the grounded action that arises from what has been clearly noticed within the field.
It may include movement, touch, sound, speech, silence, waiting, asking a question, changing position or completing the session.

Download
A concentrated reception of information, knowing, imagery or frequency that may arrive all at once and unfold into conscious understanding over time.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

E

Embodiment
The process through which insight, healing, Guidance or frequency becomes integrated into the body, choices, behavior, relationships and daily life.
Embodiment occurs when something we understand begins to change the way we actually live, respond and hold ourselves within experience.

Energy Body
A subtle layer of the human field associated with vitality, emotion, thought, memory, consciousness and multidimensional connection.
The energy bodies are understood as interconnected aspects of one living system.

Energy Field
The subtle field of energy and consciousness within and around a person, group, place or session.
It may carry physical, emotional, mental, relational and multidimensional information and may shift as healing, contact and awareness develop.

ET Guide
An extraterrestrial or interdimensional being with whom the practitioner develops a living relationship based on resonance, mutual respect and co-creation.
The Guide may support healing, contact and practitioner development through insight, reflection, energetic presence and collaboration.
The relationship can deepen over time as familiarity, trust and mutual recognition grow.

ET Guidance
The intelligence, information, reflection and energetic support received through relationship with an ET Guide, team or wider extraterrestrial field.
ET Guidance may appear as words, impressions, bodily knowing, imagery, energetic movement, synchronicity or a wider understanding of what the field is asking for.
Its purpose is often to support awareness, choice, healing and development.

ET Team
A group of extraterrestrial or interdimensional beings who may participate within healing, contact or practitioner development.
Different beings within the team may have different roles, while one Guide may function as the main communicator or relational bridge.

ET-Healing
A multidimensional healing practice in which the practitioner, guided by their Higher Self and ET Guide or team, opens a field of co-creation that supports the client's healing, remembrance and reconnection.
The work develops through relationship, resonance, perception and the intelligence of the healing field.

Extraterrestrial Civilization
A society or collective consciousness whose primary origin or expression is understood to exist beyond present-day Earth humanity.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Within the course, civilizations are approached as living evolutionary fields with their own histories, qualities, diversity and individual expressions.

F

Field-holder
The practitioner's role in creating and sustaining a clear, stable and respectful space in which healing, contact and co-creation can unfold.
Field-holding involves presence, grounding, boundaries, responsiveness and trust in the intelligence of the healing process.
The practitioner supports coherence so the field can reveal what is ready to emerge.

Frequency
The vibrational quality or state through which consciousness, energy and information are expressed.
Frequency influences resonance, perception and the kinds of experiences with which we are able to connect.
Changes in state, belief, emotion and awareness may shift the frequency through which we participate in reality.

Future Self
A living frequency of a potential version of ourselves that is already available within the larger field of consciousness.
Connection with the Future Self can offer direction, perspective and a felt sense of qualities that are ready to become embodied in the present.
The relationship becomes useful when those qualities begin informing present choices and actions.

G

Galactic Family
The wider field of extraterrestrial, interdimensional and multidimensional beings and civilizations with whom humanity may share evolutionary, genetic, Soul or consciousness relationships.

Galactic Heritage
A felt or remembered connection with extraterrestrial civilizations, Star Seed lineages, Soul expressions or wider galactic fields that may influence the present human incarnation.

Glyph
A visual symbol or form that may carry energetic, symbolic or contact-related information.
A glyph may function as a doorway into a specific frequency or field.

H

Healing Field
The living multidimensional space created through the meeting of practitioner, client, Higher Self, ET Guide or team and the client's own healing intelligence.
Within this field, information, energy, emotion, perception and Guidance can organize around what is ready to be seen, experienced or transformed.
The healing field is relational and develops uniquely within each session.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Higher Mind
The level of consciousness that acts as a bridge between the non-physical Soul and the physical personality.
The Higher Mind communicates through intuition, imagination, synchronicity, excitement and resonance, offering a broader perspective than the physical mind can usually see from within the immediate situation.
The physical mind contributes through presence, choice and action.

Higher Self
The broader intelligence of the individual beyond the ordinary physical personality.
Within ET-Healing, the Higher Self participates in Guidance, timing, healing and the deeper direction of the client's process.
It can be understood as a wider level of self-awareness that holds perspectives and connections beyond the personality's immediate experience.

Highest Excitement
The felt sense of resonance, aliveness and alignment that points toward the most available next movement in the present moment.
Highest excitement may appear through a major opportunity or a very simple action and is followed with discernment, integrity and openness to outcome.
Its value lies in responding to the clearest available resonance now, allowing the larger path to reveal itself step by step.

Hybrid Being
A being associated with a blending of human and extraterrestrial genetics, consciousness or evolutionary lineages.
Hybrid beings are often understood as bridges between humanity and wider galactic civilization fields.

Human as Antenna
The understanding that the whole human system—including the body, nervous system, senses, emotions, imagination, intuition and energy field—can receive and translate multidimensional information.
Perception therefore happens through the entire human instrument, with different practitioners naturally becoming more sensitive through different channels.

Human Instrument
The complete human system through which healing, channeling and contact are perceived and expressed.
It includes the body, voice, hands, emotions, imagination, intuition, nervous system, beliefs, experience and personal way of relating to the field.
Practitioner development gradually refines this instrument through practice, awareness and embodiment.

I

Individual Soul
A unique extension of the OverSoul carrying its own tone, themes and evolutionary movement.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

An Individual Soul may express itself through many simultaneous incarnational focuses, with each life contributing experience to a wider field of consciousness.

Individual Unconscious
The personal automatic patterns, reactions and protective strategies that operate beneath conscious awareness.
These patterns are often formed through past experience and may continue influencing perception and behavior until they become conscious enough to be understood and integrated.

Integration
The process through which a healing experience, insight, contact or energetic shift becomes absorbed and lived through the body, consciousness and daily life.
Integration allows an experience to move from something that happened during a session into something that genuinely changes perception, choice or embodiment.

Interdimensional Being
A being or consciousness experienced as existing across, between or beyond the dimensions ordinarily available to physical human perception.

Interpretation
The meaning the mind gives to a perception.
Interpretation helps us organize experience, while clean perception allows us to recognize the original sensation, image, word, symbol or energetic impression before meaning is added.

L

Life Force
The living energy associated with vitality, movement, creativity, feeling and embodied presence.
Within ET-Healing, life force may be experienced as energy moving through the body, energy field and wider relationship with consciousness and reality.

Light Language
A spontaneous form of vocal, written, gestural or symbolic expression understood to transmit frequency or information beyond ordinary spoken language.

M

Multidimensional
Existing or functioning through several levels, realities, frequencies or forms of consciousness at the same time.

N

Nine Levels of Consciousness
A model used within the course to explore how consciousness moves from the OverSoul and Individual Soul through the Higher Mind, Template Level, unconscious fields, beliefs, emotions and thoughts into physical human experience.
The model helps practitioners recognize where a pattern may be operating and how change at one level can influence experience at another.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

It offers a map for understanding the movement between non-physical consciousness and embodied reality.

Non-interference
The principle of participating in healing in a way that respects the client's timing, sovereignty and natural movement.
Non-interference is active, sensitive cooperation: listening to the field, responding where appropriate and allowing the healing intelligence to determine its own pace and depth.

Not-knowing
The willingness to remain open when the meaning of a perception or experience is still unfolding.
Within STAND, not-knowing creates space for curiosity, humility and clean perception.
It allows information to reveal itself before the mind rushes to complete the picture.

Notice
The fourth quality within STAND.
Notice is the practice of becoming aware of what is actually present in the field: sensation, emotion, image, movement, thought, knowing, silence or change.
Through Notice, perception becomes conscious before interpretation and action begin.

O

Open Contact
A stage in which contact and relationship between humanity and extraterrestrial civilizations become more openly recognized and integrated within collective reality.

OverSoul
A larger field of consciousness that expresses itself through many Individual Souls and holds their experiences simultaneously.
The OverSoul can be understood as a wider organizing level of consciousness in which multiple Soul expressions and incarnational experiences participate within one larger evolutionary field.

P

Parallel Reality
One of many simultaneous versions or frames of reality through which consciousness may experience different choices, probabilities and outcomes.

Perception
The reception of information through the whole human instrument, including the body, senses, intuition, imagination, emotion, energy field, movement, knowing and Guide contact.
Perception can be subtle or clear, symbolic or direct, and often becomes more recognizable through practice.
The practitioner learns to notice the signal first and then explore its meaning through discernment and translation.

Personal Theme
A recurring field of experience, polarity or learning that may appear through different situations and stages of life.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

A personal theme can gradually reveal what consciousness is learning to understand, integrate or master.
Through conscious relationship, experience may develop into wisdom, capacity, passion and eventually a form of service.

Polarity
The experience of apparent opposites such as fear and love, domination and freedom, victimhood and authority, or contraction and expansion.
Polarity creates contrast through which consciousness can explore different positions within a field.
With increasing awareness, we may discover a more integrated center that contains the wisdom of both sides.

Practitioner Form
The unique way ET-Healing naturally expresses itself through an individual practitioner's body, gifts, perception, Guide relationship, voice, presence and way of facilitating.
Practitioner Form emerges through practice, resonance, feedback and lived relationship with the field.
It becomes recognizable gradually as certain qualities, channels, themes and ways of working return consistently.

Practitioner Path
The continuing process through which contact, trust, perception, discernment, healing practice, self-awareness and authentic practitioner expression gradually develop.
The Practitioner Path is a process of embodiment in which knowledge becomes lived capacity through experience, reflection and relationship with the field.

R

Resonance
A vibrational correspondence through which connection, recognition, perception and communication become possible.
Resonance can be experienced as familiarity, attraction, bodily response, emotional recognition, energetic alignment or a clear sense of connection.
Contact with Guides and civilization fields often develops through repeated resonance and growing familiarity.

S

Self-responsibility
The willingness to remain conscious of our own choices, projections, interpretations, conditioning and participation within the healing field.
Self-responsibility asks us to recognize what belongs to us, respond honestly to what becomes visible and allow others to remain responsible for their own path.

Soul
The non-physical level of individual consciousness that carries its own tone, themes, relationships and evolutionary movement across incarnational experience.
Within ET-Healing, the Soul participates in purpose, healing, remembrance and the deeper

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

direction of the human journey.
Its perspective extends beyond the immediate personality and present-life story.

Sovereignty
The state of remaining connected with our own authority, freedom and responsibility while participating in Guidance, relationship, healing and co-creation.
Sovereignty allows openness and relationship to arise from inner stability.
It supports connection in which each participant remains fully present within their own center.

Spin Points
Subtle energetic vortices or points of exchange within the wider human energy field through which energy and information may move.

STAND
The foundational practitioner attitude within ET-Healing: **Surrender, Trust, Allow, Notice and Do.**
STAND describes a living sequence through which the practitioner becomes available to the intelligence of the field: releasing control, opening into trust, allowing the process space, noticing what is actually present and acting from what has become clear.
With practice, STAND becomes less a technique and more a way of relating to healing, Guidance and the unknown.

Star Kid / Star Child
A child understood to carry heightened sensitivity, unusual perception, multidimensional awareness, contact experiences or a strong resonance with extraterrestrial consciousness and emerging human evolution.

Star Seed
A person who experiences a strong resonance, memory or Soul relationship with extraterrestrial civilizations or galactic fields.
Star Seed identity may reveal itself through recurring resonance, dreams, contact experiences, emotional recognition, unusual familiarity or a sense of connection with particular civilization fields.
Within the course, it is approached as a living relationship that may continue to deepen and unfold through experience.

Stargate
A multidimensional field or energetic structure used to support meditation, expanded consciousness, contact, healing and connection with extraterrestrial or interdimensional fields.

Surrender
The first quality within STAND.
Surrender is the willingness to release our grip on how the healing process should unfold and become available to the intelligence of the field.
It is an active state of presence in which control softens enough for something larger to become perceptible.

Symbol
An image, form, object or impression that may carry several layers of meaning.
Within ET-Healing, symbols are often offered as puzzle pieces whose significance becomes clearer through context, resonance and further exploration.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

T

Telepathic Contact
Communication through direct impressions, images, emotions, knowing, dreams, symbols or frequency instead of ordinary spoken language.

Template Level
The blueprint level between non-physical consciousness and physical reality.
It contains broad themes, potentials, relationships, gifts, timing and structural patterns associated with an incarnation.
Within the Nine Levels model, the Template Level helps translate wider Soul intention into patterns that can gradually become recognizable within human experience.

Timeline
A sequence or pathway of probable experiences associated with a particular state, frequency, belief or choice.
Within the course, timelines are understood as parallel possibilities that become more or less resonant as our state, definitions and choices change.
Timeline awareness therefore brings attention back to the quality of consciousness we embody in the present.

Translation
The process through which frequency, Guidance or subtle perception becomes a form the human mind and body can recognize, such as words, images, movement, sound, symbols or sensations.
Translation is shaped by the practitioner's human instrument, vocabulary, experience and natural perceptual channels.
Growing awareness of that translation process helps us communicate Guidance with greater clarity.

Triple A
The three qualities of **Authority, Autonomy and Authenticity.**
Together they support our ability to remain rooted in our own center, choose from inner alignment and express what is genuinely ours while participating fully in Guidance, relationship and co-creation.
Triple A provides a foundation for sovereign contact and the development of an authentic practitioner form.

Trust
The second quality within STAND.
Trust is the willingness to remain open to the field, the Guide relationship, the client's timing and our own subtle perception as the process unfolds.
Trust grows through experience: noticing what happens when we listen, follow, test, reflect and return to the field again and again.

Twelve-Chakra System
An expanded understanding of the chakra system that includes energetic centers above and below the physical body, connecting the human field with Earth, Soul, Higher Mind, Guide contact and wider galactic or cosmic consciousness.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

Suggested Reading / Listening

The ET-Healing Practitioner Course brings together rich streams of vibrational healing, multidimensional consciousness, channeling, Open Contact, and human evolution.
To support your journey alongside the training, the following books, audio teachings, videos, and card decks are suggested as intuitive companions rather than mandatory study.

Feel free to follow what resonates most with the specific stage of practice and awakening you are navigating right now. There is no required sequence to these materials; let your resonance guide you. A resource that seems quiet today may become a profound key later as your client work, guide connection, and multidimensional understanding continue to evolve.

Bashar	**Book**	Masters of Limitation
Elan	**Book**	Your Power on a Plate
Eric Pearl	**Book**	The Reconnection
	Book	Solomon Speaks
Lyssa Royal	**Book**	The Prism of Lyra
	Book	Visitors from Within
	Book	Galactic Family (an Overview of Genotypes)
	Book	Preparing for Contact
	Card Set	Galactic Heritage Cards
Barbara Marciniak	**Audio**	Bringers of the Dawn
	Audio	Earth
Carolyn Myss	**Audio**	Why People Don't Heal and How They Can
Kryon	**Book**	The Twelve Layers of DNA
	Video	
Jeddah Mali	**Audio**	Seeds of Enlightenment
	Audio	Embracing Freedom
Sanaya Roman	**Book**	Opening to Channel – How to Connect with Your Guide

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine

© 2027 Healing Centre Beyond Medicine. All rights reserved.

This syllabus is made freely accessible for personal study, reflection and exploration.
Free access does not transfer copyright or ownership of the material.

The content may not be sold, republished, commercially distributed, incorporated into paid courses, trainings, workshops, publications or other commercial offerings, or presented as another person's work without prior written permission from Healing Centre Beyond Medicine.

Short quotations may be used with appropriate attribution where permitted by applicable copyright law.

If you would like to share this work with others, we encourage you to share **the official link to the Syllabus** so that readers can always access the current version directly from Healing Centre Beyond Medicine.

© 2027 - Healing Centre Beyond Medicine